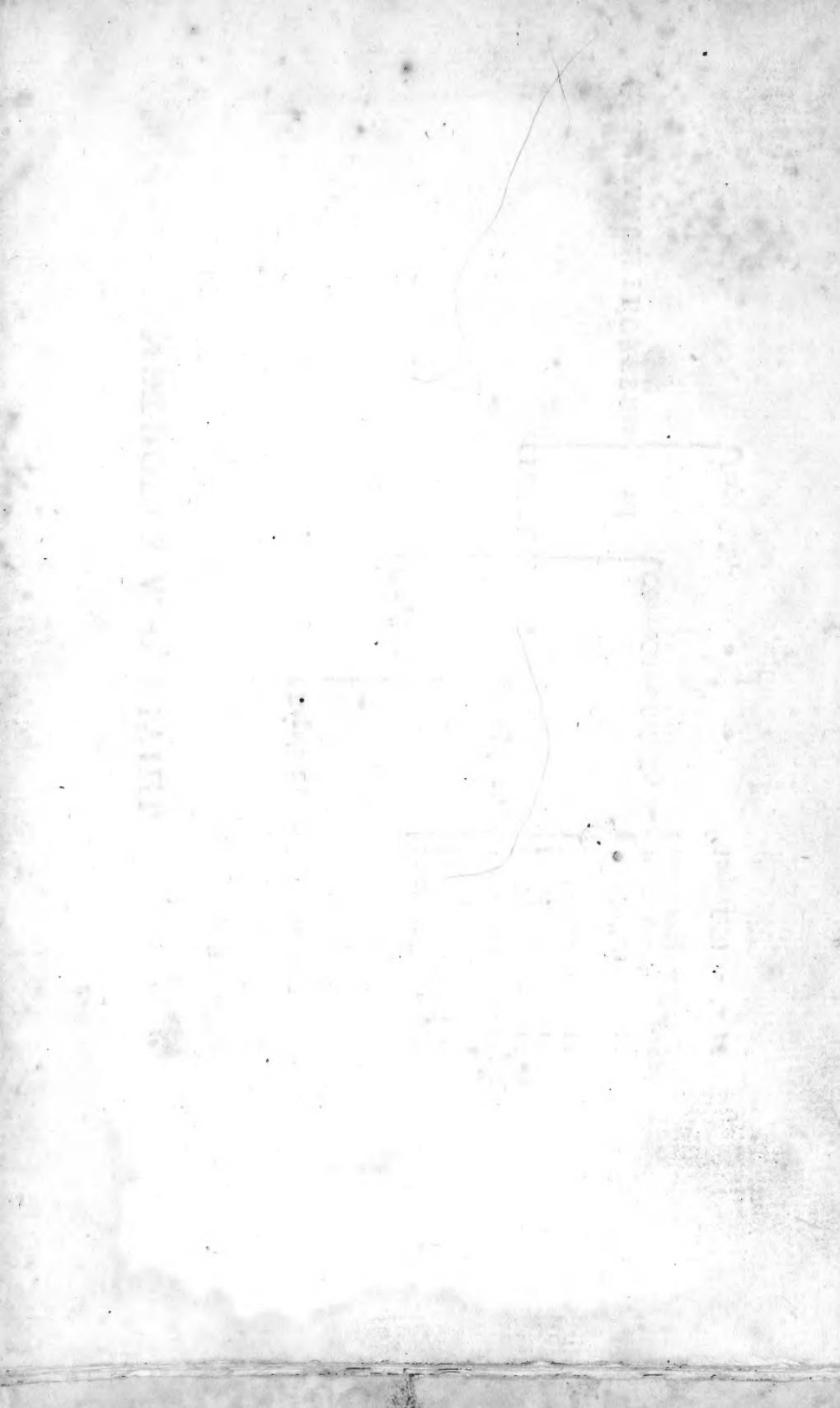


ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN,



EDINBURGH

D^r Hope Elementa Botanica



METHODUS A. Q. RIVINI.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|----|---|
| PLANTARUM FLORES sunt | vel | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Regularibus | Monopetalii | - | - | 8 |
| | | | | | Dipetalii | - | 2 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Irregularibus | Tripetalii | - | 3 | |
| | | | | | Tetrapetalii | - | 4 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Re-et irregularibus | Pentapetalii | - | 5 | |
| | | | | | Hexapetalii | - | 6 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Re-et irregularibus | Polypetalii | - | 7 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Regularibus | Simplices, | | | |
| | | | | | Dipetalii | - | 8 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Irregularibus | Tripetalii | - | 9 | |
| | | | | | Tetrapetalii | - | 10 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Re-et irregularibus | Pentapetalii | - | 11 | |
| | | | | | Hexapetalii | - | 12 | |
| | | { Imperfeci, | { Compositi ex flocculis, | { Regularibus | Polypetalii | - | 13 | |
| | | | | | | - | 14 | |

METHODUS A. CÆSALPINI.

ARBORES.

Arbores corculo ex apice feminis
e basi feminis

HERBÆ,

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----|
| simplici, e | { | seminibus solitariis | 3 |
| | | pericarpiis foliariis carnosis, bacca vel pomo | 4 |
| | | scissis, membranaceis, unilocularibus | 5 |
| duplici, e | { | seminibus duobus nudis | 6 |
| | | pericarpiis dilocularibus | 7 |
| triplici, e | { | pericarpiis trilocularibus, vel seminibus tribus nudis, radice non bulbosa | 8 |
| | | pericarpiis trilocularibus, radice bulbosa | 9 |
| quadruplici, e feminibus | - | - | 10 |
| multiplici, e | { | seminibus pluribus nudis intra calycem communem, petalo ad semen singulum | 11 |
| | | unico | 12 |
| | | feminibus pluribus nudis, petalo feminibus communi | 13 |
| | | pericarpiis pluribus, vel multifariam divisis | 14 |
| nullo visibili | - | - | 15 |

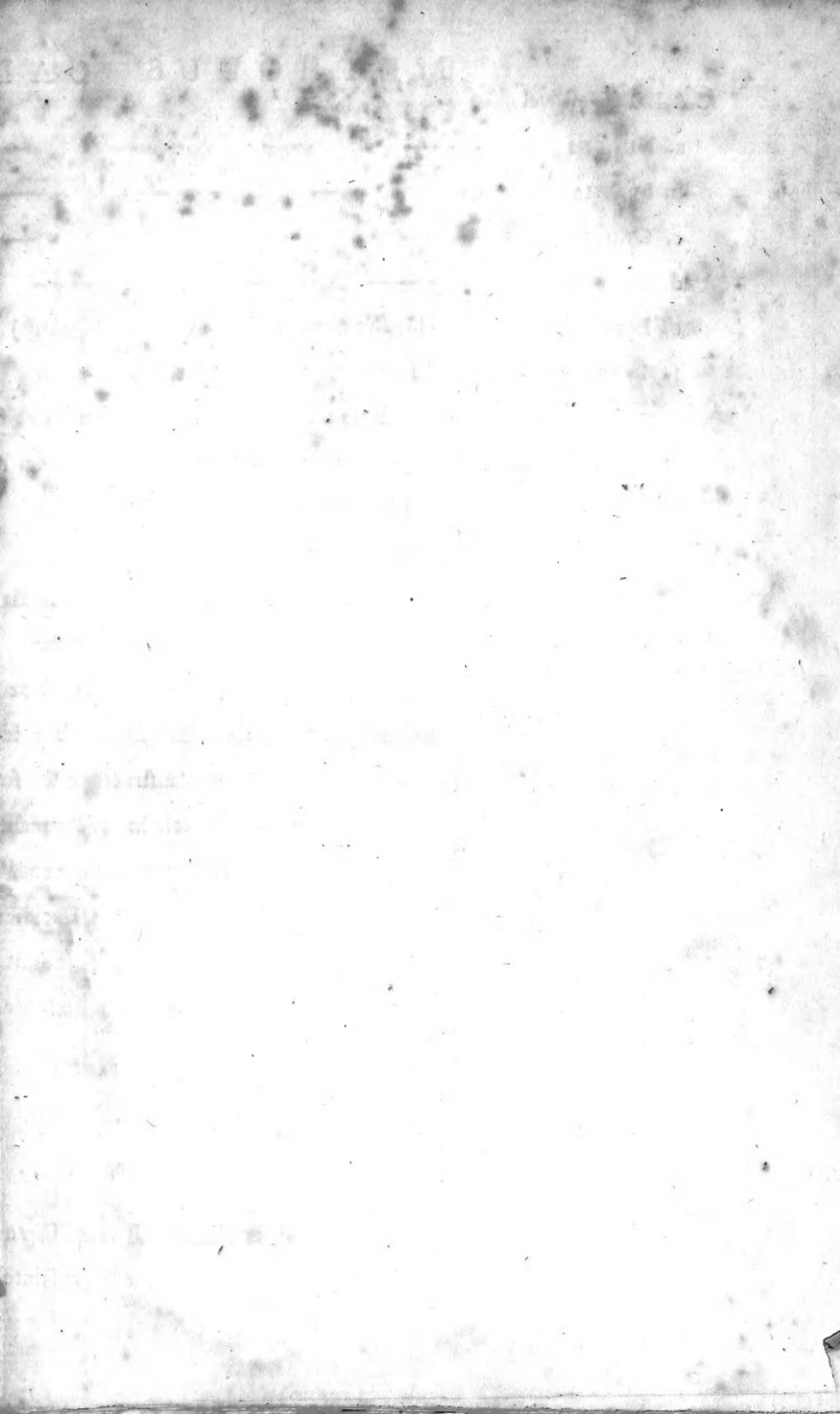
संस्कृत ग्रन्थ

विश्वामित्र द्वारा लिखित ग्रन्थ

प्राचीन विश्वामित्र के लिए लिखित ग्रन्थ

विश्वामित्र के लिए लिखित ग्रन्थ

विश्वामित्र द्वारा लिखित ग्रन्थ



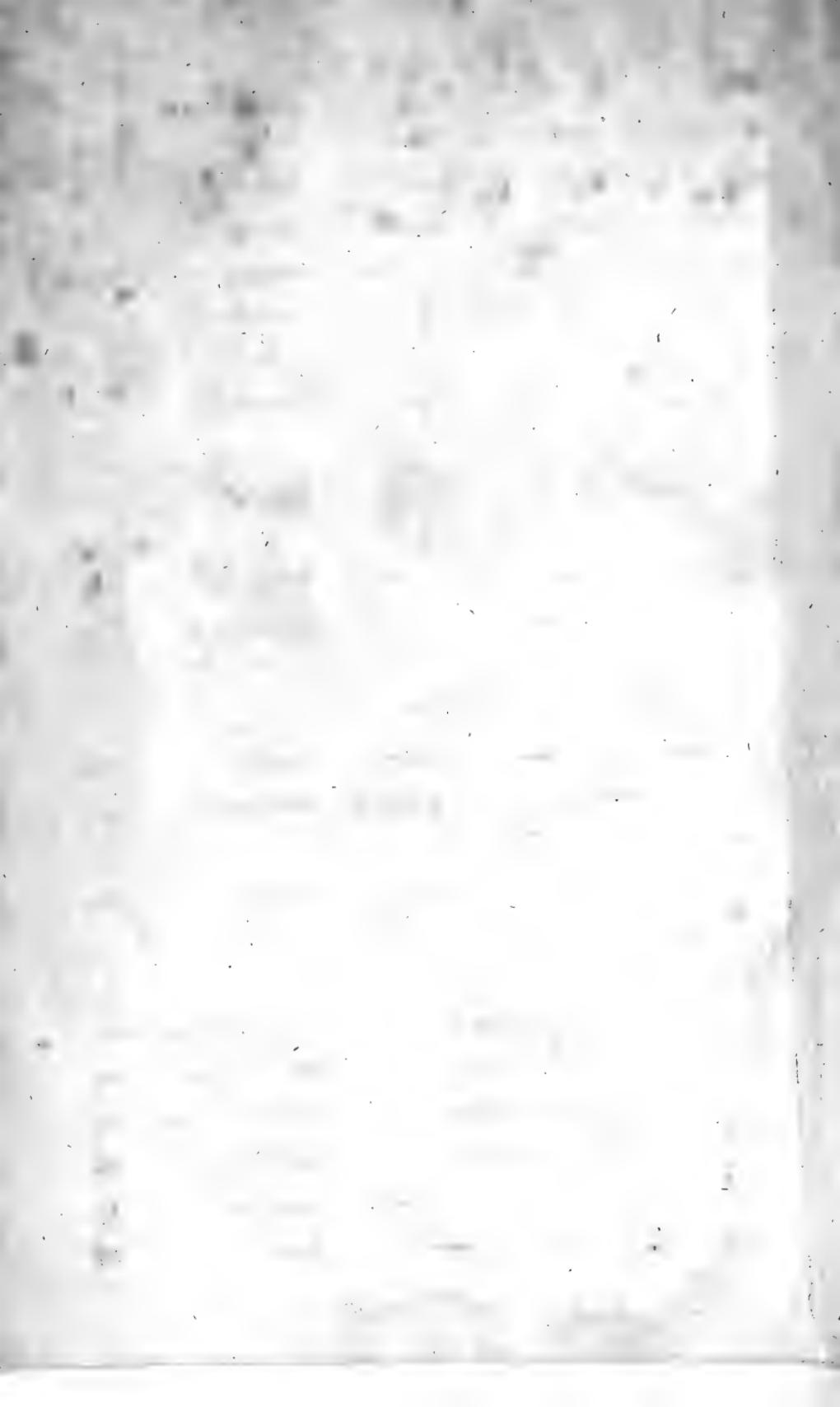
METHODUS CALYX

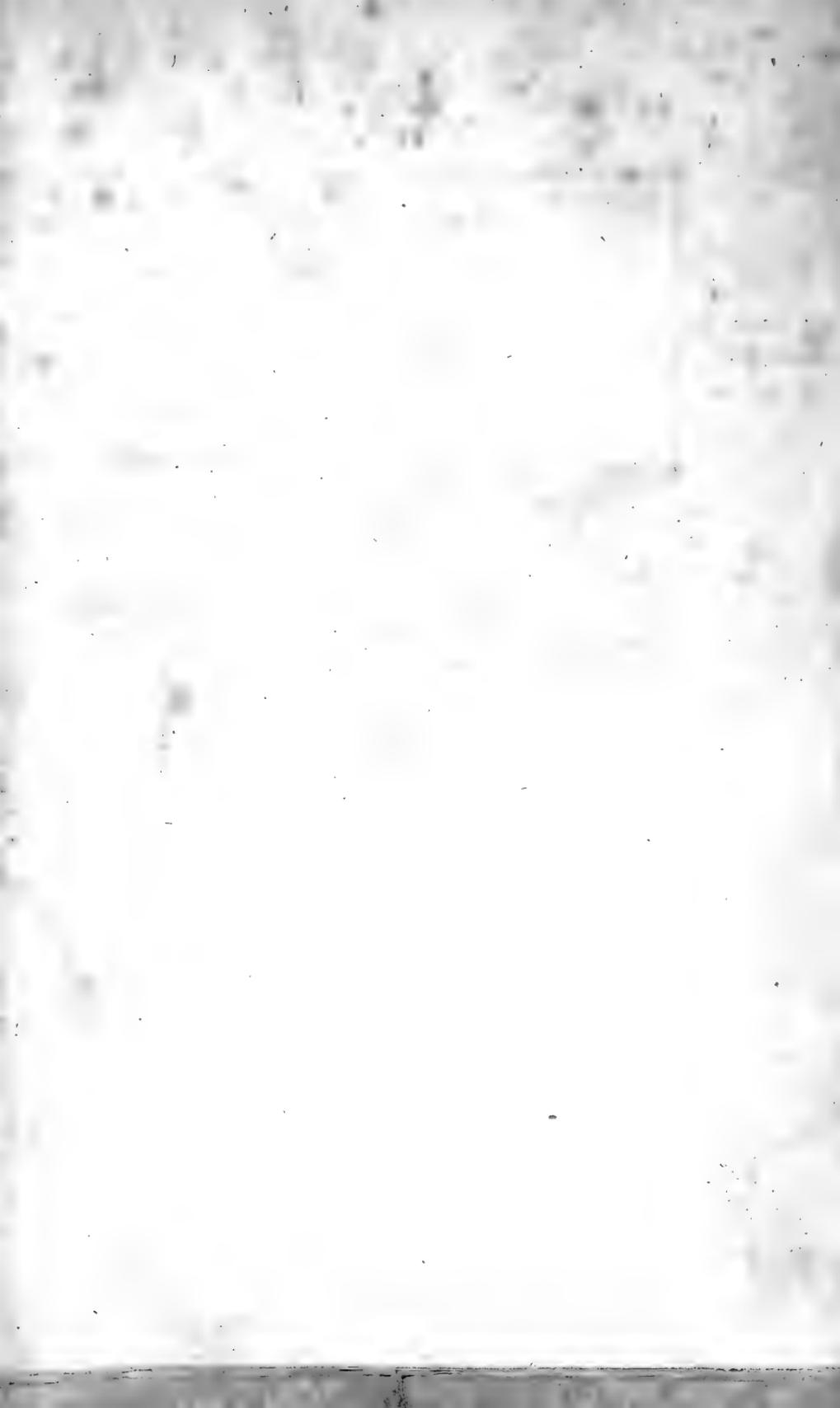
CALYX est vel

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| a. NULLUS | — | — | — | — |
| b. SPATHA | — | — | — | — |
| c. GLUMA | — | — | — | — |
| d. AMENTUM | — | — | — | — |
| e. INVOLUCRUM (sive adsit sive non, modo ejus locus adsignatus) | | | | |
| f. PERIANTHUM, quod frequentissimum et diversissimum; vel | | | | |
| | { Multiflorum, intra unum perianthium multis flores | | | |
| | { Uniflorum, seu unicum fiorem ferens: tumque vel | | | |
| | { Duplicatum observatur, vel | | | |
| | { Simplex: hocque vel | | | |
| | { Producit ex suis lateribus internis | | | |
| | { Insidet germini, coronæ instar | | | |
| | { Excipit suo in sinu germen: hoc | | | |
| | Perianthium a corolla distinctum corpus: id | | | |
| | { Diversæ structuræ seu formæ | | | |
| | { Duplicis in eadem plantæ | | | |
| | { Uniformes cum corolla | | | |
| | { Decidit | | | |
| | { Persistit | | | |
| | Tale | | | |
| | Perianthium aut corolla decidit vel absoluta | | | |
| | absoluta | | | |

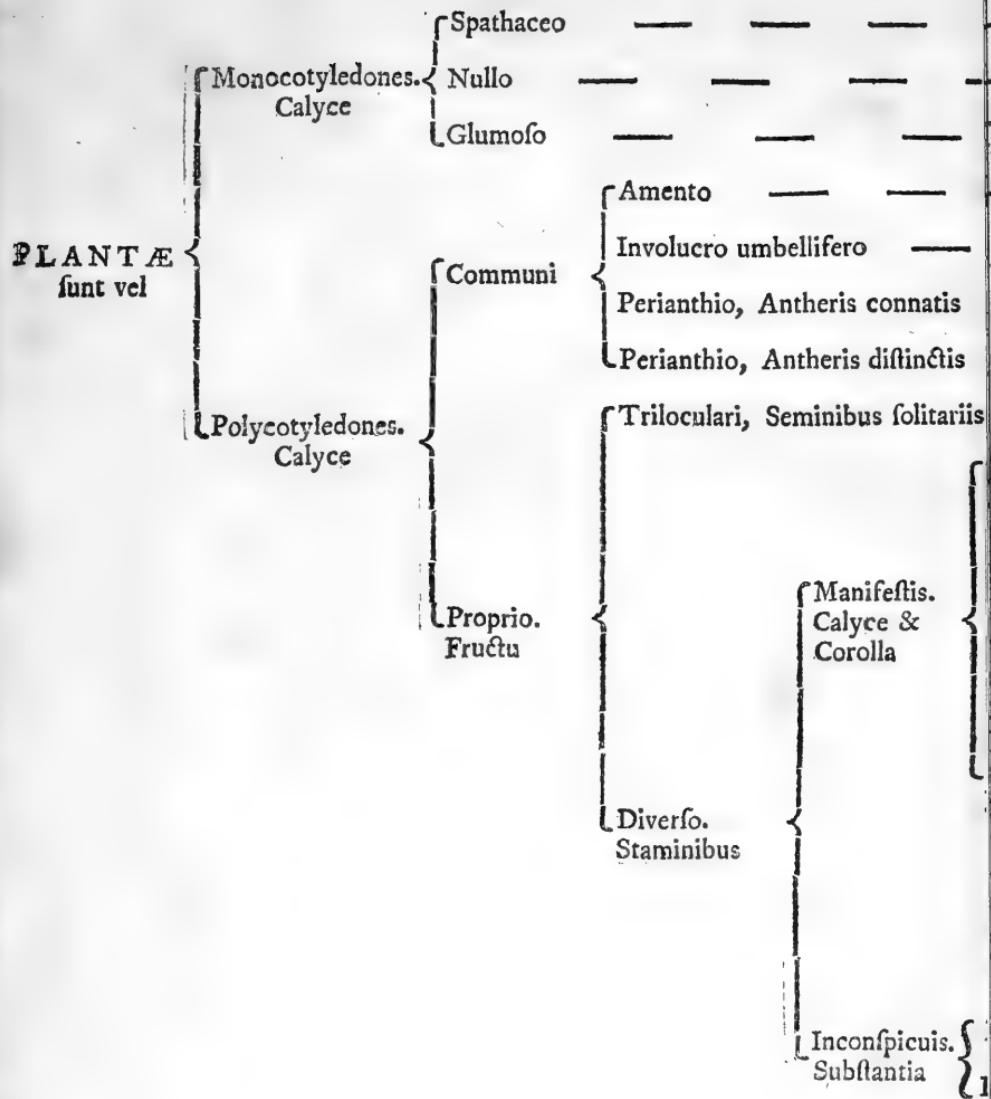
HYCINA C. LINNÆI.

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|----|
| | | | | Nudi | 1 |
| | | | | Spathacei | 2 |
| | | | | Glumosi | 3 |
| | | | | Amentacei | 4 |
| | | | | Umbellati | 5 |
| sens | | | | Communes | 6 |
| lum | | | | Duplicati | 7 |
| orem | | | | Floribundi | 8 |
| on fit, est | | | | Coronatrices | 9 |
| ide | | | | | |
| foræ a corolla | | | | Anomali | 10 |
| lantormæ, in aliis floribus alius figuræ quam in reliquis, | | | | Difformes | 11 |
| llan hoc dein, vel | | | | | |
| flori, si non prius, vel | | | | Caduci | 12 |
| plenum fructum, ni tabescat: | | | | | |
| ianthium sifitur, vel | | | | | |
| { <i>Æquali ambitu, ferens</i> } petalum unum | | | | Æquales Monopetali | 13 |
| | | | | Æq. Polypetali | 14 |
| Inæquali ambitu cum } petalo unico | | | | Inæq. Monopetali | 15 |
| | | | | Inæq. Polypetali | 16 |
| escentia, vel | | | | Incompleti | 17 |
| gny | | | | Apetalii | 18 |



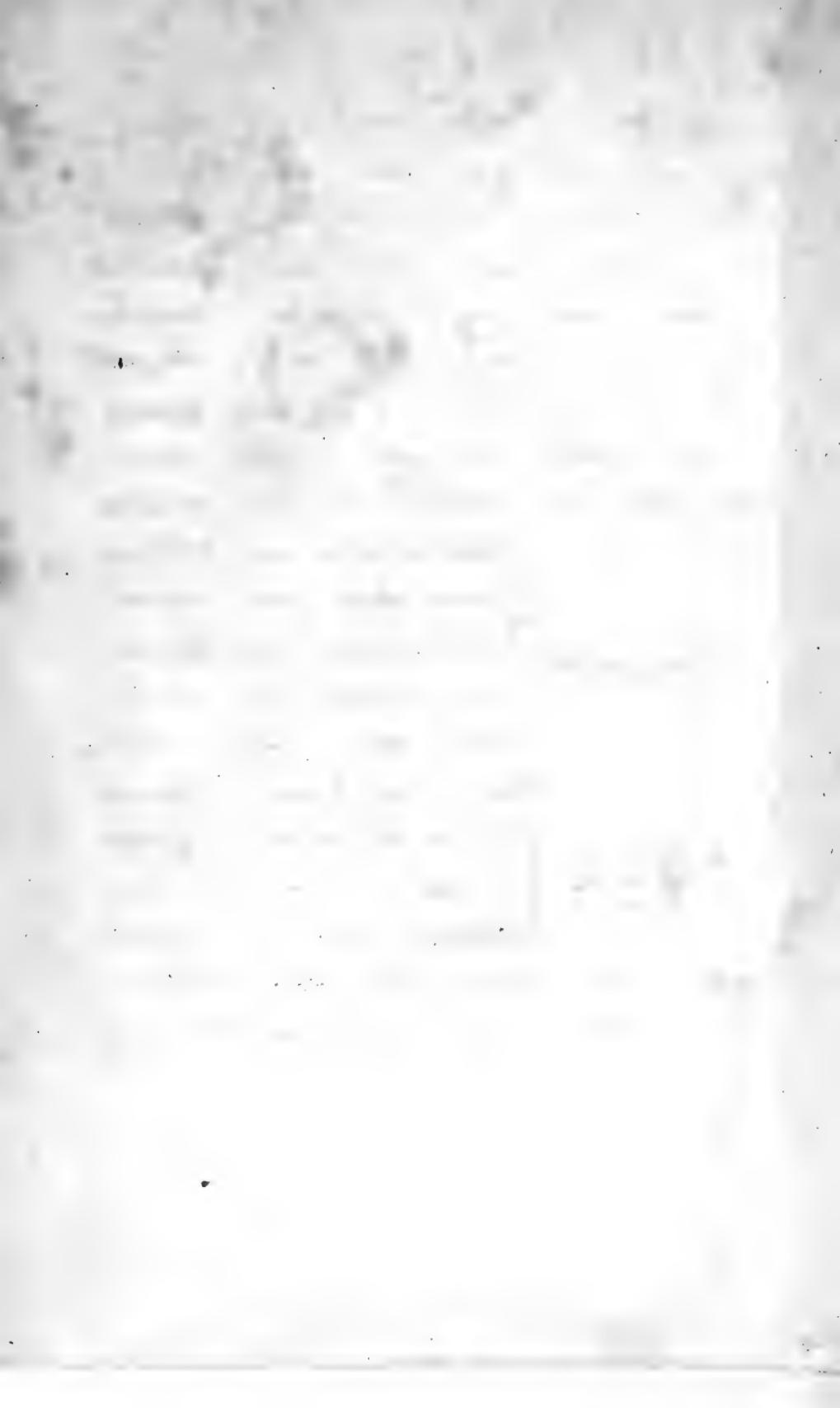


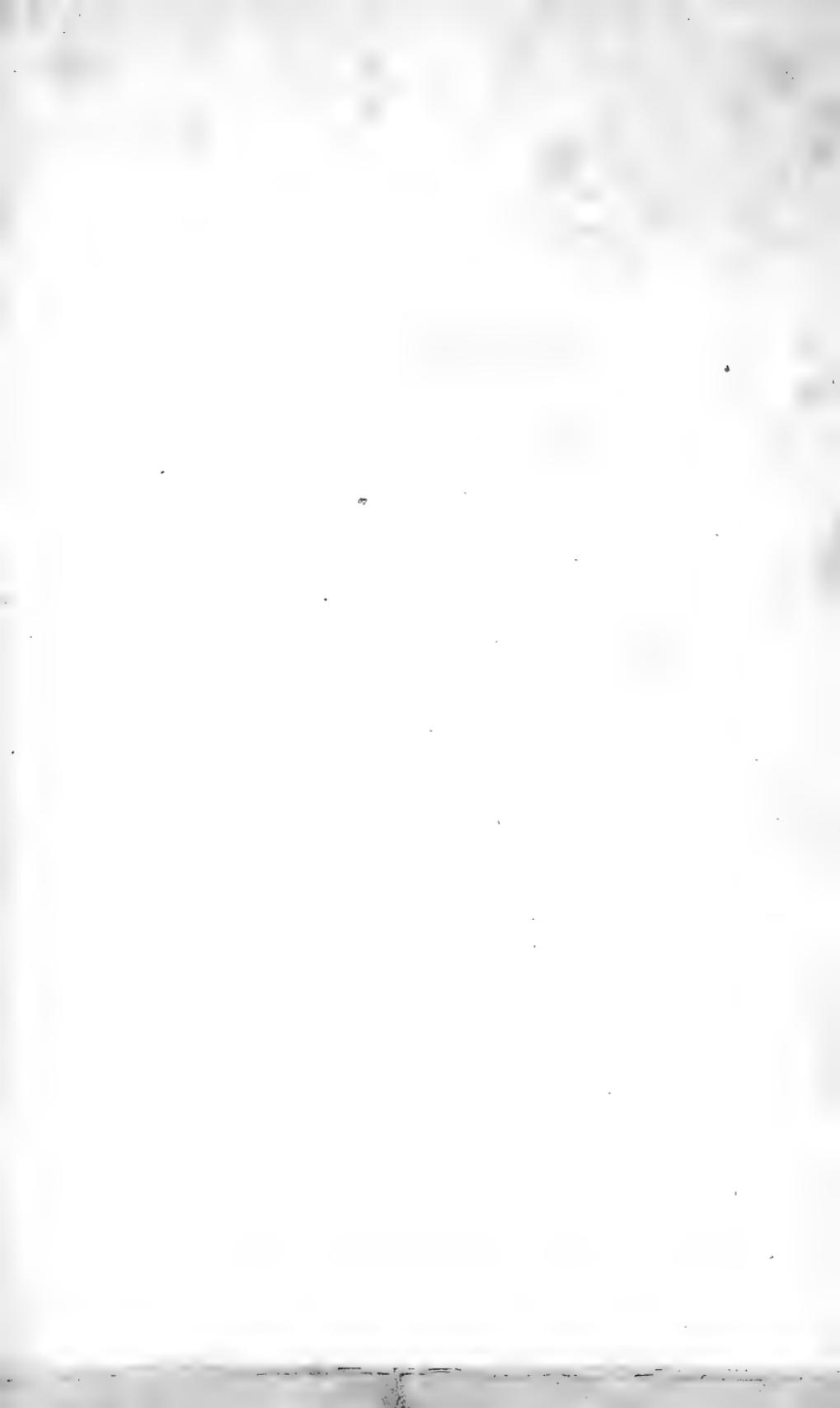
CLAVIS CLASSI



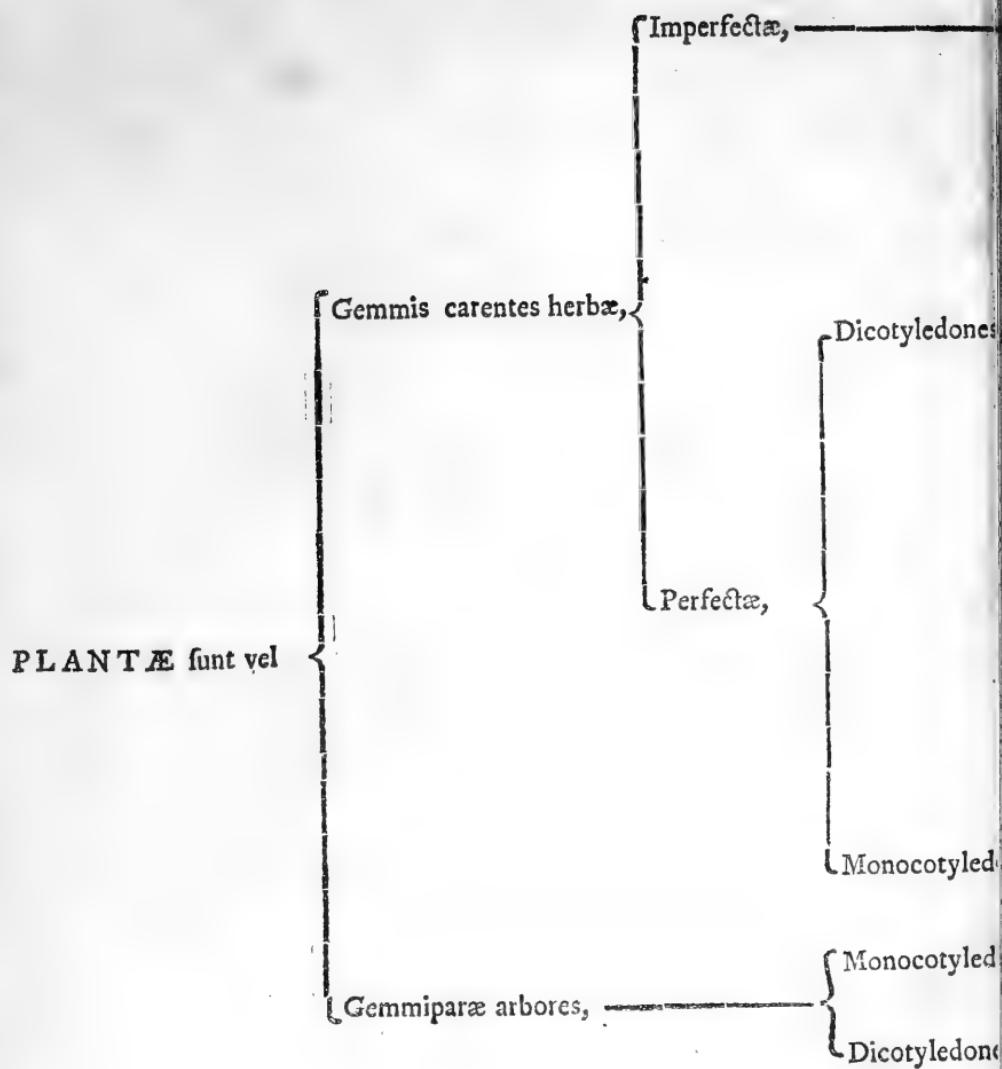
M A N R O Y E N.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------|----|
| | | | | | | Palmæ | 1 | |
| | | | | | | Lilia | 2 | |
| | | | | | | Gramina | 3 | |
| | | | | | | Amentaceæ | 4 | |
| | | | | | | Umbelliferæ | 5 | |
| | | | | | | Compositæ | 6 | |
| | | | | | | Aggregatae | 7 | |
| | | | | | | Tricoccæ | 8 | |
| terutr. absente | | | | | | Incompletae | 9 | |
| | | | | | | Germini insidentibus | 10 | |
| | | | | | | Perianthio insertis | 11 | |
| | | | | | | Duobus longioribus | 12 | |
| | | | | | | Quatuor longioribus | 13 | |
| | | | | | | Coalitis in unum | 14 | |
| | | | | | | Coalitis in duo | 15 | |
| | | | | | | Æqualibus vel Paucioribus | 16 | |
| | | | | | | Duplicatis | 17 | |
| | | | | | | Multiplicatis | 18 | |
| Irбacea | | | | | | | Cryptantheræ | 19 |
| Lidea | | | | | | | Lithophyta | 20 |



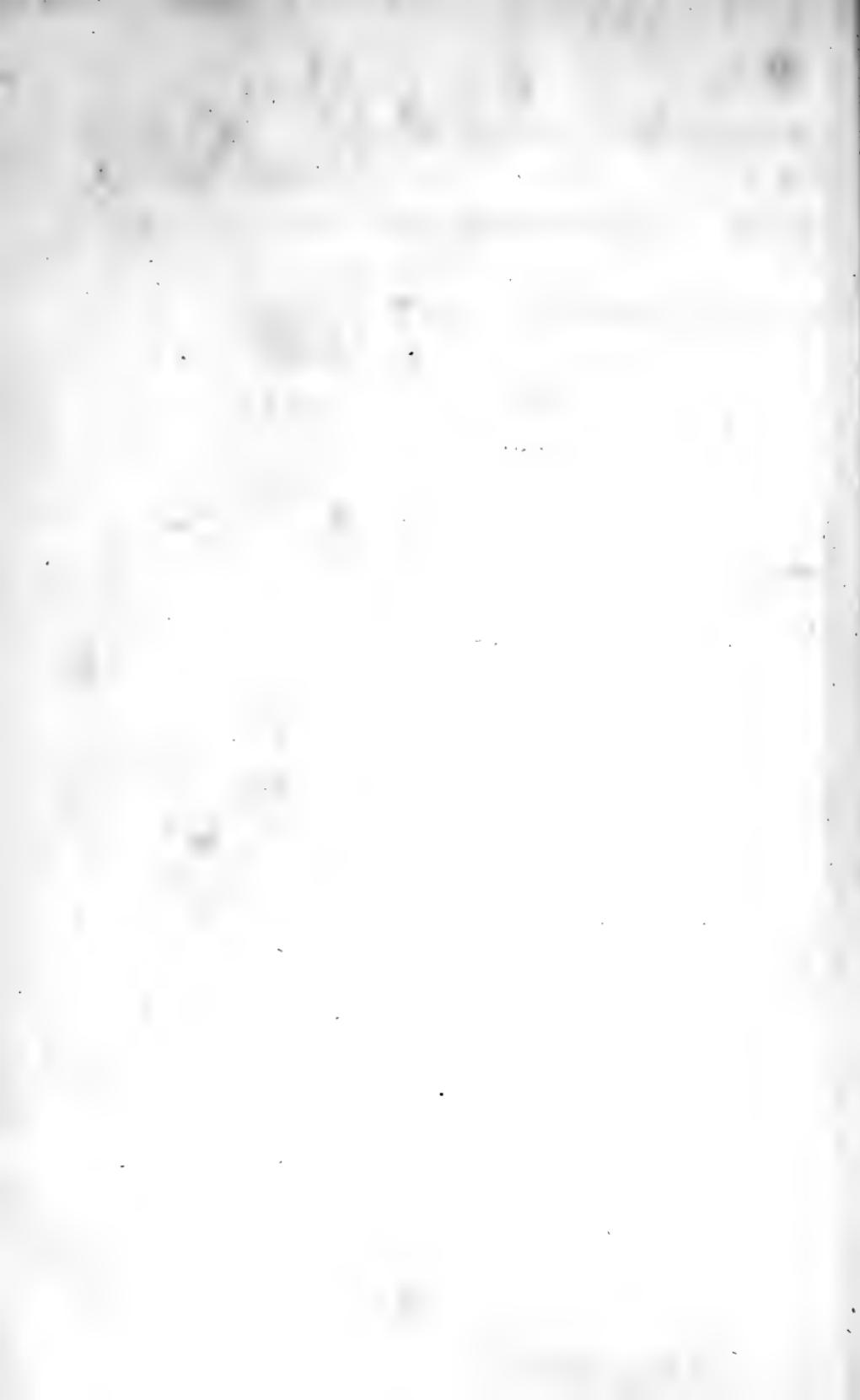


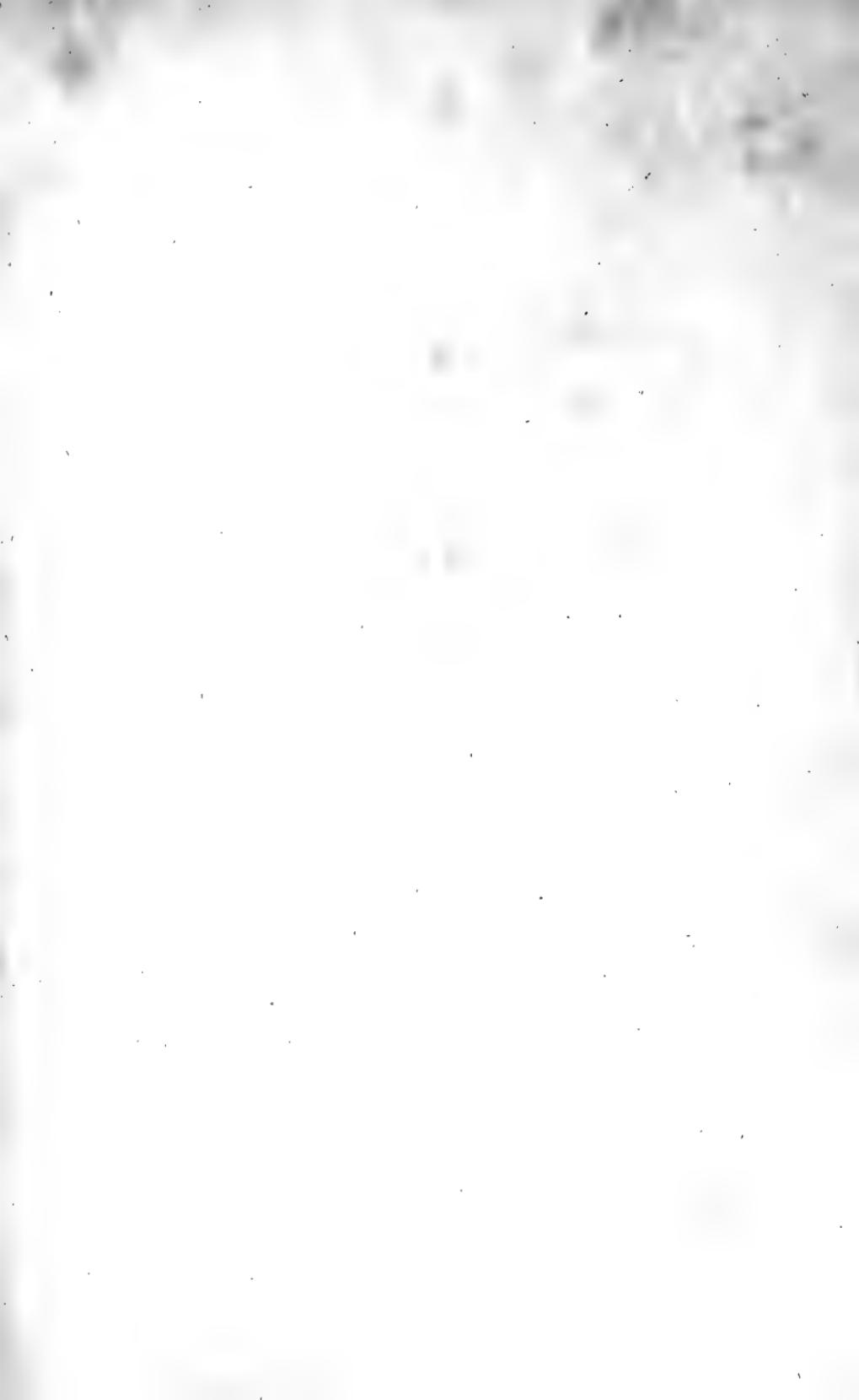
CLAVIS CLAS



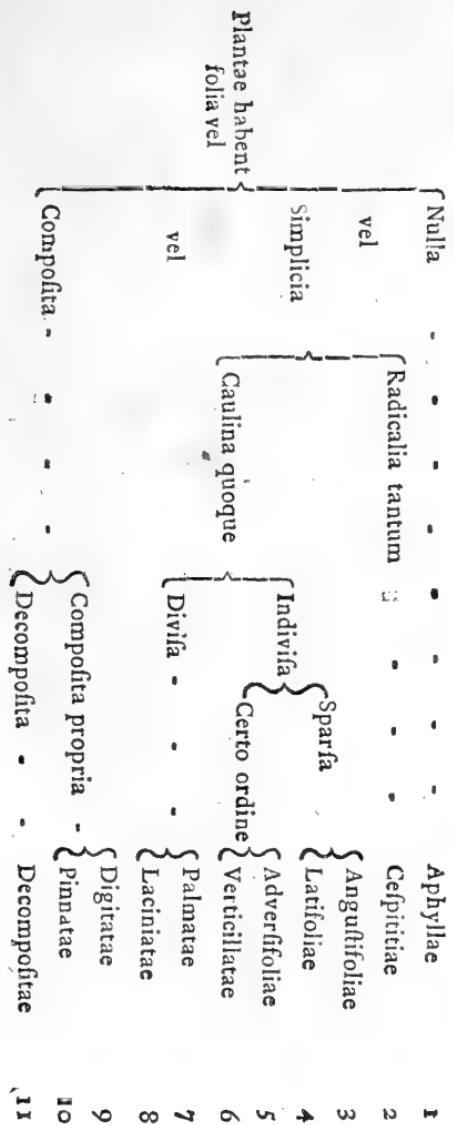
U M R A I I.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Submarinæ — 1 |
| | | Fungi | — 2 |
| | | Musci | — 3 |
| | | Capillares | — 4 |
| Apetalo flore, | | Apetalæ | — 5 |
| Composito flore, | | Planipetalæ | — 6 |
| | | Discoideæ, — 7 | |
| | | Corymbiferæ | — 8 |
| | | Capitatæ | — 9 |
| Simpliciflore, | Sem. nudo, | unico — | Solitario semine 10 |
| | | binis — | Umbelliferæ — 11 |
| | | quaternis — | Stellatæ — 12 |
| | | plurimis — | Asperifolæ — 13 |
| | | | Verticillatæ — 14 |
| | | | Polyspermæ — 15 |
| Sem. tectis, | pulpa — | Pomiferæ — 16 | |
| | membrana comp. | Bacciferæ — 17 | |
| | membranasimpli, | Multiſiliquæ — 18 | |
| | | Monopetalæ — 19 | |
| | | Di-tripetalæ | — 20 |
| | | Siliquofæ — 21 | |
| | | Leguminosæ — 22 | |
| | | Pentapetalæ — 23 | |
| | | Floriferæ — 24 | |
| | | Stamineæ — 25 | |
| | | Anomalæ — 26 | |
| flore a fructu remoto | | Arundinaceæ | — 27 |
| | | Apetalæ | — 28 |
| fructui coniuncto | | Fructu umbilicato — | 29 |
| | | non umbilicato — | 30 |
| | | siccо — | 31 |
| | | siliquofо — | 32 |
| | | Arbores anomalæ | — 33 |



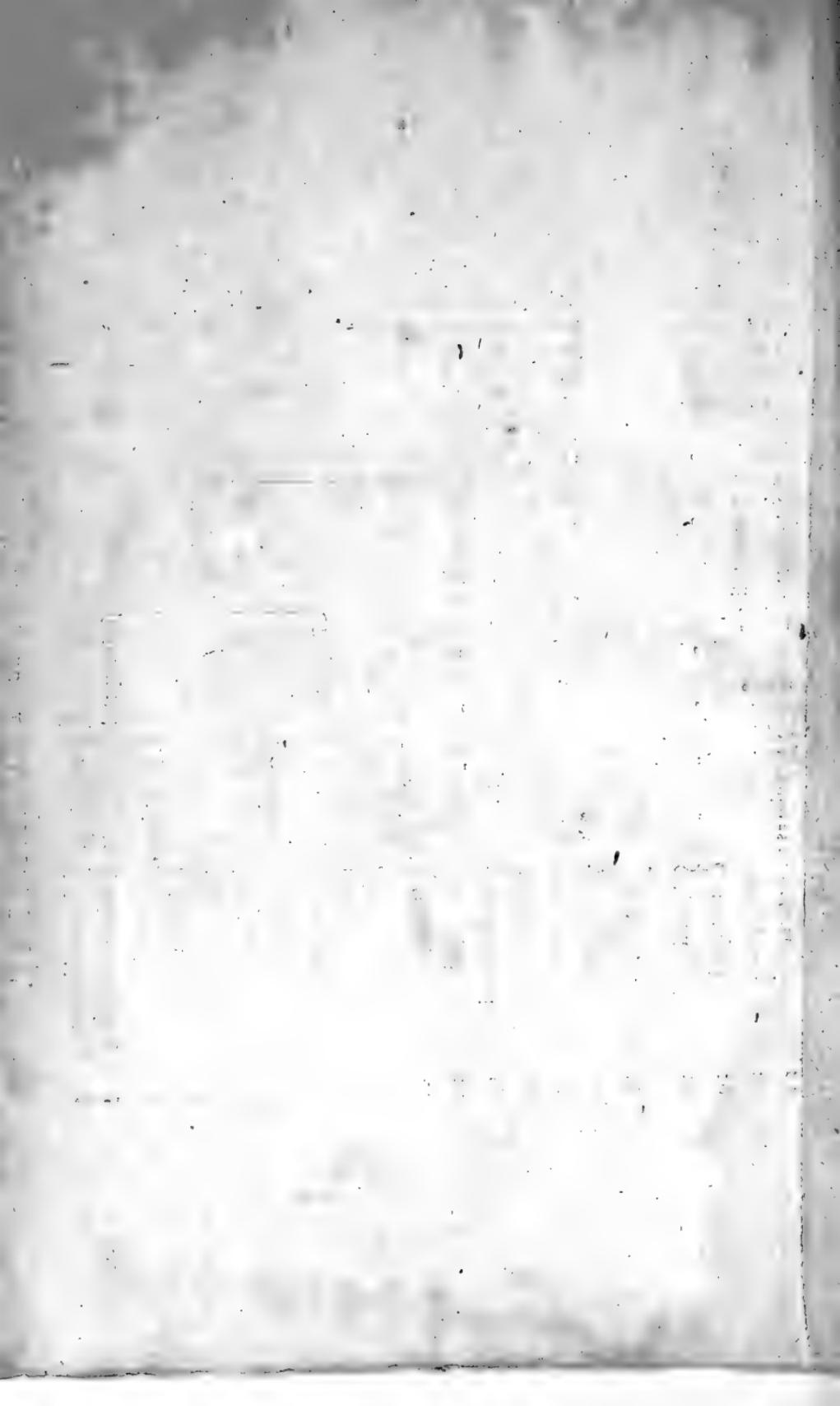


METHODUS D. F. B. SAUVAGES, ex foliis,



METHODUS D. I. P. de TOURNEFORT.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------------------|----|
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Regulares | Campaniformes | 3 |
| | | | Irregulares | Infundibuliformes | 2 |
| Flores Arborum funt vel | vel | Compositi | Monopetalii | Labiati | 3 |
| | | | Petalodes | Anona | 4 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Regulares | Cruciformes | 5 |
| | | | Irregulares | Rofacei | 6 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Compositi | Polypetali | Umbellati | 7 |
| | | | Petalodes | Caryophyllaei | 8 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Irregulares | Liliacei | 9 |
| | | | Irregulares | Papilionacei | 10 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Compositi | Monopetalii | Anomali | 11 |
| | | | Petalodes | Flosculosi | 12 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Monopetalii | Semiflosculosi | 13 |
| | | | Petalodes | Raditi | 14 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Apetalii | Apetalii | 15 |
| | | | Petalodes | Flore carentes | 16 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Monopetalii | Fl. Fruftuq; parent. | 17 |
| | | | Monopetalii | | |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Monopetalii | Apetalii | 18 |
| | | | Monopetalii | Amentacei | 19 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Monopetalii | Monopetalii | 20 |
| | | | Monopetalii | Rofacei | 21 |
| Flores Herbarum funt vel | vel | Petalodes | Monopetalii | Papilionacei | 22 |



TERMINI BOTANICI:

J N

Usum Juventutis Academicae Edinensis.

A C C E D U N T

INDEX, RERUMQUE SERIES.

E D I N B U R G I:

Apud BALFOUR, AULD, et SMELLIE,
Academiae Typographos,

M,DCC,LXX,



1
1970
1970
1970
1970
1970

P R A E F A T I O.

Q UUM adeo jam Rei Botanicæ studium invaluerit, praecipue secundum methodum a Clarissimo LINNAEO excogitatum, haud dubium est, quin, in explicandis Vocabulis quae in ejus maxime Operibus occurruunt, summa cura sit adhibenda. Celeberrimus ille Vir, quo tempore methodum botanicam denuo informavit, sermonem, arti proprium, multa recidendo, multa quoque addendo, exultiorem efficere conatus est. Ex Vocabulis in ejus Operibus, in Philosophia præfertim Botanica, passim sparsis, JOHANNES ELMGRÉN SMOLANDUS, laudabili exemplo, Terminos suos Botanicos composuit, et, auspice LINNAEO ipso, in lucem edidit. Hi autem termini, ob taedium, multaque alia incommoda quae nec decet nec placet hoc in loco referre, haud parum molestiae Tyronibus in arte afferunt. Haec incommoda mihi, ani-

mum

mum in linguam Botanicam intendentि, ex methodo terminos disponendi praecipue nasci visa sunt. In sequenti igitur tentamine, magnopere mihi curae fuit, terminos perspicuo ordine digerendo, hunc Libellum quam utilissimum reddere. Dividuntur hic termini in Generales, vel in eos qui omnibus partibus convenient; et in Speciales, vel in eos qui quibusdam partibus tantum convenient. Ejusmodi distinctio in unaquaque scientia locum obtinet; in Re Botanica, cuius objectum est multiplex, praecipue valet. Terminos LINNAEI nunquam, at interpretationem raffinime, et cum perobscura esset, mutare ausus sum. Denique, nec fuit in animo errores diligenter perscrutari, nec, id quod multo est difficilius, emendare; sed, Terminos ordine disponendo, ad Tyronum captum, et omnium memoriam, magis accommodatos reddere,

R E R U M S E R I E S.

I. NOMINA PARTIUM.

TERMINI GENERALES,
qui omnibus partibus conveni-
unt.

II. TERMINI qui expri-
munt modos

Durationis.

III. - - - - Magnitudinis.

IV. - - - - Substantiae.

V. - - - - Divisionis.

VI. - - - - Directionis.

VII. - - - - Figurae.

VIII. - - - - Expansionis.

IX. - - - - Loci.

X. - - - - Situs.

XI. - - - - Superficiei.

XII. - - - - Marginis.

XIII. - - - - Apicis.

T E R-

TERMINI SPECIALES, qui
quibusdam partibus tantum con-
veniunt.

XIV. TERMINI qui conveniunt Radici.

XV. - - - Trunco.

XVI. - - - Petiolo.

XVII. - - - Folio.

XVIII. - - - Pubi.

XIX. - - - Armis.

XX. - - - Bracteae.

XXI. - - - Pedunculo.

Sub hoc INFLORESCENTIA et ejus modi.

XXII. - - - Fructificationi.

Sub hac continentur.

- A. Calix.
- B. Corolla.
- C. Stamen.
- D. Pistillum.
- E. Pericarpium.
- F. Semen.
- G. Receptaculum.

XXIII. - - - Vernationi.

XXIV. TERMINI addendi.

TERMINI BOTANICI.

No. I. PARTES PLANTÆ sunt,

- 1 RADIX, organum nutriendis plantam.
- 2 TRUNCUS, organum multiplicans plantam.
- 3 RAMUS, divisio et subdivisio caulis.
- 4 PETIOLUS, fulcrum sustinens folium (6).
- 5 PEDUNCULUS, fulcrum sustinens fructifica-
tionem (266).
- 6 FOLIUM, organum motus plantae.
- 7 STIPULA, squama quae basi petiolorum e-
nascentium adstat.
- 8 CIRRHUS, vinculum filiforme (66) spirale,
quo planta alii corpori alligatur.
- 9 BRACTEA, folium florale, facie a caeteris
foliis recedens.
- 10 PUBES, hirsuties omnis in planta.
- 11 ARMA, mucrones arcentes animalia, ne lae-
dant plantam.
- 12 BULBUS, hybernaculum plantae e rudimen-
to foliorum praeteritorum.
- 13 GEMMA, hybernaculum plantae e rudimen-
tis foliorum futurorum.
- 14 FRUCTIFICATIO, conflans ex flore et fructu.

Partes

Partes Floris sunt,

- a* CALIX, cortex plantae in fructificatione praefens.
- b* COROLLA, liber plantae in flore praefens.
- c* STAMINA, viscera pro pollinis (313) præparatione.
- d* PISTILLUM, viscus fructui adhaerens, pro pollinis receptione.

Partes Fructus sunt,

- e* PERICARPIUM, viscus gravidum seminibus, quae matura dimittit (*f*).
- f* SEMEN, rudimentum novae plantae pollinis irrigatione vivificatum?
- g* RECEPTACULUM, basis quâ partes fructificationis connectuntur.

TERMINI GENERALES.

- No. II. DURATIO PLANTÆ est vel,
- 15 Annua, intra annum emoritura.
- 16 Biennis, altero anno florens, et dein peritura.
- 17 Perennis, per plurimos annos virens,
- 18 Caduca, brevi decidens, nec per integrum aestatem permanens.
- 19 Decidua,

- 29 Decidua, peracta unica aestate, casura.
 30 Persistens, peracta aestate, non casura.
 31 Sempervirens, per omnia tempora anni vi-
 rents.

No. III. MAGNITUDO.

“Admitto rarissime aliam mensuram, quam
 proportionalem, inter plantae partes diversas,
 ubi pars haec vel illa, longior aut brevior,
 latior aut angustior sit altera.”

Phil. Botanica, p. 262.

No. IV. SUBSTANTIA est vel,

- 22 Solida, interne materia duriuscula farcta.
 23 Inanis, interne medulla spongiosa.
 24 Pulposa, materia tenaci farcta.
 25 Carnosa, interne pulpa solidiuscula referta,
 26 Cartilaginea, e materia subossea.
 27 Membranacea, e materia sicca pellita.
 28 Fistulosa, interne tubulosa (308).

No. V. DIVISIO est vel,

- 29 Fissa, divisa marginibus rectis (34).
 2—5 fida, pro numero fissurarum.
 30 Partita, ad basin fere divisa.
 2—5 partita, pro numero divisionum.

B

31 Lobata

- 31 Lobata, ad dimidium divisa in partes distantes.
- 32 Sinuata, lateribus sinus dilatatos admittens.
- 33 Dichotoma, trichotoma, &c. in duas tresve partes semper divisa.

No. VI. DIREC^TIO est vel,

- 34 Recta, flexuris destituta.
- 35 Erecta, fere ad perpendiculum se attollens.
- 36 Obliqua, a perpendiculari horizontali linea discedens.
- 37 Adscendens, arcuatim sursum versa.
- 38 Declinata, arcuatim deorsum versa.
- 39 Incurvata, arcuatim introrsum versa.
- 40 Nutans, apice extrorsum versa.
- 41 Reflexa, partibus retrorsum flexis.
- 42 Revoluta, (358) in spiram recurvata.
- 43 Procumbens, debilis terrae innitens.
- 44 Flexuosa, horsum versum flexa.

TERMINI sequentes pertinent potissimum
ad directionem ramorum (3).

- 45 Patens, exprimit directionem anguli acuti supra gradum 45.
- 46 Divergens, ad angulum rectum discedens.
- 47 Divaricata, exprimit directionem anguli obtusi.
- 48 Dependens,

- 48 Dependens, terram recta spectans.
 49 Disticha, duo latera respicientes, licet undique inserti.
 50 Secunda, omnes ad alterum latus flexi.
 51 Adpressa, quum cauli paralleli approximantur.
 52 Coarctata, versus summitatem fere incumbentes.
 53 Diffusa, ramulis patentibus (45).

No. VII. FIGURA est vel superficierum,
 vel solidorum, vel ex analogia.

- a. SUPERFICIE RUM est vel,
- 54 Orbiculata, figurae circularis.
 55 Subrotunda, subcircularis, et *subglobosa* (71).
 56 Ovata, cuius diameter longitudinalis superat transversalem, basi segmento circuli circumscripta, apice angustiore.
 57 Parabolica, parabolam referens.
 58 Elliptica, ellipsin referens.
 59 Cuneiformis, sensim versus basin angustata.
 60 Oblonga, diametro longitudinali aliquoties superante transversalem.
 61 Lanceolata, oblonga (60), ab utraque extremitate attenuata (67).
 62 Linearis, aequali ubique latitudine.
 63 Triangularis,

63 Triangularis, quadrangularis, &c. pro numero angulorum.

64 Rhombea, forma rhombi.

65 Trapeziformis, forma trapezii.

b. S O L I D O R U M est vel,

66 Filiformis, aequabili ubique crassitie.

67 Attenuata, versus apicem crassitatem perdens sensim.

68 Subulata, linearis, sed versus apicem attenuata.

69 Clavata, versus apicem incrassata.

70 Turbinata, obverse conica.

71 Globosa, figura sphaerae.

72 Conica, conum referens.^{tr}

73 Teres, cylindrum referens.

74 Semiteres, semicylindrica.

75 Anceps, angulis duobus oppositis acutis.

76 Trigona, tetragona, &c. angulis tribus, quatuor, &c. prominentibus longitudinalibus.

77 Triquetra, lateribus tribus exactae planis (102).

78 Gibba, utraque superficie convexa, mediante copiosiore pulpa (24).

79 Compressa, pulposa (24), lateribus magis quam disco complanatis.

80 Depressa, pulposa, disco magis quam lateribus complanato.

81 Lingulata.

- 81 Lingulata, linearis (62), carnosa (25), sub-
tus convexa (105).
- 82 Ensiformis, anceps (75), a basi ad apicem
fensim attenuata.
- 83 Acinaciformis, compressa (79), carnosa,
altero margine convexo angusto, altero
rectiore crassiore.
- 84 Dolabriformis, compressa, subrotunda (55),
extrorsum gibba (78), acie acuta, inferne
teretiuscula.

TUBULOSAE figurae, quae plerumque ad
corollam pertinent, sunt,

- 85 Infundibuliformis, conica tubo imposita.
- 86 Campanulata, ventricosa (100), tubo desti-
tuta.
- 87 Inflata, instar vesicae cava.
- 88 Rotata, plana, nulli tubo imposita.
- 89 Hypocrateriformis, plana tubo imposita.

c. Ex ANALOGIA, est vel,

- 90 Cordata, subovata, basi sinu exsculpta, abs-
que angulis posticis.
- 91 Reniformis, subrotunda (55), basi sinu ex-
sculpta, absque angulis posticis.
- 92 Lunata, subrotunda, basi sinu divisa, angu-
lis posticis acutis.

93 Sagittata,

- 93 Sagittata, triangularis (63), angulis posticis acutis sinu divisis.
- 94 Hastata, sagittata (93), angulis posticis sinu divisis, ad latera prominentibus.
- 95 Lyrata, transversim divisa in lacinias, quarum inferiores remotiores.
- 96 Runcinata, pinnatifida, (i. e. transversim divisa in lacinias horizontales oblongas), ita, ut lobi antice convexi, postice sint transversi, e. g. leontodon.
- 97 Panduriformis, oblonga, lateribus inferne angustata.
- 98 Spathulata, subrotunda, basi angustiore linearis.
- 99 Palmata, divisa ultra dimidium in lobos subaequales.
- 100 Ventricosa, a lateribus gibba.
- 101 Deltoidea, rhombea (64), ex quatuor angulis, e quibus laterales minus a basi distant, quam reliqui. Confer folia populi nigrae.

No. VIII. EXPANSIO est vel,

- 102 Flana, superficie aequali.
- 103 Canaliculata, supra fulco profundo longitudinaliter excavata.
- 104 Concava, margine disco arctiore, ut deprimatur discus,
- 105 Convexa,

- 105 Convexa, margine disco arctiore, ut ele-
vetur discus.
- 106 Cucullata, lateribus ad basin connivent-
ibus, apice vero dilatatis.
- 107 Undata, disco plicis obtusis alternatim
flexo.
- 108 Crispa, margine luxuriante, ut discus e-
yadat longior sua rachi (264).

No. IX. L O C U S.

a. FOLIUM.

- 109 Radicale, radici infidens.
- 110 Caulinum, cauli (176) infidens.
- 111 Rameum, ramo infidens.
- 112 Axillare, sub ramo basi insertum.
- 113 Florale, flori proximum. Confer 9.

b. STIPULA.

- 114 Lateralis, lateribus petioli inserta.
- 115 Extrafoliacea, infra folium collocata.
- 116 Intrafoliacea, supra folium collocata.
- 117 Oppositifolia, in latere folii opposto collo-
cata.

c. CIRRHUS.

- 118 Petiolaris, petiolo infidens.
- 119 Peduncularis, pedunculo infidens.
&c. &c.

No. X.

- No. X. S I T U S partium plantae est, vel
- 120 Oppositus, cum folia, &c. per paria
opposite collocata sint.
- 121 Alternus, per gradus circum ramum exorta.
- 122 Decussatus, ita disposita opposite, ut, apice
inspecto, quatuor ordines referant.
- 123 Verticillatus, plura truncum ad genicula
circumdantia.
- 124 Bitarius, ad latera rami opposita tantum
enata.
- 125 Sparsus, absque certo ordine constituta.
- 126 Fasciculatus, plura ex eodem puncto pro-
deuntia.
- 127 Confertus, plurima totam fere superficiem
occultantia.
- 128 Distans, situ remota.
- 129 Terminalis, ad apicem posita.

No. XI. S U P E R F I C I E S est vel,

- 130 Nuda, fetis (225) et pilis (219) destituta.
- 131 Laevis, superficie aequali. Idem quod
plana (102).
- 132 Glabra, superficie lubrica.
- 133 Nitida, glabritie lucente.
- 134 Lucida, quasi illuminata.
- 135 Colorata, alio colore quam viridi, (cum is
sit color naturalis.)

136 Lineata

136 Lineata, nervis depresso.

137 Striata, lineis parallelis leviter excavata.

138 Sulcata, lineis profundis excavata.

Qui sequuntur termini usque ad 149 pertinent praecipue ad folia.

139 Nervosa, vasis simplicissimis a basi ad apicem.

140 Trinervis, tribus nervis in basi concurrentibus.

141 Triplinervis, nervosa (139), tribus nervis supra basin concurrentibus.

142 Trinervata, nervosa, tribus nervis pone basin concurrentibus.

143 Enervis, nervosae opposita, sine nervis.

144 Venosa, vasis multifariam divisis.

145 Avenis, venosae opposita (144), sine venis.

146 Rugosa, rugis referta.

147 Bullata, ex rugosa (146) venis contractis, ab altera parte concava.

148 Lacunosa, disco depresso inter venas interjectas.

149 Punctata, adspersa punctis excavatis.

150 Papillosa, tecta punctis carnosis.

151 Papulosa, tecta punctis vesicularibus.

152 Scabra, punctis eminentibus rigidis exasperata.

No. XII. M A R G O est vel,

- 153 Integerrimus, ipso margine linearī, nec minimum secto.
- 154 Crenatus, margine incisuris sine respectu extremitatis secto.
- 155 Serratus, omnibus incisuris respicientibus extremitatem,
- 156 Ciliatus fetis parallelis longitudinaliter digestis.
- 157 Dentatus, acuminibus patentibus remotis.
- 158 Repandus, margine flexuoso (44) tamen plano.

No. XIII. A P E X est vel,

- 159 Obtusus, intra segmentum circuli terminatus.
- 160 Emarginatus, crena terminatus.
- 161 Retusus, terminatus finu obtuso.
- 162 Truncatus, linea transversali terminatus.
- 163 Acutus, terminatus angulo acuto.
- 164 Acuminatus, apice subulato (68) terminatus.
- 165 Cuspidatus, terminatus apice setaceo.

TERMINI SPECIALES.

No. XIV. RADIX,

- 166 Fibrosa, tota constans fibrillis.
- 167 Bulbofa, bulbo (12) instructa.
- 168 a. Solida (22).
- 169 b. Squamata, squamis imbricatis (371).
- 170 c. Tunicata, instructa tunicis extra tunicas.
- 171 Tuberosa, e partibus carnosis filo basi connexis.
- 172 Fascicularis, e partibus carnosis basi sessili connexis.
- 173 Granulata, particulis carnosis composita.
- 174 Fusiformis, simpliciuscula attenuata.
- 175 Repens, longe excurrens, hinc inde germinans
articulata geniculata intercepta

No. XV. TRUNCUS.

- 176 a. Caulis, truncus elevans et fructificationem et folia.
- 177 b. Culmus, graminibus proprius.
- 178 c. Scapus, elevans fructificationem, nec folia.
- 179 d. Stipes, truncus in folia transiens.
- 180 Scandens,

- 180 Scandens, alta petens, aliis sustinendus.
- 181 Volubilis, spiraliter adscendens (37) per alia corpora.
- 182 Repens, terrae incumbens, radiculosaque agens. Vide 175.
- 183 Sarmentosus, filiformis, geniculis radicantibus.
- 184 Stoloniferus, turiones ad radicem edens.
- 185 Simplicissimus, ramis vix ullis.
- 186 Simplex, continua serie versus apicem extensus.
- 187 Integer, simplicissimus (185), ramis angustatis.
- 188 Prolifer, ex apicis centro tantum emitens ramos.
- 189 Subramosus, ramis paucissimis lateralibus.
- 190 Ramosus, ramis pluribus lateralibus.
- 191 Ramosissimus, ramis multis absque ordine cumulatis.
- 192 Virgatus, ramusculis debilibus inaequalibus.
- 193 Paniculatus, ramis varie subdivisis.

No. XVI. PETIOLUS.

- 194 Alatus, lateribus dilatatus.
- 195 Spinescens, indurescens et pungens.

No.

No. XVII. FOLIUM.

Pagina superior,
inferior,
Discus, margo,
Apex, latera,

Est vel simplex vel compositum.

a. SIMPLE X.

- 196 Submersum, intra aquae superficiem absconditum.
- 197 Natans, superficei aquae incumbens.
- 198 Acerofsum, lineare persistens (20).

Insertio Foliorum.

- 199 Petiolatum, petiolo ad basin inserto.
- 200 Peltatum, petiolo disco folii inserto.
- 201 Adnatum, pagina superiore basi ramis adnexum.
- 202 Connatum, oppositorum paribus basi utrinque coadunatis (203).
- 203 Coadunatum, plura inter se connata (202).
- 204 Decurrent, basi folii deorsum per caulem extensa.
- 205 Amplexicaule, basi caulem ambiente.
- 206 Perfoliatum, basi transversim cingente (nec antice dehiscente) caulem.
- 207 Vaginans, basi formante tubum caulem vestientem.

b. COM.

b. C O M P O S I T U M, petiolo plura
quam unum proferente folia.

208 Articulatum, folio ex apice folii excre-
scente.

209 Digitatum, petiolo simplici apice adnec-
tente foliola. Binatum, ternatum, &c.
modificationes ejus ex numero.

210 Pedatum, petiolo bifido, latere tantum
interiore adnectente foliola plura.

211 Pinnatum, petiolo simplici lateribus ad-
nectente foliola plura. Bijugum, qua-
drijugum, &c. foliolis tantum quatuor,
octo, &c. &c.

Cum impari, foliolo unico (impari)
terminatum.

Abrupte, nec cirrho nec foliolo ter-
minatum.

Cirrhosum, cirrho (8) terminatum.

Foliolis oppositis (120).

Foliolis alternis (121).

Foliolis interruptis, foliolis alternis
minoribus.

Foliolis decursivis, foliolis petiolo de-
currentibus (204).

c. D E-

c. DECOMPOSITUM.

- 212 Bigeminum, petiolo dichotomo (33), apice adnectente foliola bina.
 213 Bitemnatum, duplicito ternatum (209).
 214 Bipinnatum, duplicito pinnatum.

d. SUPRA DECOMPOSITUM.

- 215 Tergeminum, cum petiolus bis dichotomus, singulis apicibus bina fert foliola.
 216 Triternatum, triplicato ternatum.
 217 Tripinnatum, triplicato pinnatum.

S T I P U L A.

CIRRHUS.

No XVIII. PUBES.

- 218 Tomentum, villi (220) intertexti vix conspicui.
 219 Pili, ductus excretorei plantae fetacei.
 219 Serica, pili molissimi adpressi.
 220 Villi, pili (219) molles.
 221 Lana, pili curvi, densi.
 222 Ciliata (156).
 223 Barba, pili paralleli.
 224 Strigae, pili rigidi plani.
 225 Setae, pili rigidi teretes.
 226 Palea,

- 226 Palea, lamella membranacea (27).
 227 Hamus, mucro acuminatus (164) curvatus.
 228 Glochis, mucro apici retrorsum multidentatus.
 229 Glandula, papilla humorem excernens.
 230 Utriculus, vasculum liquore secreto repletum.
 231 Viscositas, qualitas humoris tenacis.
 332 Glutinositas, qualitas humoris lubrici.
 233 Scabra, punctis eminentibus rigidis exasperata.
 Muricata, punctis subulatis adspersa:
 Urens, stimulis adspersa.

No. XIX. A R M A.

- 234 Aculei, mucrones pungentes plantae cortici tantum affixi.
 235 Furca, aculeis (234) divisis in plures.
 236 Spina, mucro e ligno plantae protrusus.
 237 Stimuli, mucrones puncturas exflammatorias efficientes, unde pruriginosae evadant partes.

No. XX. B R A C T E A.

- 238 Coma, bracteae caulem terminantes, magnitudine insignes.

No. XXI.

No. XXI. PEDUNCULUS.

- 239 Communis, communis pluribus floribus.
- 240 Partialis, pedunculi communis aliquot flores proferens.
- 241 Pedicellus, proprius floribus in pedunculo communi.
- 242 Cernuus, apice terram spectans.
- 243 Retrofractus, vi quasi ad dependentiam redactus.
- 244 Multiflorus, multos flores proferens.
- 245 INFLORESCENTIA, modus, quo flores pedunculo plantae adnectuntur.
- 246 a. VERTICILLUS, floribus pluribus caulem annulatim ambientibus.
- 247 b. CAPITULUM, floribus pluribus in globum congestis.
- 248 c. FASCICULUS, colligens flores erectos, parallelos, fastigiato-approximatost (373).
- 249 d. SPICA, flores sessiles alterni in pedunculo communi simplici.
- 250 Simplex, continua indivisa.
- 251 Composita, pluribus spicillis pedunculo insidentibus.
- 252 Glomerata, spicillis varie congesta.
- 253 Interrupta, spicis minoribus alternis distantibus.

- 254 e. CORYMBUS fit ex spica (249), dum singuli flores petiolis propriis instruntur, situ elevato proportionali.
- 255 f. RACEMUS, pedunculo ramis lateribus instructo.
- 256 Unilateris, flores ad alterum latus omnes inserti.
- 257 g. PANICULA, flores sparsi, in pedunculis diverse divisisi.
- 258 h. THYRSUS, panicula (257) coarctata in formam ovatam (56).
- 259 i. UMBELLA, receptaculum (14g) ex eodem centro elongatum in pedunculos filiformes proportionatos.
- 260 Simplex, pedunculis omnibus ex uno eodemque receptaculo ortis.
- 261 Composita, omnibus pedunculis apice umbellulas gerentibus.
- 262 Umbellula sessilis, plures pedunculi ex eodem centro ambitu aequali prodeentes.
- 263 CYMA, receptaculum ex eodem centro universali, partialibus vero vagis, elongatum in pedunculos fastigiatos.
- 264 RACHIS, receptaculum filiforme flocculos longitudinaliter adnectens in spicam.
- 265 SPADIX, receptaculum PALMAE enatum intra spatham (290), in ramulos fructificantem divisum.

- No. XXII. FRUCTIFICATIONE, vegetabilium pars temporaria generationi dicata.
- 266 Simplex, paucis floribus contans.
- 267 Composita, pluribus flocculis confluentibus.

A. C A L I X.

- 269 a. PERIANTHIIUM, calix fructificationi (266) contiguus.
- 270 Fructificationis, stamina (14c) germenque (314) includens.
- 271 Floris, stamina absque germine continens.
- 272 Fructus, germen absque staminibus continens.
- 273 Proprium, quemlibet florem respiciens.
- 274 Monophyllum, unico folio absolutum.
- 275 Polyphylum, pluribus foliis constans.
- 276 Superum, cui germen sub receptaculo.
- 277 Inferum, cui germen supra receptaculum,

- 278 Commune, plures flores congregatos continens.
- 279 Caliculatum, calice quasi alio minore calice ad basin cincto.
- 280 b. INVOLUCRUM, calix a flore remotus.
- 281 Universale, umbellae (259) universali subjectum.
- 282 Partiale, umbellae partiali subjectum.
- 283 Proprium, cuilibet flori subjectum.
- 284 c. GLUMA, calix graminis, valvis amplexantibus.
- 285 Uniflora, unicum florem amplectens.
- 286 Multiflora, plures flores includens.
- 287 ARISTA, mucro subulatus glumae infidens.
- 288 Tortilis, flexa funis instar.
- 289 d. AMENTUM, ex receptaculo communi paleaceo (226) gemmaceo.
- 290 e. SPATHA, calix longitudinaliter ruptus.
- 291 f. CALYPTRA, calix musci cucullatus (106) antherae (312) superimpositus
- 292 g. VOLVA, calix fungi membranaceus.

B. C O R O L L A.

- 293 Petalum, pars corollae in plures divisæ.
- 294 Tubus, corollæ monopetalæ pars inferior.
- 295 Limbus, corollæ monopetalæ pars superior dilatata.
- 296 Unguis, corollæ polypetalæ pars inferior, receptaculo affixa.
- 297 Lamina, corollæ polypetalæ pars superior patula.
- 298 Regularis, aequalis figura, magnitudine, et proportione partium.
- 299 Irregularis, limbi partibus, figura, magnitudine, et proportione partium diversa.
- 300 Ringens, irregularis (299), in duo labia hians.
- 301 Galea, ringentis labium superius.
- 302 Faux, hiatus inter lacinias corollæ, ubi tubus (294) terminatur.
- 303 Cruciatæ, petalis quatuor aequalibus patens.
- 304 Personata, ringens (300), sed inter labia palato clausa.
- 305 Papilionacea, irregularis, petalo inferiore cymbiformi (Carina), superiore adscendente (Vexillum), lateribus solitariis (Alae). Confer characteres floris papilionacei praefixos classi Diadelph. in Linnaei Gen. Plantarum.

306 Compositæ,

- 306 Composita, pluribus constans flosculis intra commune perianthium, supra receptaculum commune.
- 307 a LIGULATA, corollulis flosculorum omnibus planis, versus exterius latus.
- 308 b TUBULOSA, corollulis flosculorum omnibus tubulosis subaequalibus.
- 309 c RADIATA, corollulis disci tubulosis, ambitus vero ligulatis difformibus.
- 310 Nectarium, pars mellifera flori propria.

C. S T A M E N.

- 311 Filamentum, pars elevans, adnectensque Antheram.
- 312 Anthera, pars floris grava polline (313) quod matura dimittit.
- 313 Pollen, pulvis floris, humore rumpendus, atomosque elasticos ejaculans. (Genitura plantarum).

D. P I S T I L L U M.

- 314 Germen, rudimentum fructus immaturi in flore.
- 315 Superum,

- 315 Superum, corollae inclusum.
 316 Inferum, infra corollam positum.
 317 Stylus, pars pistilli elevans stigma (318)
 a germine.
 318 Stigma, summa pistilli madida humore.

E. P E R I C A R P I U M.

- 319 a. CAPSULA, pericarpium cavum de-
 terminate dehiscens.
 320 Valvula, paries, quo tegitur fruc-
 tus externe.
 321 Loculamentum, concameratio ca-
 va pro feminum loco.
 322 Dissepimentum, paries, quo fruc-
 tus interne distinguitur in con-
 camerationes plures.
 323 Bicapularis, a numero capsula-
 rum (319).
 324 Bilocularis, a numero loculamen-
 torum (321).
 325 Tricocca, capsula, tribus nodis
 protuberans, intusque in tria
 loculamenta divisa, singulis u-
 nicum semen continentibus.
 326 Didyma, capsula duobus nodis
 extus gibba.

- 327 b. SILIQUA, pericarpium bivalve affi-
gens semina secundum utram-
que futuram.
- 328 Torolusa, prominentiis hinc inde
gibba.
- 329 Parallelum dissepimentum, latitu-
dine et diametro transversali
ad valvulas accedens.
- 330 Transversum dissepimentum, an-
gustius ubi valvulae coarctatae
evadunt concavae.
- 331 c. LEGUMEN, pericarpium bivalve affi-
gens semina secundum futuram
alteram tantum.
- 332 Isthmis interceptum, in varia lo-
culamenta interne transversim
distinctum.
- 333 d. FOLLICULUS, pericarpium univalve
altero latere longitudinaliter de-
hiscens, nec futurae semina affi-
gens.
- 334 e. DRUPA, pericarpium farctum evalve,
continens nucem (349).
- 335 f. POMUM, pericarpium farctum evalve,
continens capsulam.
- 336 g. BACCA, pericarpium farctum evalve se-
mina, caeteroquin nuda continens.

337 Nidulantia, semina per pulpam
sparsa.

338 b. STROBILUS, pericarpium ex amento
factum, squamis induratis.

F. S E M E N.

339 Hilum, cicatrix externa feminis ab ejus-
dem affectione in fructu.

340 Corculum, primordium novae plantae in-
tra semen.

Plumula.

Rostellum.

341 Corona, caliculus supra adhaerens, quo
volitat.

342 Pappus, corona pennacea pilosave
volitans.

343 Stipitatus, filo elevante et adnec-
tente pappum et semen.

344 Capillaris, pilis indivisis.

345 Plumosus, pilis pennatis constans,

346 Cauda, semen terminatum filo.

347 Hamus (227).

348 Caliculus, tegmentum feminis proprium.

349 Nux, semine tecto epidermide osseo.

350 Arillus, tunica propria exterior feminis
sponte secedens.

G. R E C E P T A C U L U M.

351 Commune, plures flores et fructus conti-
nens:

352 Compositus flos, receptaculo dilatato, in-
tegro, flosculis tessilibus.

353 Aggregatus flos, receptaculo dilatato, flof-
culis subpedicellatis.

B U L B U S.

G E M M A.

No. XXIII. V E R N A T I O, foliorum dif-
positio intra gemmam (13).

354 Conduplicata, foliorum lateribus
parallele approximatis.

356 Convoluta, cuculli in modum spi-
ralia,

357 Involuta, lateribus versus paginam
superiorem utrinque spiraliter
contortis.

358 Revoluta (52), lateribus versus pa-
ginam inferiorem utrinque spi-
raliter contortis.

359 Equitans, marginibus conniventia
situ opposito, ut alterum inclu-
dat alterum.

360 Obvoluta, pagina superiore lateri-
bus approximatis, ita ut alterum
latus distinguat alterum folium.

361 Plicata, in plicas varias coarctata.

- 362 Circinnalis, in spiram transversalem
coarctata, ut apex centrum obti-
neat.

No. XXIV. T E R M I N I addendi.

- 363 Laxus, libere flexibilis. Fere synonyma,
debilis et flaccidus.
- 364 Rigidus, flexionis impatiens.
- 365 Articulatus (206) geniculis interceptus.
- 366 Enodis, sine articulis,
- 367 Praemorsus, apice quasi mortu abscisso.
- 368 Radicans, radices agens.
- 369 Squamosus, squamis adspersus.
- 370 Proliferi flores (188), flos intra alium flo-
rem enascens.
- 371 Imbricatae partes, qua dimidiata partem
invicem tectae.
- 372 Squarrosum, dicitur de apice et laciniis,
quum ex plano promineant.
- 373 Fastigiatus, quum trunci, rami, vel pedun-
culi, ad eandem altitudinem affurgant.
- 374 Resupinatus, quum aliqua pars penitus in-
vertatur.
- 375 Lacerus, dicitur de margine varie diviso
segmentis difformibus.
- 376 Laciniatus, dicitur de sinibus disci, varie
et indeterminate in partes secti.

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| <i>Acerosum</i> | 198 | <i>Caliculus</i> | 348 |
| <i>Acinaciformis</i> | 83 | <i>Calyptra</i> | 291 |
| <i>Aculei</i> | 234 | <i>Calyx</i> | 14 |
| <i>Acuminatus</i> | 164 | <i>Campanulata</i> | 86 |
| <i>Acutus</i> | 163 | <i>Canaliculata</i> | 103 |
| <i>Adnatum</i> | 201 | <i>Capillaris</i> | 344 |
| <i>Adpressa</i> | 51 | <i>Capitulum</i> | 247 |
| <i>Adscendens</i> | 37 | <i>Capula</i> | 319 |
| <i>Aggregatus Flos</i> | 353 | <i>Carnosa</i> | 25 |
| <i>Alatus</i> | 194 | <i>Cartilaginea</i> | 26 |
| <i>Alternus</i> | 121 | <i>Cauda</i> | 346 |
| <i>Amentum</i> | 289 | <i>Caulinum</i> | 110 |
| <i>Amplexicaule</i> | 205 | <i>Caulis</i> | 176 |
| <i>Anceps</i> | 75 | <i>Cernuus</i> | 242 |
| <i>Annua</i> | 15 | <i>Ciliatus</i> | 156 |
| <i>Anthera</i> | 312 | <i>Circinnalis</i> | 362 |
| <i>Arillus</i> | 350 | <i>Cirrhus</i> | 8 |
| <i>Arista</i> | 287 | <i>Clavata</i> | 69 |
| <i>Arma</i> | 11 | <i>Coadunatum</i> | 203 |
| <i>Articulatum</i> | 208, 365 | <i>Coarctata</i> | 52 |
| <i>Attenuata</i> | 67 | <i>Colorata</i> | 135 |
| <i>Avenis</i> | 145 | <i>Communis</i> | 239 |
| <i>Axillare</i> | 112 | <i>Compositus Flos</i> | 352 |
| | | <i>Composita folia</i> | 351—261 |
| <i>Bacca</i> | 336 | <i>Coma</i> | 238 |
| <i>Barba</i> | 223 | <i>Compressa</i> | 79 |
| <i>Bicapsularis</i> | 323 | <i>Concava</i> | 104 |
| <i>Biennis</i> | 16 | <i>Conduplicata</i> | 355 |
| <i>Bifarius</i> | 124 | <i>Contertus</i> | 127 |
| <i>Bifida</i> | 29 | <i>Conica</i> | 72 |
| <i>Bigeminum</i> | 212 | <i>Connatum</i> | 202 |
| <i>Bilocularis</i> | 324 | <i>Convexa</i> | 105 |
| <i>Bipartita</i> | 30 | <i>Convoluta</i> | 356 |
| <i>Bipinnatum</i> | 214 | <i>Corculum</i> | 340 |
| <i>Biternatum</i> | 213 | <i>Cordata</i> | 90 |
| <i>Bractea</i> | 9 | <i>Corolla</i> | 14 |
| <i>Bulbosa</i> | 167 | <i>Corona</i> | 341 |
| <i>Bulbus</i> | 12 | <i>Corymbus</i> | 254 |
| <i>Bullata</i> | 147 | <i>Crenatus</i> | 154 |
| | | <i>Crispa</i> | 108 |
| <i>Caduca</i> | 18 | <i>Cruciata</i> | 303 |
| <i>Caliculatum</i> | 279 | <i>Cucullata</i> | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------|---------|
| Cucullata | 106 | Flexuosa | 44 |
| <i>Culmus</i> | 177 | Florale | 113 |
| Cuneiformis | 59 | Folium | 6 |
| Cuspidatus | 165 | Folliculus | 333 |
| <i>Cyma</i> | 263 | Fruitificatio | 266 |
| | | Furca | 235 |
| Decidua | 19 | Fusiformis | 174 |
| Declinata | 38 | | |
| Decurrents | 204 | Galea-ringentis | 301 |
| Decussatus | 122 | Gemma | 14 |
| Deltoides | 101 | Germen | 314 |
| Dentatus | 157 | Gibba | 78 |
| Dependens | 48 | Glabra | 132 |
| Depressa | 80 | Glandula | 229 |
| Dichotoma | 33 | Globosa | 71 |
| Dicoecus | 325 | Glochis | 228 |
| Didyma | 326 | Glomorata | 252 |
| Diffusa | 53 | Gluma | 284 |
| Digitatum | 209 | Glutinositas | 232 |
| Dissepimentum | 322 | Granulata | 173 |
| Distans | 128 | | |
| Disticha | 49 | Hamus | 227-347 |
| Divaricata | 47 | Haftata | 94 |
| Divergens | 46 | Hilum | 339 |
| Dolabiformis | 84 | | |
| <i>Drupa</i> | 334 | Imbricatae partes | 371 |
| | | Inanis | 23 |
| Elliptica | 58 | Incurvata | 39 |
| Emarginatus | 160 | Inferum | 277-316 |
| Enervis | 143 | Inflata | 87 |
| Enodis | 366 | Inflorescentia | 245 |
| Ensiformis | 82 | Infundibuliformis | 85 |
| Equitans | 359 | Integer | 187 |
| Erecta | 35 | Integerrimus | 153 |
| Extrafoliacea | 115 | Interrupta | 253 |
| | | Intrafoliacea | 116 |
| Fascicularis | 172 | Involucrum | 280 |
| Fasciculatus | 126 | Involuta | 357 |
| <i>Fasciculus</i> | 248 | Irregularis | 299 |
| Fastigiatus | 373 | Isthmis interceptum | 332 |
| Faux | 302 | | |
| Fibrosa | 166 | Lacerus | 375 |
| Filamentum | 311 | Laciniatus | 376 |
| Filiformis | 66 | Lacunosa | 148 |
| Fissa | 29 | | |
| Fistulosa | 28 | Laevis | |

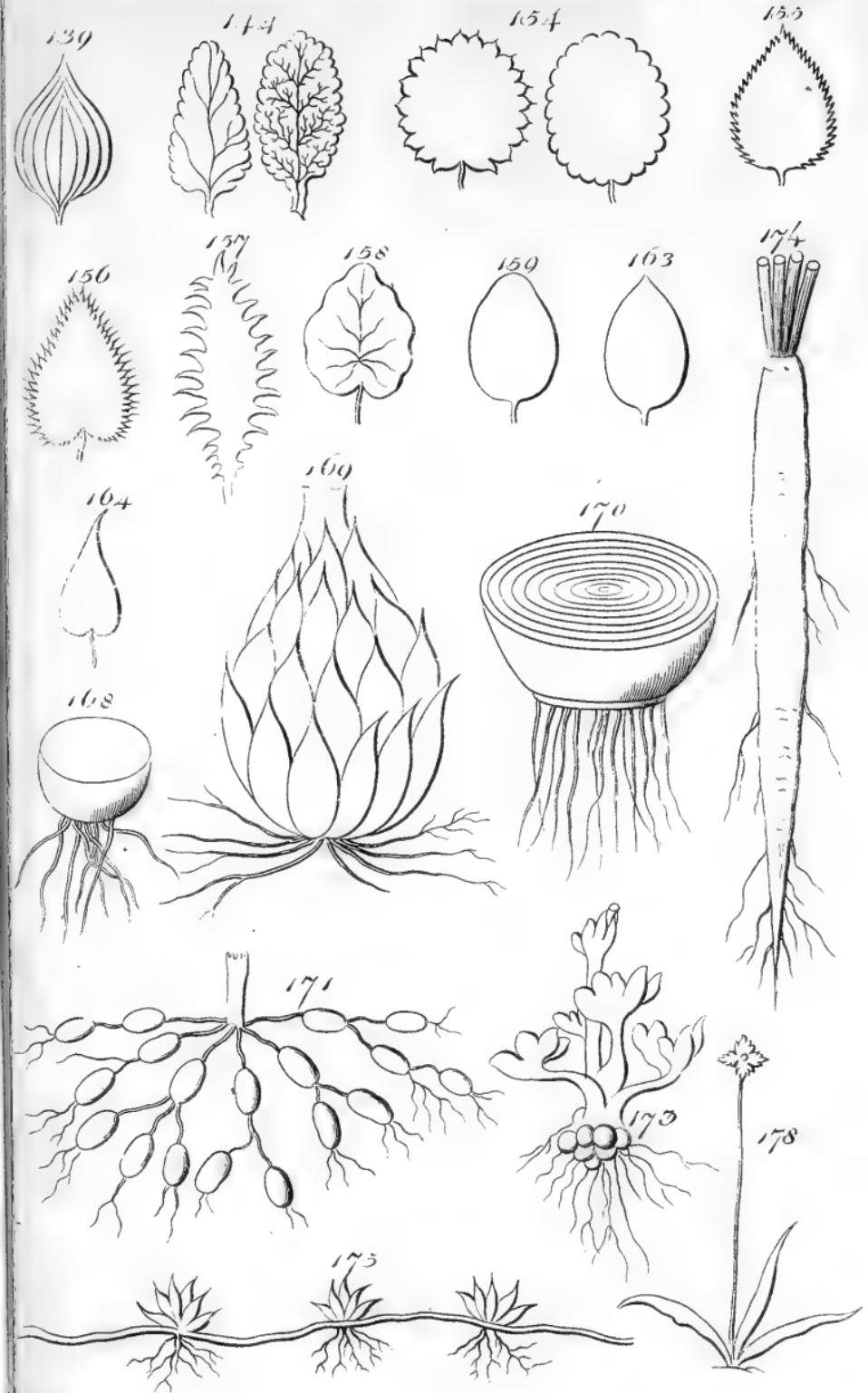
| | | | |
|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| Laevis | 131 | Panicula | 257 |
| Lamina | 297 | Paniculatus | 193 |
| Lana | 221 | Papilionacea | 305 |
| Lanceolata | 61 | Papillofa | 150 |
| Laxus | 363 | Pappus | 342 |
| Legumen | 331 | Papulosa | 151 |
| Ligulata | 307 | Parabolica | 57 |
| Limbus | 295 | Parallelum | Dissipitem |
| Linearis | 62 | tum | 329 |
| Lineata | 136 | Partialis | 282-240 |
| Lingulata | 81 | Partita | 30 |
| Lobata | 31 | Patens | 45 |
| Loculamentum | 321 | Pedatum | 210 |
| Lucida | 134 | Pedicellus | 241 |
| Lunata | 92 | Peduncularis | 119 |
| Lyrata | 95 | Pedunculus | 5 |
| | | Peltatum | 200 |
| Membranacea | 27 | Perennis | 17 |
| Monophyllum | 274 | Perfoliatum | 206 |
| Multiflorus | 286-244 | Perianthium | 288 et seq. |
| | | ad | 269 |
| Natans | 197 | Pericarpium | 14 |
| Nectarium | 310 | Peristens | 20 |
| Nervosa | 139 | Personata | 304 |
| Nidulantia | 337 | Petalum | 293 |
| Nitida | 138 | Petiolaris | 118 |
| Nuda | 130 | Petiolatum | 199 |
| Nutans | 40 | Petiolum | 4 |
| Nux | 349 | Pili | 219 |
| | | Pilosa | 240 |
| Obliqua | 36 | Pinnatum | 211 |
| Oblonga | 60 | Pistillum | 14 |
| Obtusif | 159 | Plana | 102 |
| Obvoluta | 360 | Plicata | 361 |
| Oppositifolia | 117 | Plumosus | 345 |
| Oppositus | 120 | Pollen | 313 |
| Orbiculata | 54 | Polyphyllum | 275 |
| Ovata | 56 | Pomum | 335 |
| | | Praemorsus | 367 |
| Palea | 226 | Procumbens. | 43 |
| Paleacea | 246 | Prolifer | 188 |
| Palmata | 99 | Proliferi flores | 283 |
| Panduriformis | 97 | Proprium | 273-283 |
| | | Pubes | 14 |
| | | | Pulposa |

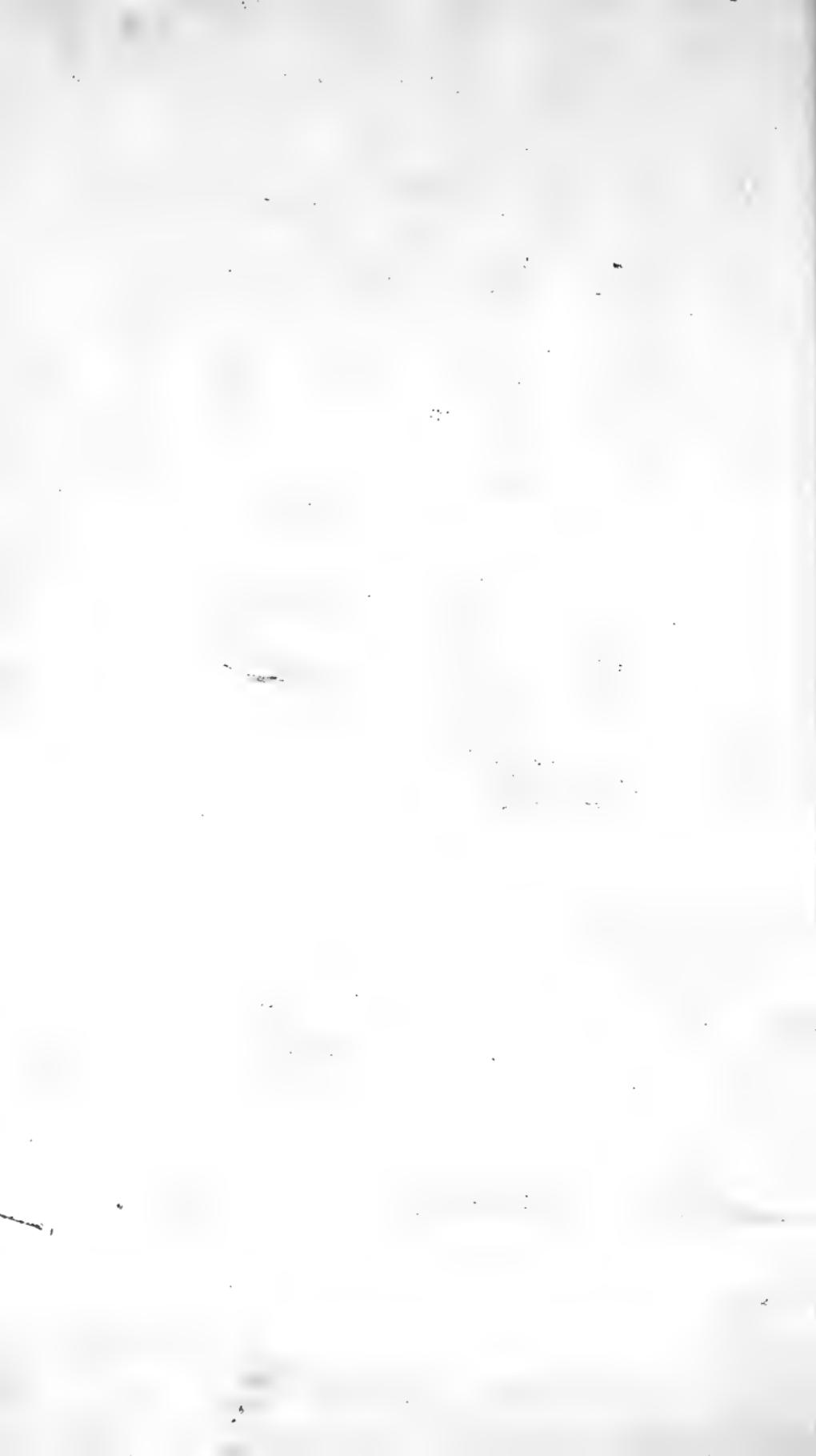
| | | | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pulposa | 24 | Silicula | |
| Punctata | 149 | Siliqua | 327 |
| | | Simplex | 186 250 260 267 |
| Racemus | 255 | Simplicissimus | 185 |
| Rachis | 264 | Sinuata | 32 |
| Radiata | 309 | Solida | 22 168 |
| Radicale | 109 | Spadix | 265 |
| Radicans | 387 | Sparfus | 125 |
| Radix | 1 | Spatha | 290 |
| Ramosissimus | 191 | Spathulata | 98 |
| Ramosus | 190 | Spica | 249 |
| Ramus | 3 | Spina | 234 |
| Rameum | 111 | Spinescens | 195 |
| Receptaculum | 14 | Spinosa | 236 |
| Recta | 34 | Squamata | 169 |
| Reflexa | 41 | Squamosus | 369 |
| Regularis | 298 | Squarrosum | 391 |
| Reniformis | 91 | Stamina | 14 |
| Repandus | 158 | Stigma | 318 |
| Repens | 174 182 | Stimuli | 237 |
| Resupinatus | 393 | Stipes | 179 |
| Retrofractus | 243 | Stipitatus | 341 |
| Retusus | 161 | Stipula | 14 |
| Revoluta | 42 358 | Stoloniferus | 184 |
| Rhombea | 64 | Striata | 137 |
| Rigidus | 364 | Strigae | 224 |
| Ringens | 300 | Strigosa | 61 |
| Rotata | 88 | Strobilus | 338 |
| Rugosa | 146 | Stylus | 317 |
| Runcinata | 96 | Submersum | 196 |
| | | Subramosus | 189 |
| Sagittata | 93 | Subrotunda | 55 |
| Sarmentosus | 183 | Subulata | 68 |
| Scabra | 152 | Sulcata | 188 |
| Scandens | 180 | Superum | 274 315 |
| Scapus | 178 | | |
| Secunda | 50 | Teres | 73 |
| Semen | 14 | Tergeminum | 215 |
| Semiteres | 74 | Terminalis | 129 |
| Sempervirens | 21 | Thyrsus | 258 |
| Serratus | 155 | Tomentum | 218 |
| Setacea | 225 | Tortilis | 288 |
| Setae | 235 | Torulofa | 328 |
| | | Transversum | |

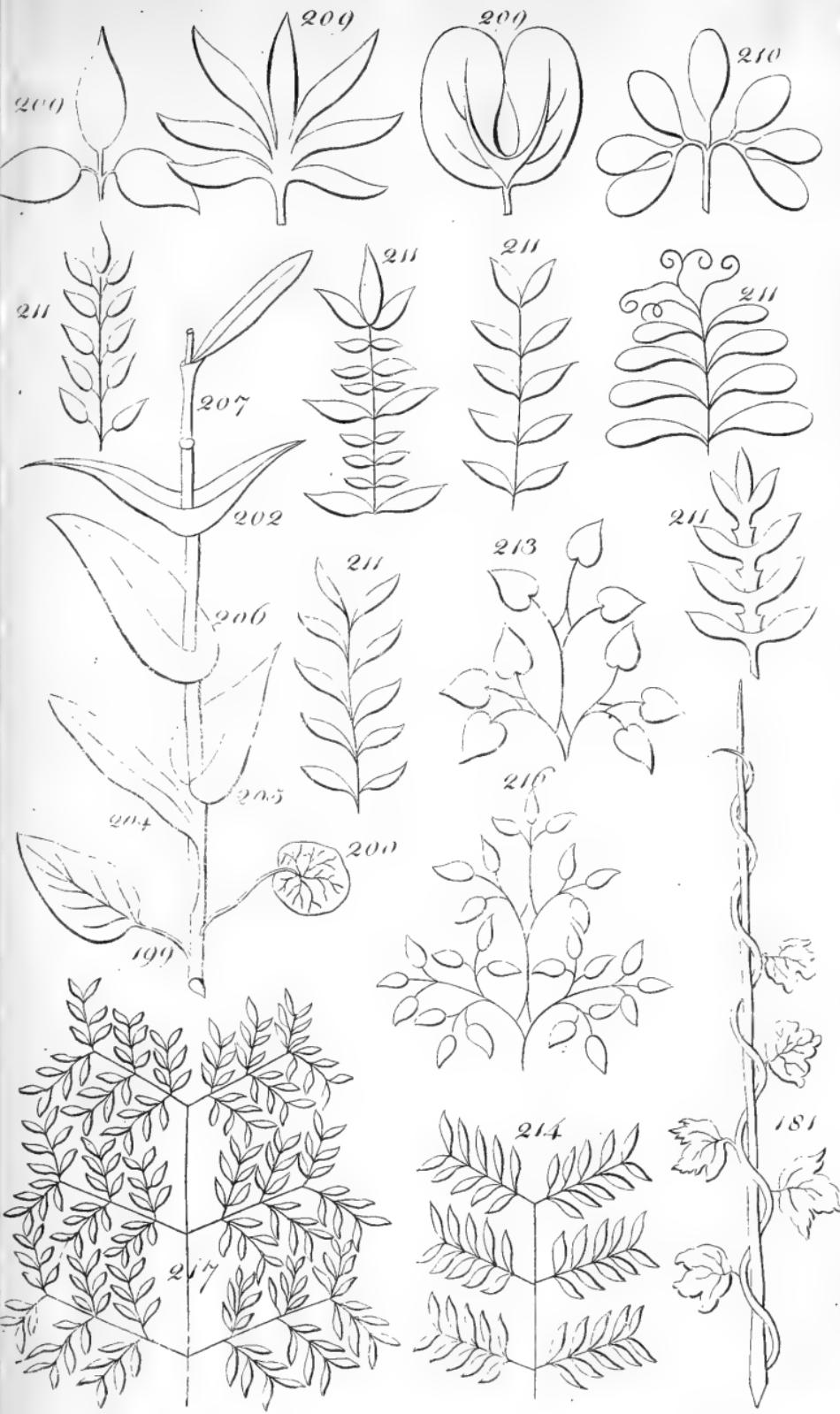
| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Transversum Dissepimen | | Umbellula Sessilis | 262 |
| tum | 330 | Undata | 107 |
| Trapeziformis | 65 | Unguis | 296 |
| Triangularis | 63 | Uniflora | 285 |
| Tricocca | 325 | Unilateris | 256 |
| Trigona | 76 | Universale | 281 |
| Trinervata | 142 | Utriculus | 230 |
| Trinervis | 140 | | |
| Tripinnatum | 217 | Vaginans | 207 |
| Triplinervis | 141 | Valvula | 320 |
| Triquetra | 77 | Venosa | 144 |
| Tjitternatum | 216 | Ventricosa | 100 |
| Truncatus | 162 | Vernatio | 354 |
| Truncus | 2 | Verticillatus | 123 |
| Tuberosa | 171 | Verticillus | 246 |
| Tubulosa | 308 | Villi | 220 |
| Tubulosae figurae | 84 | Virgatus | 192 |
| Tabus | 294 | Viscositas | 231 |
| Tunicata | 170 | Volubilis | 181 |
| Turbinata | 70 | Volva | 292 |
| Umbella | 259 | | |

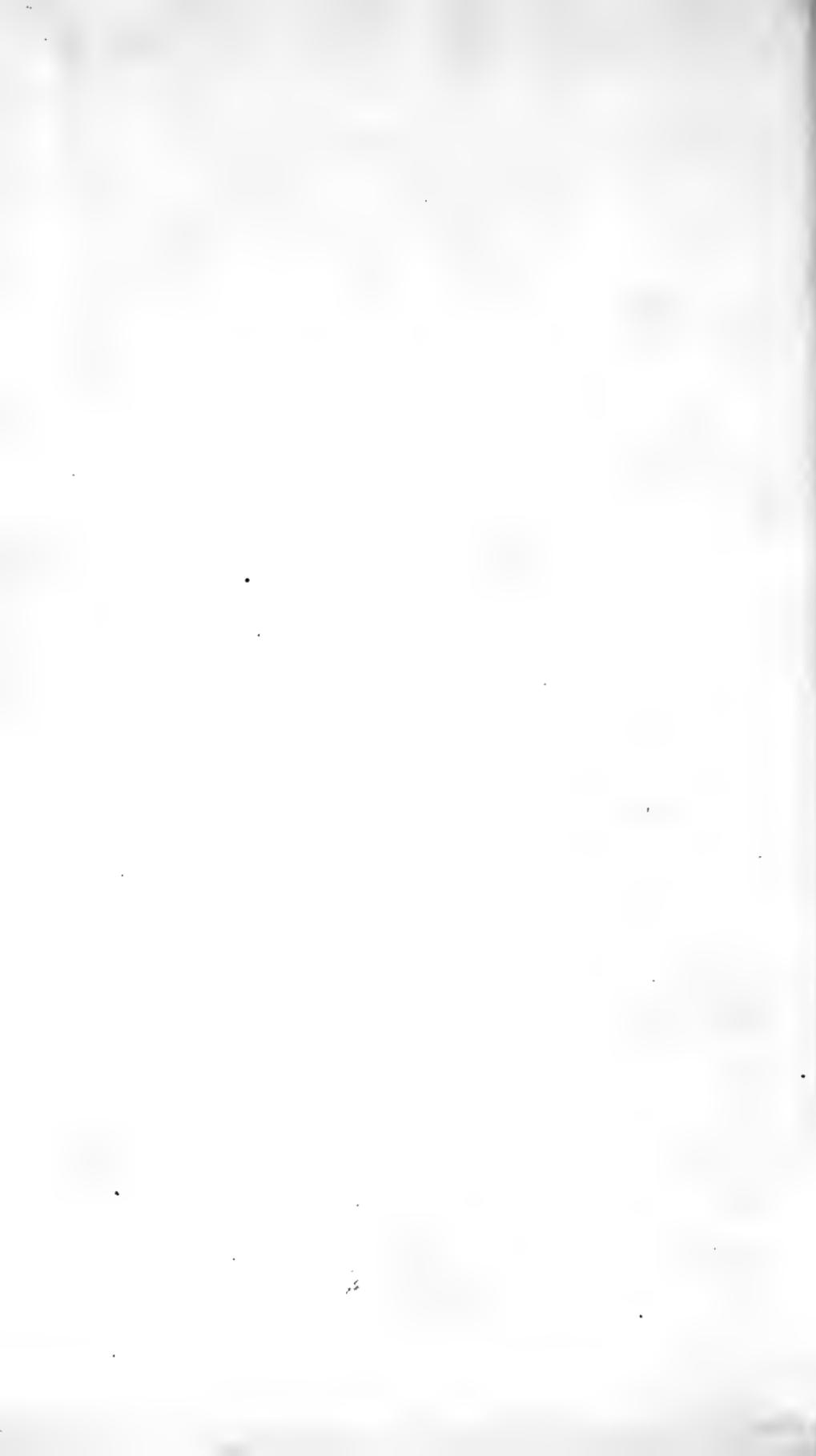


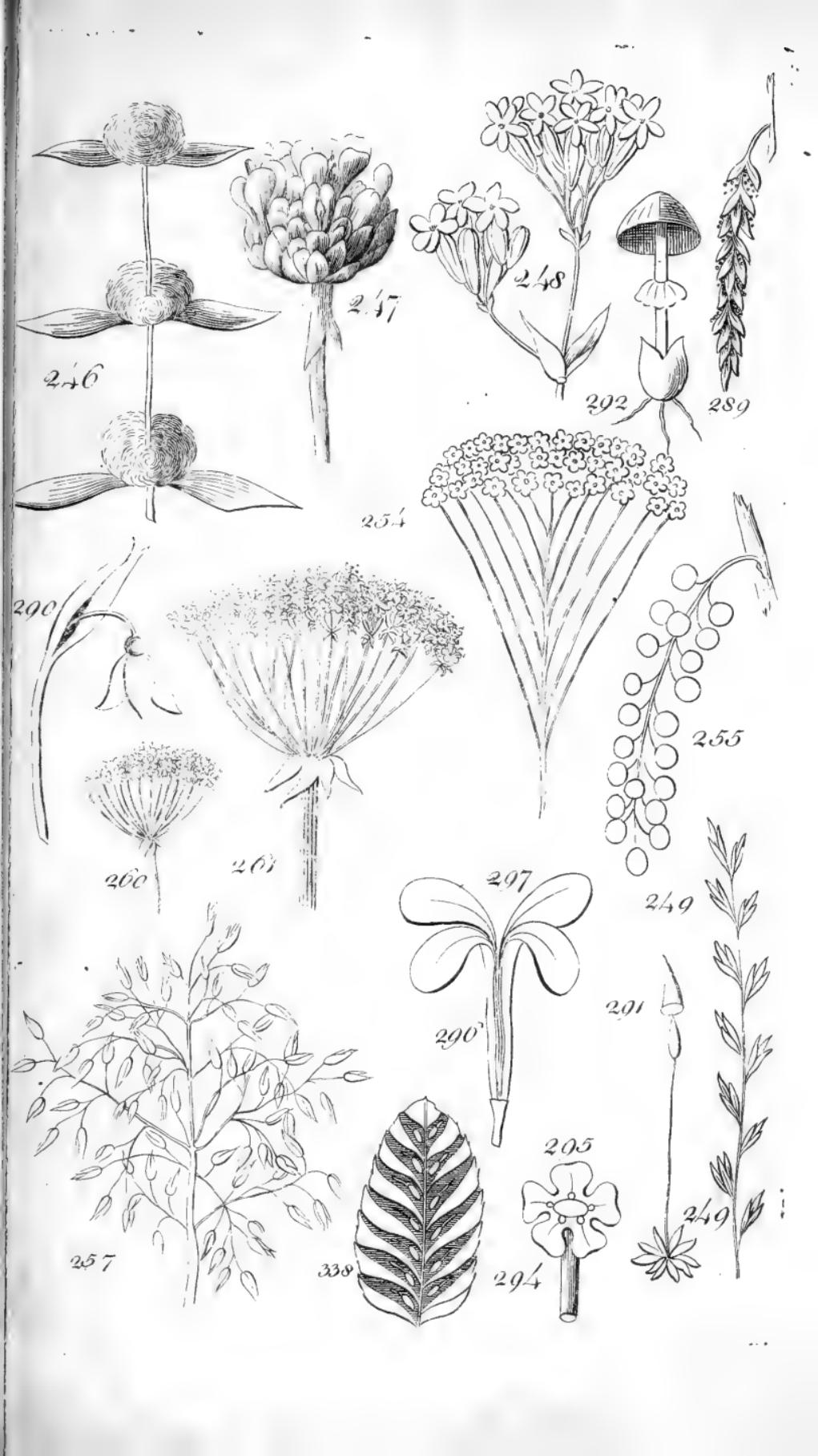


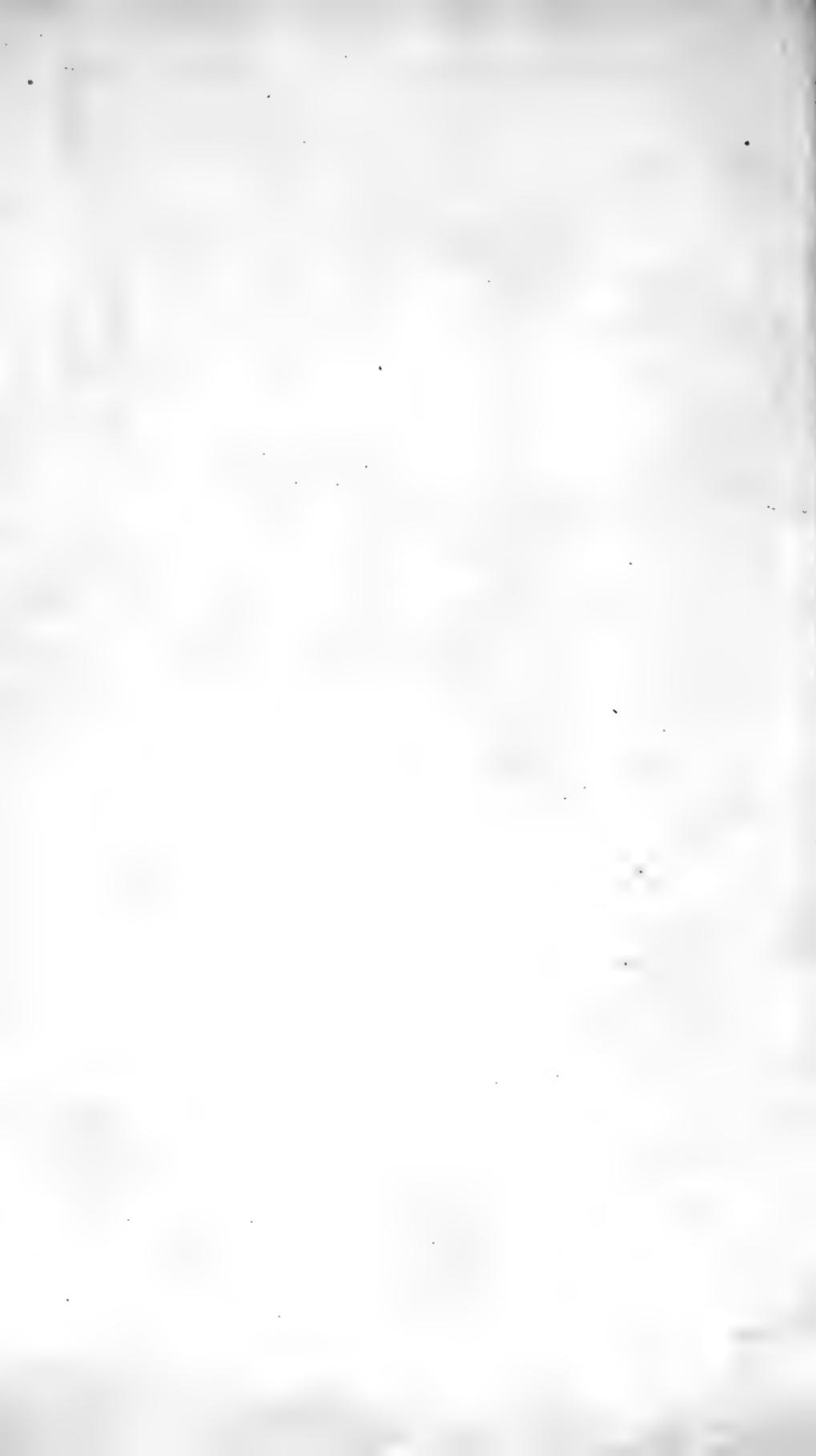


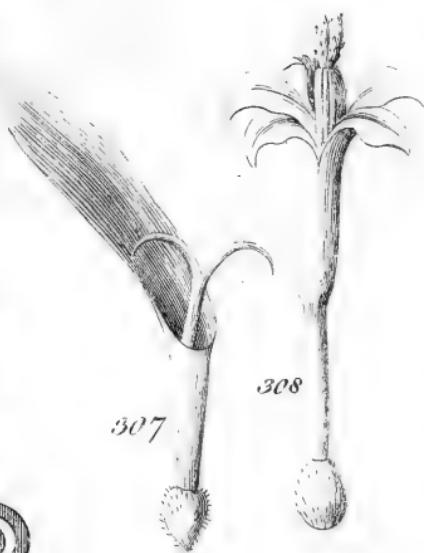




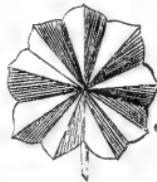
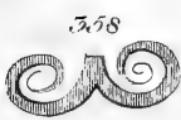
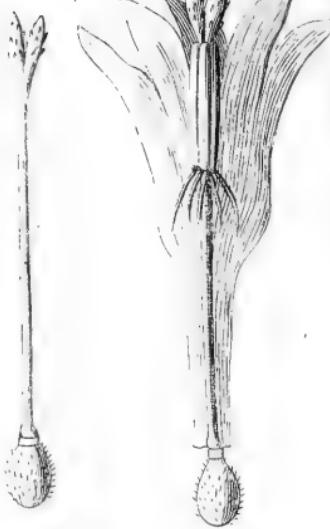








308





L I S T

O F

OFFICINAL PLANTS.

OFFICINAL NAMES.

- 1 Abrotanum mas
- 2 Absynthium vulgare
- 3 maritimum
- 4 Romanum
- 5 Acetosa vulgaris
- 6 Acetosella
- 7 Aconitum
- 8 Acorus verus
- 9 Agrimonja
- 10 Alkekengi
- 11 Alliaria
- 12 Allium
- 13 Althaea
- 14 Anchusa
- 15 Anethum
- 16 Angelica sativa
- 17 sylvestris Dod

SYNONYMA OF LINN.

| | | |
|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Artemisia abrotanum | Southerm-Wood |
| 2 | absynthium | Com ^m Worm-wood |
| 3 | maritima | Sea Worm-wood |
| 4 | pontica | Roman Worm-wood |
| 5 | Rumex acetosa | common Sorrel |
| 6 | Oxalis acetosella | Wood Sorrel |
| 7 | Aconitum napellus | Wolf-head-monk's-hood |
| 8 | Acorus calamus vulg. | Sweet scented flag |
| 9 | Agrimonia eupatoria | Agrimony |
| 10 | Physalis alkekengi | Winter Cherry |
| 11 | Erysimum alliaria | Jack by the Hedge |
| 12 | Allium sativum | Garlic |
| 13 | Althaea officinalis | marsh-mallows |
| 14 | Anchusa tinctoria | Alkanet |
| 15 | Anethum graveolens | Dill |
| 16 | Angelica archangelica | Garden angelica |
| 17 | sylvestris | Wild angelica |
| | | Anisum |

OFFICINAL NAMES.

LINNÆAN NAMES.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| <i>Anise</i> | 18 | Anisum | Pimpinella anisum |
| <i>Smallage</i> | 19 | Apium | Apium graveolens |
| <i>Gern' Leopards bane</i> | 20 | Arnica | Arnica montana |
| <i>Tow-bread</i> | 21 | Arthanita | Cyclamen (Europæum var.) orbiculato folio, inferne purpurascen- te B. P. 308. |
| <i>Long Birthwort</i> | 22 | Aristolochia longa | Aristolochia longa |
| <i>Round Birthwort</i> | 23 | rotunda | rotunda |
| <i>Climbing Birthwort</i> | 24 | clematitis | clematitis |
| <i>Mug-wort</i> | 25 | Artemisia | Artemisia vulgaris |
| <i>Waine Robin</i> | 26 | Arum | Arum maculatum |
| <i>Asarabacca</i> | 27 | Afarum | Afarum Europæum |
| <i>Slinking Orach</i> | 28 | Atriplex fœtida | Chenopodium vulvaria |
| <i>Costmary</i> | 29 | Balsamita mas | Tanacetum balsamita |
| <i>Burdock</i> | 30 | Bardana major | Arctium lappa |
| <i>Brooklime</i> | 31 | Becabunga | Veronica becabunga |
| <i>Deadly nightshade</i> | 32 | Belladona | Atropa belladonna |
| <i>Barberry</i> | 33 | Berberis | Berberis vulgaris |
| <i>Rectory</i> | 34 | Betonica | Betonica officinalis |
| <i>Bistort</i> | 35 | Bistorta | Polygonum bistorta |
| <i>English mercury</i> | 36 | Bonus Henricus | Chenopodium B. Hen. |
| <i>White Briony</i> | 37 | Bryonia alba | Bryonia alba |
| <i>Garden Marigold</i> | 38 | Calendula | Calendula officinalis |
| <i>Blessed Thistle</i> | 39 | Carduus Benedictus | Centaurea benedicta |
| <i>Caraway</i> | 40 | Carvi | Carum carvi |
| | | | Caryo- |

| OFFICINAL NAMES. | LINNÆAN NAMES. | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41 Carophyllata | Geum urbanum | Avens. Herb Bennet |
| 42 Caryophyllus ruber | Dianthus caryoph. b | Clove July Flowers |
| 43 Centaureum minus | Gentiana centaureum | Lesser Centaury |
| 44 Chamædrys | Teucrium chamædrys | Germander |
| 45 Chamæmelum nobile | Anthemis nobilis | Camomile |
| 46 Chelidonium majus | Chelidonium majus | Celandine |
| 47 Cichorium | Cichorium intybus | Wild Succory-Indian |
| 48 Cicuta | Conium maculatum | Hemlock |
| 49 aquatica Gesn. | Cicuta virosa | Water Hemlock |
| 50 Cicutaria fatua Dod. | Æthusa cynapium | Fool's Parsley |
| 51 aquatica | Phellandrium aquati- cum | Water Hemlock |
| 52 Cochlearia hortensis | Cochlearia officinalis | Gard'leury grass |
| 53 Colchicum | Colchicum autumnale | meadow saffron |
| 54 Coriandrum | Coriandum sativum | Coriander |
| 55 Crocus | Crocus sativus, var. a | Saffron |
| 56 Cucumis asininus | Momordica elaterium | Wild Cucumber |
| 57 Cuminum | Cuminum cyminum | Wild Lemon |
| 58 Cydonia malus | Pyrus Cydonia, var. b. | The Quince Tree |
| 59 Cynoglossum | Cynoglossum officinale | Hounds Tongue |
| 60 Daucus sylvestris | Daucus carota | Wild Carrot |
| 61 Dens leonis | Leontodon taraxacum | Dandelion |
| 62 Digitalis | Digitalis purpurea | Fox-glove |
| 63 Dictamnus albus | Dictamnus albus | Bastard Dittany |
| 64 Dulcamara | Solanum dulcamara | Woody nightshade |
| 65 Ebulus | Sambucus ebulus | Dwarf Elder |
| | | Enula |

OFFICINAL NAMES.

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------|
| <i>Glechoma</i> | 66 | Enula campana |
| <i>Sax. Holly</i> | 67 | Eryngium |
| <i>Sweet Fennel</i> | 68 | Fœniculum dulce |
| <i>Corn Fennel</i> | 69 | vulgare |
| <i>Fenugreek</i> | 70 | Fœnum Græcum |
| <i>Dropwort</i> | 71 | Filipendula |
| <i>Upright Elder</i> | 72 | Flammula Jovis |
| <i>The Black Elder</i> | 73 | Frangula |
| <i>Fumitory</i> | 74 | Fumaria |
| <i>Cheeseweed</i> | 75 | Galium |
| <i>Corn Broom</i> | 76 | Genista |
| <i>Great Gentian</i> | 77 | Gentiana |
| <i>Vern. Dwarf Gentian</i> | 78 | Gentiana campestris |
| <i>Liquirice</i> | 79 | Glycyrriza |
| <i>Quich Grass</i> | 80 | Gramen caninum |
| <i>Hedge Nettle</i> | 81 | Gratiola |
| <i>Ground Ivy</i> | 82 | Hedera terrestris |
| <i>White Hellebore</i> | 83 | Helleborus albus |
| <i>Black Hellebore</i> | 84 | niger |
| <i>Herb True-love</i> | 85 | Herba Paris |
| <i>Alexanders</i> | 86 | Hipposelinum |
| <i>Gr. Water Dock</i> | 87 | Hydrolapathum |
| <i>Henbane</i> | 88 | Hyoscyamus |
| <i>St John's Wort</i> | 89 | Hypericum |
| <i>Hyssop</i> | 90 | Hyssopus |
| <i>Master-wort.</i> | 91 | Imperatoria |

LINNÆAN NAMES.

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <i>Inula</i> | Helenium |
| <i>Eryngium</i> | maritimum |
| <i>Anethum</i> | fœniculum |
| | var. d. |
| <i>Trigonelli</i> | fœnum Græ- |
| | cum |
| <i>Spiræa</i> | filipendula |
| <i>Clematis</i> | recta |
| <i>Rhamnus</i> | frangula |
| <i>Fumaria</i> | officinalis |
| <i>Galium</i> | verum |
| <i>Spartium</i> | scoparium |
| <i>Gentiana</i> | lutea |
| <i>Gentiana</i> | campestris |
| <i>Glycyrriza</i> | glabra |
| <i>Triticum</i> | repens |
| <i>Gratiola</i> | officinalis |
| <i>Glechoma</i> | hederacea |
| <i>Veratrum</i> | album |
| <i>Helleborus</i> | niger |
| <i>Paris</i> | quadrifolia |
| <i>Smyrnium</i> | olusatrum |
| <i>Rumex</i> | aquaticus |
| <i>Hyoscyamus</i> | niger |
| <i>Hypericum</i> | perforatum |
| <i>Hyssopus</i> | officinalis |
| <i>Imperatoria</i> | ostruthium |
| | Iris |

OFFICIAL NAMES.

- 92 Iris Florentina
 93 Germanica
 94 lutea
 95 Juniperus
 96 Kali
 97 Lactuca
 98 Lapathum acutum
 99 Laurus
 100 Laurocerasus
 101 Lavendula
 102 Lepidium
 103 Levisticum
 104 Lichen cinereus terr.
 105 Lilium album
 106 Lingua cervina
 107 Linum catharticum
 108 vulgare
 109 Lobelia
 110 Majorana
 111 Malva vulgaris
 112 Marrubium album
 113 Marum
 114 Marum Syriacum
 115 Matricaria
 116 Melilotus
 117 Melissa
 118 Mentha piperitis
 119 sativa

LINNÆAN NAMES.

- Iris Florentina Florence Iris
 Germanica German Juniper Juniper
 pseudacorus Common Juniper
 Juniperus communis Common Juniper
 Salsola Kali Kali
 Lactuca virosa Lettuce
 Rumex acutus Sharp pointed Dock
 Laurus nobilis Laurel
 Prunus laurocerasus Laurel
 Lavendula spica Lavender
 Lepidium latifolium
 Ligusticum levisticum Lovage
 Lichen caninus Ash Col groundsel and
 Lilium candidum White Lilly
 Asplenium scolopend. Harts Tongue
 Linum catharticum Burring Lin
 usitatissimum var. Common Lin
 Lobelia siphilitica
 Origanum majorana
 Malva sylvestris
 Marrubium vulgare
 Thymus mastichina
 Teucrium marum
 Matricaria Parthenium
 Trifolium M. officinalis
 Melissa officinalis
 Mentha piperitis
 viridis
 Mercurialis

| OFFICINAL NAMES. | LINNÆAN NAMES. |
|--|---|
| 120 Mercurialis | <i>Mercurialis perennis</i> |
| 121 Meum | <i>Athaemanta meum</i> |
| 122 Mezereon | <i>Daphne mezereum</i> |
| 123 Millefolium | <i>Achillæa millefolium</i> |
| 124 Muscus pyxidatus | <i>Lichen pyxidatus</i> |
| 125 Nasturtium aquati- cum | <i>Sifymbrium nasturtium aquat.</i> |
| 126 Nepeta | <i>Nepeta cataria</i> |
| 127 Nicotiana | <i>Nicotiana tabacum</i> |
| 128 Nigella | <i>Nigella sativa</i> |
| 129 Oenanthe cicutæ fa- cie Lobelii | <i>Oenanthe crocata</i> |
| 130 aquatica B. P. | <i>fistulosa</i> |
| 131 Origanum vulgare | <i>Origanum vulgare</i> |
| 132 Papaver rhæas | <i>Papaver rhæas</i> |
| 133 album | <i>somniferum</i> |
| 134 Parietaria | <i>Parietaria officinalis</i> |
| 135 Perficaria urens | <i>Polygonum hydropiper</i> |
| 136 Petroselinum | <i>Apium petroselinum</i> |
| 137 Petasites | <i>Tussilago petasites</i> |
| 138 Pimpinella saxifraga | <i>Pimpinella saxifraga major</i> ✓ |
| 139 Plantago | <i>Plantago major</i> |
| 140 Pæonia mas | <i>Pæonia officinalis</i> masc. |
| 141 foemina | <i>foemina</i> |
| 142 Prunus Sylvestris | <i>Prunus spinosa</i> |
| 143 Puffatilla nigric. | <i>Anemone pratensis</i> |
| 144 Ptarmica | <i>Achillæa ptarmica Pulegium</i> |

OFFICINAL NAMES.

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 145 | Pulegium vulgare | Mentha pulegium |
| 146 | Pulmonaria | Pulmonaria officinalis |
| 147 | Ranunculus | Ranunculus bulbosus |
| 148 | Raphanus rusticana | Cochlearia armoracea |
| 149 | Rhabarbarum verum | Rheum palmatum |
| 150 | Rhamnus catharticus | Rhamnus catharticus |
| 151 | Rosa pallida | Rosa Damascena Park. |
| 152 | rubra | Gallica |
| 153 | Cynosbatos | Canina |
| 154 | Rosmarinus | Rosmarinus officinalis <i>b.</i> |
| 155 | Rubia tinctorum | Rubia tinctorum var. <i>b.</i> |
| 156 | Ruta hortensis | Ruta graveolens var. <i>r.</i> |
| 157 | Sabina | Juniperus sabina var. <i>b.</i> |
| 158 | Salvia hort. major | Salvia officinalis |
| 159 | minor | var. <i>b</i> |
| 160 | Sambucus vulg. | Sambucus nigra |
| 161 | Sanicula | Sanicula Europaea |
| 162 | Satureia | Satureia hortensis |
| 163 | Satyrion mas | Orchis mas |
| 164 | Scordium | Teucrium scordium |
| 165 | Scrophularia | Scrophularia nodosa |
| 166 | aquatica | aquatica |
| 167 | Sedum majus | Sempervivum tectorum |
| 168 | Serpyllum | Thymus serpyllum |
| 169 | Sigillum Solomonis | Convallaria polygonata |
| 170 | Sinapi album | Sinapis alba |
| | Solanum lethale | vid. Belladonna |
| | | Sophia |

LINNÆAN NAMES.

OFFICINAL NAMES

LINNÆAN NAMES

| | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 171 | <i>Sophia chirurgorum</i> | <i>Sisymbrium Sophia</i> |
| 172 | <i>Sorbus sylvestris</i> | <i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> |
| 173 | <i>Staphisagria</i> | <i>Delphinium staphisag.</i> |
| 174 | <i>Stæchas Arabica</i> | <i>Lavandula stæchas</i> |
| 175 | <i>Stramonium</i> | <i>Datura stramonium</i> |
| 176 | <i>Symphytum</i> | <i>Symphytum officinale</i> |
| 177 | <i>Tamariscus</i> | <i>Tamarix Gallica</i> |
| 178 | <i>Tanacetum</i> | <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> |
| 179 | <i>Thapsus barbatus</i> | <i>Verbascum thapsus</i> |
| 180 | <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> | <i>Thymus vulgaris</i> |
| 181 | <i>Tormentilla</i> | <i>Tormentilla erecta</i> |
| 182 | <i>Trichomanis</i> five <i>pollytrichum</i> | <i>Asplenium Trichoman.</i> |
| 183 | <i>Trifolium palustre</i> | <i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i> |
| 184 | <i>Tussilago</i> | <i>Tussilago farfara</i> |
| 185 | <i>Ulmaria</i> | <i>Spiræa ulmaria</i> |
| 186 | <i>Uva ursi</i> | <i>Arbutus uva ursi</i> |
| 187 | <i>Valeriana hort. maj.</i> | <i>Valeriana Phu.</i> |
| 188 | fylv. | <i>officinalis</i> |
| 189 | <i>Urtica</i> | <i>Urtica dioica</i> |
| | <i>Veratrum</i> | vid. <i>Helleborus albus</i> |
| 190 | <i>Veronica</i> | <i>Veronica officinalis</i> |
| 191 | <i>Viola</i> | <i>Viola odorata</i> |
| 192 | <i>Viscus quercinus</i> § | <i>Viscum album</i> |

C A T A L O G U S

ARBORUM ET FRUTICUM

I N

H O R T O E D I N E N S I

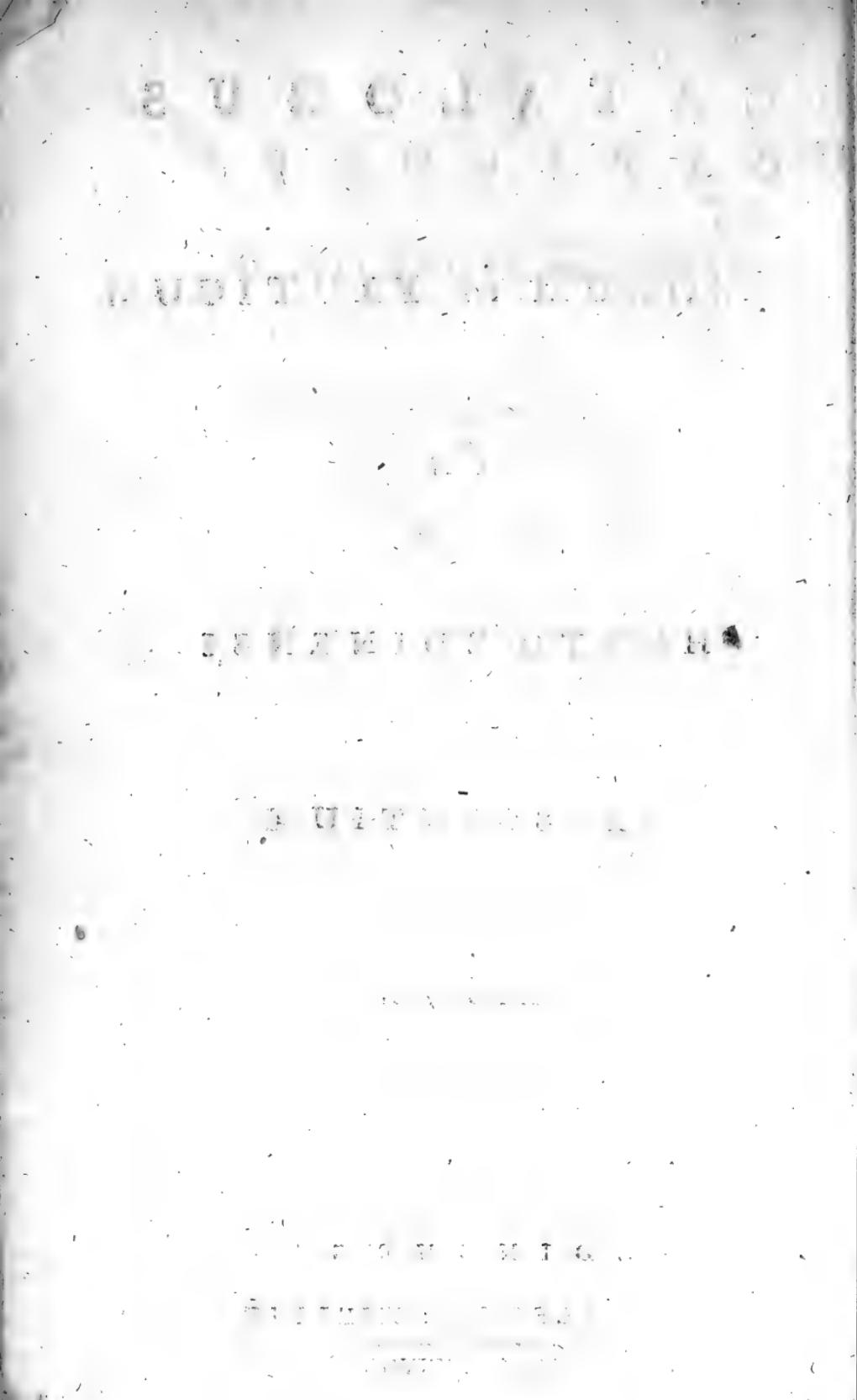
C R E S C E N T I U M

Anno 1778.

E D I N B U R G H

Apud BALFOUR et SMELLIE

M,DCC,LXXVIII,



CATALOGUS

ARBORUM ET FRUTICUM.

| | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| ACER | <i>tartaricum</i> , foliis cordatis indivisis serratis: lobis obfoletis, floribus racemosis | Tartarean Maple |
| | <i>pseudoplatanus</i> , foliis quinquelobis inaequaliter serratis, floribus racemosis | <i>Plane Tree</i> Sycamore Maple |
| | <i>rubrum</i> , foliis quinquelobis subdentatis subtus glaucis, pedunculis simplicissimis aggregatis. | Scarlet Maple |
| | <i>saccharinum</i> , foliis quinquepartito-palmatis acuminatodentatis, subtus pubescentibus | Sugar Maple |
| | <i>platanoides</i> , foliis quinquelobis acuminatis acute dentatis glabris, floribus corymbosifloribus racemosis | Norway Maple |
| | <i>penylvanicum</i> , foliis trilobis acuminatis ferrulatis floribus racemosis | Mountain Maple M. |
| | <i>campestre</i> , foliis lobatis obtusis emarginatis | Common Maple |
| | <i>monspessulanum</i> , foliis trilobis integerrimis glabris annuis | Montpelier Maple |
| | <i>negundo</i> , foliis compositis, floribus racemosis | Ash leaved Maple |
| | <i>creticum</i> , foliis trilobis integerrimis pubescentibus perennantibus | Cretan Maple |
| ESCULUS | <i>hippocastanum</i> , floribus heptandris | Common Horse-chesnut |
| | <i>pavia</i> , floribus octandris | Dwarf Horse-chesnut |
| | <i>flava</i> , foliis quinis, calyce ovato unguibus duplo breviore, laminis cordato-subrotundis staminibus inflexis. S. | |
| AMORpha | <i>fruticosa</i> | Bastard Indigo |
| AMYGDALUS | <i>persica</i> , foliis ferraturis omnibus acutis, floribus sessilibus solitariis | Peach Almond |
| | <i>pumila</i> , foliis venoso-rugosis | Small Almond |
| | <i>communis</i> , foliis ferraturis infimis glandulosis, floribus sessilibus geminis | Common Almond |
| | <i>pumila</i> , foliis venoso-rugosis | Small Almond |
| | <i>nana</i> , foliis basi attenuatis | Dwarf Almond |
| ANAGYRIS | <i>foetida</i> | Stinking Bean-trefoil |

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| ANDROMEDA | <i>mariana</i> , pedunc. aggregatis, coroll. cylindricis, foliis alternis ovatis integerrimis. Oval Heathweed, <i>H. polifolia</i> , pedunc. aggregatis, coroll. ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis. | |
| | <i>raemosa</i> , racem. secundis bracteatis, coroll. gibbosocylindricis, foliis alternis oblongis ferratis | Rosemary leaved Heathweed |
| | <i>arborea</i> , racem. secundis nudis, coroll. rotundo-ovatis | Filmy Heathweed, <i>H.</i> |
| | | Tree Heathweed |
| | <i>calyculata</i> , racem. secundis foliaceis, coroll. subcylindricis, foliis alternis lanceolatis obtusis punctatis | |
| | <i>daboecia</i> , racem. secundis, floribus quadrifidis ovatis, foliis alternis lanceolatis revolutis | Tough-leaved Heathweed, <i>H.</i> |
| | <i>spicata</i> , racem. spicaeform. secundis, coroll. subcylindrica, foliis oblongis ferrulatis subsessilibus deciduis. S | Irish Heathweed |
| | <i>populi folia</i> | |
| ANNONA | <i>triloba</i> , foliis lanceolatis, fruct. trifidis | |
| | | Three-lobed Annona |
| ARALIA | <i>spinosa</i> , arborescens, caule foliisque aculeata | |
| | | Thorny Arrally |
| ARBUTUS | <i>unedo</i> , caule arboreo, foliis glabris ferratis, bacc. polyspermis | Strawberry Arbute, <i>H.</i> |
| | <i>adrachne</i> , caule arboreo, foliis glabris integerrimis ser- | Adrachne Arbute |
| | ratique, bacc. polyspermis | |
| | <i>alpina</i> , caul. procumbentibus, foliis rugosis ferratis | Alpine Arbute |
| | <i>uva ursi</i> , caul. procumbentibus, fol. integerrimis | |
| | <i>Zizonthropic</i> | Bear-berry Arbute, <i>H.</i> |
| ARISTOLOCHIA | <i>odoratissima</i> , foliis cordatis acuminatis, caule volubili fruticoso, pedunc. solitariis, labio corollis majore | |
| | | Aromatic Birthwort |
| ATRIPLEX | <i>portulacoides</i> , caule fruticoso, foliis obovatis | |
| | | Purflain Orach |
| AZALEA | <i>viscosa</i> , foliis margine scabris, corollis piloso-glutinosis | |
| | | Viscous Azaley |
| BACCHARIS | <i>halimifolia</i> , foliis obovatis superne emarginato-crenatis | |
| | | Blue-green Spikenard, <i>H.</i> |
| BERBERIS | <i>vulgaris</i> , pedunculis racemosis | Common Barberry |

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| BETULA | <i>alba</i> , foliis ovatis acuminatis ferratis — <i>v. ramis dependentibus</i> <i>nigra</i> , fol. rhomboe-ovatis acuminatis <i>lenta</i> , fol. cordatis oblongis acuminatis ferratis <i>nana</i> , fol. orbiculatis crenatis <i>pumila</i> , fol. obovatis crenatis <i>alnus</i> , pedunculis ramosis | White Birch Weeping Birch Black Birch Tough Birch Dwarf Birch Small Birch Common Alder Birch |
| BIGNONIA | <i>catalpa</i> , foliis simplicibus ternis cordatis, caule erecto, floribus diandris <i>radicans</i> , fol. pinnatis : Foliolis incisis, caule geniculatis radicatis | Catalpa Trumpet flower Rooting Trumpet-flower |
| BUXUS | <i>sempervirens</i> , hort. Cliff. <i>v. arborescens</i> , Bauh. pin. <i>v. suffruticosa</i> , B. humilis, Dod. pempt. | Common Box Tree Box Dwarf Box |
| CALYCANTHUS | <i>florida</i> , petalis interioribus longioribus | Carolina Calycanthus, M. |
| CARPINUS | <i>betulus</i> , squamis strobilorum planis <i>ostrya</i> , squamis strobilorum inflatis | Common Hornbeam, M. Hop Hornbeam. |
| CEANOOTHUS | <i>americanus</i> , foliis trinervis | American red-root |
| CELASTRUS | <i>scandens</i> , inermis, caule volubili | Climbing Staff-tree |
| CELTIS | <i>australis</i> , fol. ovato-lanceolatis <i>occidentalis</i> , fol. oblique ovatis acuminatis | Black berried Nettle-tree, M. Purple berried Nettle-tree, M. |
| CEPHALANTHUS | <i>occidentalis</i> , foliis oppositis ternatisque | Button Tree |
| CERCIS | <i>siliquastrum</i> , foliis cordato-orbiculatis glabris <i>canadensis</i> , fol. cordatis pubescens | European Judas Tree American (vulg. redbud) Judas Tree |
| CHIONANTHUS | <i>Virginiana</i> , pedunculis trifidis trifloris | Virginian Fringe Tree |
| CISTUS | <i>populifolius</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, foliis cordatis laevibus acuminatis petiolatis <i>laurifolius</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, foliis oblongo- ovatis petiolatis trinerviis supra glabris: Petiolis basi connatis | Poplar leaved Rock Rose Laurel-leaved Rock-rose |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| CISTUS | <i>ladaniferus</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, fol. lanceolatis supra laevibus, petiolis basi coalitis vaginantibus | Gummy Rock-rose |
| | <i>monspeliensis</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, fol. linear-lanceolatis sessilibus utrinque villosis trinerviis | Montpelier Rock-rose |
| | <i>incanus</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, fol. spatulatis tomentosifugosis: Inferioribus basi connatis vaginantibus | Hoary Rock-rose |
| | <i>albidus</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, foliis ovato lanceolatis tomentosifugosis incanis sessilibus subtrinerviis | Whitish Rock rose |
| | <i>crispus</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, fol. lanceolatis pubescentibus trinerviis undulatis | Curled leaved Rock-rose |
| | <i>ereticus</i> , arborescens exstipulatus, foliis spatulato-ovatis, petiolatis enerviis scabris calyc. lanceolatis | Cretan Rock.rose |
| CITRUS | <i>aurantium</i> , petiolis alatis, fol. acuminatis | Orange Citron |
| | <i>medica</i> , petiolis linearibus v Limon Vulgar. | Limon Citron |
| CLETHR A | <i>alnifolia</i> | Alder-leaved Clethra |
| CLEMATIS | <i>viorna</i> , foliis compositis decompositisque: foliolis quibusdam trifidis | Traveller's joy Climber, H. |
| | <i>crispa</i> , foliis simplicibus ternatisque: foliolis integris trilobisve | Curled Flowered Climber |
| | <i>orientalis</i> , foliis compositis: foliolis incisis angulatis lobatis cuneiformibus, petalis interne villosis | Eastern Climber |
| | <i>vitalba</i> , foliis pinnatis; foliolis cordatis scandentibus | Hedge Climber |
| | | |
| CNEORUM | <i>tricoccum</i> | Widow-wail |
| COLUTEA | <i>arborens</i> , arborea, foliis obcordatis Tree Bladderwort v. oriental, M. Tournefort's Bladderwort v. istria, W. Pocock's Bladderwort | |
| | <i>frutescens</i> , fruticosa, foliol. ovato-oblongis | Woody Bladderwort, H. |
| CORIARIA | <i>myrtifolia</i> , foliis ovato-oblongis. | |
| | | Myrtle-leaved Tanner's Bush |
| CORNUS | <i>florida</i> , arborea, involucro maximo: foliolis obcordatis | Virginian Dogwood, W. |
| | <i>sericea</i> , arborea cymis nudis, foliis ovatis decemnerviis, subtus subvillois, pedunculis glabris, S | Silky Dogwood |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| CORNUS | <i>mascula</i> , arborea, umbellis involucrum aequantibus <i>sanguinea</i> , arborea, cymis nudis, ramis rectis <i>alba</i> , arborea, cymis nudis, ramis recurvatis <i>coerulea</i> , arborea, cymis nudis, foliis ovato-oblongis, decemnerviis subtus subvillosis, germinibus pedun- culisque villosis S. | Cornelian Dogwood Female Dogwood Blue Dogwood |
| CORONILLA | <i>emerus</i> , fruticosa, pedunc. subtrifloris, corollarum unguis calyce triplo longioribus, caul. angulato <i>valentina</i> , fruticosa, foliol. subnovenis, stip. suborbicu- latis <i>glauca</i> , fruticosa, foliol. septenis, obtusissimis, stipul. lanceolatis | Scorpion Coronill. H. Valencian Coronill, H. Sea-green Coronill, H. |
| CORYLUS | <i>avellana</i> , stipulis ovatis obtusis <i>colurna</i> , stipulis linearibus acutis | Common Hazel Constantinople Hazel |
| CRATAEGUS | <i>aria</i> , foliis ovatis incisis ferratis, subtus tomentosis v. <i>Suecica</i> inermis, foliis ellipticis ferratis transver- saliter sinuatis, subtus villosis <i>tomentosa</i> , foliis cuneiformi-ovatis ferratis subangu- latis, subtus villosis, ram. spinosus <i>calcarata</i> , spinosa, foliis cuneiformi ovatis angulatis glabris nitidis, petiolis foliisque calycinis ferrato- glandulosis, S. <i>terminalis</i> , foliis cordatis septangulis: lobis infimis divaricatis <i>coccinea</i> , foliis cordatis repando-angulatis ferratis gla- bris <i>viridis</i> , foliis lanceolato-ovatis, subtrilobis ferratis gla- bris, caule inermi <i>crus galli</i> , foliis lanceolato-ovatis ferratis glabris, ra- mis spinosus <i>oxyacantha</i> , foliis obtusis subtrifidis ferratis | White beam Service Wild White-beam Service Gooseberry-leaved Service Maple leaved Service Cockspur Service Dark leaved Service Longspur Service Hawthorn service |
| CUPRESSUS | <i>sempervirens</i> , foliis imbricatis, frondibus quadrangulis <i>diflora</i> , foliis distichis patentibus <i>thyoides</i> , foliis imbricatis, frondibus ancipitibus <i>horizontalis</i> , M. ramos extra se spargens <i>lusitanica</i> , M. foliis imbricatis, spicibus aculeatis, ramis dependentibus | Upright Cypress Deciduous Cypress White Cedar Cypress Spreading Cypress Goa Cypress |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| | CUPRESSUS juniperoides , foliis oppositis decussatis subulatis patulis | Cape Cypress |
| CYTISUS | <i>laburnum</i> , recemis simplicibus pendulis foliol. ovato-oblongis | Laburnum Goatwort |
| | v. <i>alpinus</i> , M. angustifolius flore racemoſo-pendulo longiore | Tournefort. long-spiked Laburnum Goatwort |
| | <i>glutinosus</i> | Sticky Goatwort |
| | <i>ſeffitifolius</i> , racem. erectis, calyc. bractea triplici, fol. floralibus ſeffilibus | Round-leaved Goatwort |
| | <i>austriacus</i> , florib. umbellatis terminalibus, caul. erectis, foliol. lanceolatis | Austrian Goatwort |
| | <i>tartaricus</i> , Lee's catalog. | Tartarean Goatwort |
| DAPHNE | <i>Mezereum</i> , florib. ſeffilibus ternis caulinis, fol. lanceolatis deciduis | Mezereon Spurge Laurel |
| | <i>laureola</i> , racem. axillaribus quinquefloris, fol. lanceolatis glabris | Common Spurge Laurel |
| | <i>cneorum</i> , floribus fasciculatis terminalibus ſeffilibus, fol. lanceolatis nudis mucronatis | Cluster Spurge Laurel, W. |
| | <i>gnidium</i> , panicula terminali, fol. linear-lanceolatis acuminate | Flax-leaved Spurge Laurel |
| DIOSPYROS | <i>virginiana</i> , foliorum paginis concoloribus | Pishamin Date Plumb |
| | <i>lotus</i> , foliorum paginis discoloribus | Indian Date Plumb |
| ELAEAGNUS | <i>angustifolia</i> , foliis lanceolatis. | Narrow-leaved Oleaster |
| EMPETRUM | <i>nigrum</i> , procumbens | Black Crowberry |
| EPHEDRA | <i>monoſtachia</i> , pedunculis pluribus: amentis geminis | Siberian Sea-grape, J. R. H. |
| | <i>diftachya</i> , pedunculis oppositis, amentis geminis | Spanish Sea-grape |
| ERICA | <i>vulgaris</i> , antheris aristatis, cor. campanulatis subaequalibus, cal. duplicatis, fol. oppositis fagittatis | Common Heath |
| | v. <i>flore albo</i> | White Common Heath |
| | <i>cinerea</i> , anth. cristatis, cor. ovatis, stylo subexerto, fol. ternis, rigmate capitato | Fine leaved Heath, R. Syn. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ERICACEAE | <i>cineraria v. flore albo,</i> White fine-leaved Heath <i>tetralix,</i> anth. aristatis, cor. ovatis, stylo inclusa fol. <i>quaternis ciliatis,</i> flor. capitatis Four-leaved Heath <i>v. flore albo,</i> White four-leaved Heath <i>multiflora,</i> anth. muticis exsertis, cor. cylindricis, stylo <i>exerto,</i> fol. quinis, flor. sparsis <i>triflora,</i> anth. cristatis, cor. globo-campanulatis, <i>stylo inclusa,</i> fol. ternis, flor. terminalibus. |
| | Many-flowered Heath |
| | <i>mediterranea,</i> anth. muticis exsertis, cor. ovatis, stylo <i>exerto,</i> fol. quaternis patentibus, flor. sparsis |
| | Three-flowered Heath |
| | <i>longiflora,</i> Mediterranean Heath |
| | Trumpet-flowered Heath |
| EUONYMUS | <i>Euonymus vulgaris,</i> M. foliis lanceolatis, floribus te- <i>trandriis,</i> fructu tetragono, M. |
| | Narrow leaved Spindle Tree |
| | <i>latifolius,</i> foliis ovato-lanceolatis floribus pentandris, <i>fructu pentagono,</i> pedunculis longissimis, Mill. |
| | Broad-leaved Spindle Tree |
| | <i>Americanus,</i> flor. omnibus quinquefidis, fol. sessilibus |
| | Evergreen Spindle Tree |
| FAGUS | <i>castanea,</i> fol. lanceolatis acuminato-serratis, subtus <i>nudis</i> Chestnut Beech |
| | <i>pumila,</i> fol. lanceolato-ovatis acute serratis, subtus to- <i>mentosis,</i> amentis filiformibus nodosis |
| | Chinquapin Beech |
| | <i>sylvatica,</i> fol. ovatis obsoletis serratis |
| | Common Beech |
| FICUS | <i>carica,</i> fol. palmatis |
| | Common Fig |
| FOTHERGILLA | <i>gardenii,</i> |
| | American Fothergilla |
| FRAXINUS | <i>excelsior,</i> foliolis serratis, floribus apetalis |
| | Common Ash |
| | <i>rotundifolia,</i> foliolis ovato-lanceolatis ferratis, flor. co- <i>loratis,</i> Mill |
| | Round-leaved Ash |
| | <i>ornus,</i> foliolis serratis, flor. coloratis. Mill |
| | Dwarf Ash |
| | <i>paniculata,</i> foliolis lanceolatis glabris, flor. paniculatis <i>terminaticibus,</i> M. |
| | Flowering Ash |
| | <i>Americana,</i> foliolis integerrimis, petiolis teretibus |
| | Black Ash |
| | <i>alba;</i> foliolis ovatis ferratis, corollis . . . petiolis <i>supra planis</i> |
| | White Ash |

| | |
|--|---|
| GENISTA | <i>candicans</i> , fol. ternatis subtus villosis, pedunculis late- ralibus subquinquefloris foliatis, legum. hirsutis <i>fagitalis</i> , ramis ancipitibus membranaceis articulatis, fol. ovato-lanceolatis Arrow Dyer's-bush <i>tinctoria</i> , fol. lanceolatis glabris, ramis striatis tereti- bus erectis Common Dyer's-bush v. <i>Canariensis</i> , fol. ternatis utrinque pubescentibus, ramis angulatis Canary Dyer's-bush <i>anglica</i> , spinis simplicibus, ramis floriferis inermibus, fol. lanceolatis Petty Dyer's-bush <i>germanica</i> , spinis compositis, ramis floriferis inermibus, fol. lanceolatis German Dyer's-bush <i>striata</i> , H. K. Streaky Dyer's-bush |
| GINKGO <i>biloba</i> , | Bilobated Japan Nut |
| GLEDITSIA | <i>triacanthos</i> , caule spinis triplicibus axillaribus <i>inermis</i> , caule inermi Triple Throned Acacia Water Acacia |
| GLYCINE | <i>frutescens</i> , fol. impari-pinnatis, caule perenni Carolina Liquorel, H. |
| GREWIA | <i>occidentalis</i> , fol. subovatis, flor. solitariis Occidental Grew |
| GUILANDINA <i>dioica</i> , inermis, fol. bipinnatis: Basi apiceque simplici- ter pinnatiss Canadian Nickar, M. | |
| HALESIA | <i>tetrapetra</i> , fol. lanceolato-ovatis, petiolis glandulosis Four winged Hales |
| HAMAMELIS <i>Virginiana</i> , | Virginian Witch hazel |
| HEDERA | <i>helix</i> , fol. ovatis lobatisque Common Ivy <i>quinquefolia</i> , fol. quinatis ovatis ferratis Five-leaved Ivy |
| HIBISCUS | <i>syriacus</i> , fol. cuneiformi-ovatis superne inciso-ferratis, caule arboreo Syrian Hibisk, H. |
| HIPPOPHAE <i>rhamnoides</i> , fol. lanceolatis <i>canadensis</i> , fol. ovatis | European Sallow Thorn Canadian Sallow Thorn |
| HYDRANGEA <i>arborescens</i> , | Virginian Hydrangy, Cl. |

HYPERICUM

canariense, flor. trigynis, calyc. obtusis, stam. corolla brevioribus, caule fruticoso

ascyonum, flor. pentagynis, caule tetragonum, hebetum, erecto simplici, fol. laevibus integrerrimis

androsaemum, flor. trigynis, fruct. baccatis, caule fruticoso ancipiiti

bircinum, flor. trigynis, stam. corolla longioribus, caule fruticoso ancipiiti

prolificum, flor. trigynis: Primordialibus & filibus,

caule ancipiiti fruticoso, fol. lanceolato-linearibus

perfoliatum, flor. trigynis, caule subancipiiti, fol. amplexicaulibus ovatis, cyma floribus sessilibus

olympicum, flor. trigynis, calyc. acutis, stam. corolla brevioribus, caule fruticoso

Olympian St John's-wort

JASMINUM

officinale, fol. oppositis: Foliolis distinctis

fruticans, fol. alternis ternatis simplicibusque, ramis angulatis

humile, fol. alternis acutiusculis ternatis pinnatisque, ramis teretibus

Shrubby Jasmine

Dwarf Jasmine

ILEX

aquifolium, fol. ovatis acutis spinosis

Common Holly

v. echinata, fol. ovatis, undulatis, marginibus aculeatis, paginis superne spinosis, M.

Hedge-hog Holly

cassine, fol. ovato-lanceolatis ferratis, Lin.

caroliniana, Mill. Dahoon Holly

ITEA

Virginiana,

Virginian Itea

IVA

frutescens, foliis lanceolatis, caule fruticoso

Shrubby Iva

JUGLANS

regia, foliolis ovalibus glabris subferratis subaequalibus

Common Walnut

alba, foliolis septenis lanceolatis ferratis: impari sefili

Hickory Walnut, M.

v. ovata, foliolis lanceolatis ferratis glabris subaequalibus, M.

Shag-bark Walnut, M.

nigra, foliolis quindenisi lanceolatis: Exterioribus minoribus, geminis superaxillaribus

Round-fruited Walnut

| | |
|-------------|---|
| JUGLANS | <i>v. oblonga</i> , foliolis cordato-lanceolatis inferne nervosis, pediculis foliorum pubescentibus, M. <i>cinerea</i> , foliolis undenis lanceolatis basi altera breviore Pennsylvanian Walnut, M. |
| JUNIPERUS | <i>communis</i> , fol. ternis patentibus mucronatis, bacca longioribus Common Juniper <i>v. Suecia</i> , fol. ternis patentibus, acutioribus, ramis erectioribus, baccis longioribus, Mill. Swedish Juniper, M. |
| | <i>Bermudiana</i> , fol. inferioribus ternis : Superioribus binis decurrentibus subulatis patulis acutis Bermudas Juniper |
| | <i>Virginiana</i> , fol. ternis basi adnatis : Junioribus imbricatis ; senioribus patulis Red Cedar Juniper |
| | <i>Sabina</i> , fol. oppositis erectis decurrentibus : Oppositibus pyxidatis Savin Juniper |
| | <i>Lusitanica</i> , M. foliis oppositis patulis decurrentibus, ramis erectioribus Upright Savin Juniper |
| | <i>Phoenicea</i> , fol. ternis cbliteratis imbricatis obtusis Phoenicean Juniper |
| KALMIA | <i>latifolia</i> , fol. ovatis, corymb. terminalibus Broad-leaved Kalm's Shrub |
| | <i>angustifolia</i> , fol. lanceolatis, corymb. lateralibus Narrow leaved Kalm's Shrub |
| LAVATERA | <i>arborea</i> , caule arboreo, fol. septemangularibus, tomentosis plicatis, pedunculis consertis unifloris axillariibus Tree Lavatera, W. M. |
| | <i>clibia</i> , caule fruticoso, fol. quinquelebo-hastatis, pedunculis solitariis Soft Lavatera, W. M. |
| LAURUS | <i>camphora</i> , fol. triplinervis lanceolato-ovatis Camphor Bay |
| | <i>nobilis</i> , fol. lanceolatis venosis perennantibus, flor. quadrifidis Sweet Bay |
| | <i>v. undulata</i> , fol. lanceolatis venosis perennantibus marginibus undatis, M. Wave-leaved Bay, Mill. |
| | <i>benzoin</i> , fol. enervis ovatis utrinque acutis integris annuis Benzoin |
| | <i>sassafras</i> , fol. trilobis integrisque Sassafras Bay |
| LIGUSTRUM | <i>vulgare</i> , Common Privet |
| LIQUIDAMBAR | <i>Styraciflua</i> , foliis palmato-angulatis : Lobis indivisis acutis Maple-leaved Sweet Gum |
| | <i>peregrina</i> , fol. oblongis alternatum sinuatis Spleen Wort-leaved Sweet Gum |

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| LIRIODENDRON | <i>tulipifera</i> , fol. lobatis | Canoe Tulip-tree |
| LONICERA | <i>caprifolium</i> , flor. verticillatis terminalibus fessilibus, fol. summis connato-perfoliatis | Italian Honey Suckle |
| | <i>semperfervens</i> , verticillis aphyllis terminalibus, fol. summis connato-perfoliatis | Evergreen Honey Suckle |
| | <i>periclymenum</i> , capitul. ovatis imbricatis terminalibus, fol. omnibus distinctis | <i>Lonicera Periclymenum</i> |
| | <i>tatarica</i> , pedunc. bifloris, bacc. distinctis, fol cordatis obtusis | Tartarean Honey-suckle |
| | <i>sylvestre</i> , pedunc. bifloris, bacc. distinctis, fol. integerim pubescentibus | Fly Honey-suckle |
| | <i>alpigena</i> , pedunc. bifloris, bacc. coadunatis didymis, fol. ovali-lanceolatis | Upright fly Honey-suckle |
| | <i>coerulea</i> , pedunc. bifloris, bacc. coadunatis globosis, stylis indivisis | Blue-berried Honey-suckle |
| | <i>syphoricarpos</i> , capitul. lateralibus pedunculatis, fol. petiolatis | Pope's Honey-suckle |
| | <i>diervilla</i> , racem. terminalibus, fol. ferratis | Acadian Honey-suckle |
| LOTUS | <i>rectus</i> , capit. subglobosis, caule erecto laevi; Legum. rectis glabris | Upright Lote, H. |
| LYCIUM | <i>afrum</i> , fol. linearibus | African Box thorn |
| | <i>barbarum</i> , fol. lanceolatis, calyc. sub-bifidis | Thick leaved Box-thorn |
| | <i>Europaeum</i> , fol. obliquis, ramulis flexuosis teretibus. <i>Salicotolium</i> , Mill. | Willow leaved Box-thorn |
| | <i>Chinense</i> , fol. ovato-lanceolatis, ramis diffusis, floribus solitariis patentibus alaribus, stylo longiori, M. | Chinese Box thorn |
| MAGNOLIA | <i>grandiflora</i> , fol. lanceolatis perennantibus | Great Magnolia |
| | <i>glauca</i> , fol. ovato-oblongis subtus glaucis | Small Magnolia |
| | <i>acuminata</i> , fol. ovato-oblongis acuminatis | Pointed Magnolia |
| | <i>tripetala</i> , fol. lanceolatis, petalis exterioribus dependentibus | Three-petaled (vulg. umbrella) Magnolia |
| MELIA | <i>azedarrach</i> , fol. bipinnatis | Syrian Bead-tree |
| MELIANTHUS | <i>major</i> , stipulis solitariis petiolo adnatis | Large Honey-flower |
| MENISPERMUM | <i>canadense</i> , fol. peltatis cordatis subrotundo-angulatis | Canadian Moon-feed |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| MESPILUS | <i>Germanica</i> , inermis, fol. lanceolatis subtus tomentosis, flor. solitariis sessilibus | German Medlar |
| | <i>pyracantha</i> , spinosa, fol. lanceolato-ovatis crenatis, calyc fructus obtusis | Evergreen Medlar |
| | <i>arbutifolia</i> , inermis, fol. lanceolatis crenatis, subtus to- mentosis | Arbute-leaved Medlar |
| | <i>amelanchier</i> , inermis, fol. ovalibus ferratis subtus hir- sutis | French Medlar |
| | <i>chamaemespilus</i> , inermis, fol. ovalibus acute ferratis glabris, flor. corymbosō-capitatis | Humble Medlar |
| | <i>Canadenſis</i> , inermis, fol. ovato-oblongis glabris acuti- usculis | Canadian Medlar |
| | <i>cotoneaster</i> , inermis, fol. ovatis integerrimis, subtus to- mentosis | Dwarf Medlar |
| | <i>orientalis</i> , fol. ovatis crassis integerrimis, subtus to- mentosis, floribus umbellatis axillaribus | Mount Ida Medlar |
| MORUS | <i>alba</i> , fol. oblique cordatis laevibus | White Mulberry |
| | <i>nigra</i> , fol. cordatis scabris | Black Mulberry |
| | <i>papyrifera</i> , fol. palmatis, fructibus hispidis | Paper Mulberry |
| | <i>rubra</i> , fol. cordatis subtus villosis, amentis cylindricis | Red Mulberry |
| MYRICA | <i>gale</i> , fol. lanceolatis subferratis, caule suffruticoso | Sweet Gale |
| | <i>cerifera</i> , fol. lanceolatis subferratis, caule arborescente | Candleberry Gale |
| | v. <i>pumila</i> , Myrtus Brabanticae, similis Carolinensis hunnilior, foliis latioribus et magis ferratis. | Dwarf Gale |
| | <i>Cateſb.</i> | |
| | <i>cuneata</i> , | Wedge-leaved Gale |
| MYRTUS | <i>communis</i> , flor. solitariis: involucro diphyllo | |
| | | Common Myrtle |
| NYSSA | <i>aquatica</i> , | Water Tupelo |
| | v. <i>montana</i> Cat. | Mountain Tupelo |
| PASSIFLORA | <i>coerulea</i> , foliis palmatis integerrimis | |
| | | Bluish Passion-flower |
| PHILADELPHUS | <i>coronarius</i> , foliis subdentatis | |
| | | Sweet-scented Mock Orange |
| | v. <i>pumilus</i> , W. | Dwarf Mock Orange |
| | <i>inodorus</i> , foliis integerrimis | Scentless Mock Orange |
| PHILLYREA | <i>angustifolia</i> , foliis linear-lanceolatis integerrimis | |
| | | Narrow-leaved Phillyrea |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PHILLYREA | <i>latifolia</i> , foliis ovato-cordatis ferratis | Broad-leaved Phillyrea |
| | <i>media</i> , foliis ovato-lanceolatis subintegerrimis | Privet-leaved Phillyrea |
| PHLOMIS | <i>fruticosa</i> , foliis subrotundis tomentosis crenatis, involucris lanceolatis, caule fruticoso | Shrubby Jerusalem Sage, H. |
| PINUS <i>abies</i> , M. | <i>picea</i> , M. foliis subulatis, mucronatis laevibus bifariam versis | Pitch Fir Pine |
| | <i>alba</i> , M. foliis subtus argenteis, apice emarginatis, conis erectis | Silver Fir Pine |
| | <i>balsamica</i> , M. foliis subtus argenteis apice subemarginatis bifariam versis | Balsam Fir Pine |
| | <i>canadensis</i> , M. foliis linearibus obtusiusculis, submembranaceis | White Spruce Pine |
| | <i>mariiana</i> , M. foliis linearibus acutis, conis minimis | Black Spruce Pine |
| | v. | Red Spruce Pine |
| | <i>Americana</i> , M. foliis linearibus obtusiusculis bifariam versis, conis subrotundis | Hemlock Spruce Pine |
| Pinus , M. | <i>silvestris</i> , M. foliis geminis primordialibus solitariis glabris | Wild Pine |
| | <i>rubra</i> , M. foliis geminis brevioribus glaucis, conis parvis mucronatis | Scotch Pine |
| | v. | Silesia Pine |
| | <i>pinea</i> , M. foliis geminis, primordialibus solitariis ci lliatis | Stone Pine |
| | <i>echinata</i> , M. Virginiana praelongis foliis tenuioribus cono echinato gracile Pluk. | Prickly Pine |
| | <i>rigida</i> , M. foliis ternis, conis longioribus, squamis rigidioribus | Hard coned Pine |
| | <i>taeda</i> , M. foliis longioribus tenuioribus ternis, conis maximis laxis | Frankincense Pine |
| | <i>cembra</i> , M. foliis quinis laevibus | Cembro Pine |
| | <i>strobiformis</i> , M. foliis quinis scabris | Weymouth Pine |
| Larix , M. | <i>cedrus</i> , M. foliis acutis perennantibus, conis obtusis | Cedar of Lebanon Pine |
| | <i>decidua</i> , M. foliis deciduis, conis ovatis obtusis | Larch Pine |
| | v. | Red Larch Pine |
| | v. | White Larch Pine |
| | v. | Black Larch Pine |
| | v. | Siberia Larch Pine |
| PISTACIA | <i>trifolia</i> , foliis subternatis simplicibusque | Three-leaved Pistachio |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| PISTACIA | <i>narbonensis</i> , foliis pinnatis ternatisque suborbiculatis <i>vera</i> , foliis impari-pinnatis : foliolis subovatis recurvis <i>terebinthus</i> , foliis impari pinnatis : Foliolis ovato-lanceolatis <i>lentiscus</i> , foliis abrupte pinnatis : foliolis lanceolatis | Narbon Pistachio True Pistachio Turpentine Pistachio Mastick Pistachio |
| PLATANUS | <i>orientalis</i> , foliis palmatis <i>occidentalis</i> , foliis lobatis v. <i>Hispanica</i> , Lee. | Oriental Plane Occidental Plane Spanish Plane, M. |
| POPULUS | <i>alba</i> , fol. subrotundis dentato angulatis subtus tomentosis — v <i>major</i> , fol. angulatis ferratis, subtus tomentosis superne virentibus, Mil. <i>tremula</i> , foliis subrotundis dentato-angulatis, utrinque glabris <i>nigra</i> , foliis deltoidibus accuminatis ferratis v. <i>padensis</i> ramis erectis approximatis | White Poplar Abele Poplar Trembling Poplar Black Poplar Lombardy Poplar |
| | <i>tacamahac</i> , M. Balsam, L. S. N. fol. ovatis ferratis subtus albidis, stipulis resinosis hujus var. vulgo Balsam balsam, M. an <i>heterophylla</i> Lin. var. | Tacamahac Poplar Poplar Carolina Poplar vulgo Berry-bearing Poplar |
| POTENTILLA | <i>fruticosa</i> , foliis pinnatis, caule fruticoso | Shrubby Cinquefoil |
| PRINOS | <i>verticillatus</i> , foliis longitudinaliter ferratis <i>glaber</i> , foliis apice ferratis. Rotundifol. | Whorled Caffiney, H. Smooth Caffiney, H. Round-leaved Caffiney |
| PRUNUS | <i>padus</i> , flor. racemosis, foliis deciduis basi subtus biglandulosis <i>LV</i> <i>virginiana</i> , flor. racemosis, foliis deciduis basi antice glandulosis <i>lusitanica</i> , flor. racemosis, foliis sempervirentibus eglandulosis <i>laurocerasus</i> , flor. racemosis, fol. sempervirentibus dorso biglandulosis <i>mihalea</i> , flor. corymbosiflora terminalibus, foliis ovatis <i>black cherry</i> <i>armeniaca</i> , flor. sessilibus, foliis subcordatis | Bird-cherry Plum Virginian Cherry Plum Portugal-laurel Plum Laurel bay Plum Perfumed cherry Plum Apricot Plum |
| | <i>pumila</i> , flor. subumbellatis, foliis angusto-lanceolatis | Dwarf-cherry Plum |

PRUNUS

cerasus, umbellis subpedunculatis foliis ovato-lanceolata
latis glabris conduplicatis Kentish-cherry Plum,
avium umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, sub-
tus pubescentibus conduplicatis Merry Plum
domestica, pedunculis subsolitariis, foliis lanceolato o-
vatis convolutis, ramis muticis Common Plum
infundibuliformis, pedunculis geminis, foliis ovatis subvillosis
convolutis, ramis spinescentibus Bullace Plum
spinosa, pedunculis solitariis foliis lanceolatis glabris,
ramis spinosis *Prunus Germanica* Sloe Plum
(*Padus*) *Caroliniana* M. foliis lanceolatis acute denti-
culatis sempervirentibus? Bastard Mahogany Plum

PTELEA

trifoliata, foliis ternatis. Three-leaved Ptelea

PUNICA

granata, foliis lanceolatis, caul. arboreo
Carthaginian Pomegranate

PYRUS

communis, foliis ferratis laevibus, flor. corymbosiflorae
The Pear Apple
malus, foliis ferratis, umbellis sessilibus Crab Apple
coronaria, foliis ferrato-angulofolis umbellis peduncula-
tis Virginian Apple
cydonia, foliis integerrimis, flor. solitariis
Quince Apple
baccata; foliis ferratis, pedunc. confertis, pomis bac-
catis Siberian Apple

QUERCUS

robur, foliis deciduis oblongis superne lationibus: fi-
nibus acutioribus, angulis obtusis
v. longo pedicul. C. B. Navy Oak
v. brevi pedicul. C. B. Royal Oak
phellos, foliis lanceolatis integerrimiis glabris
Willow-leaved Oak
ilex, foliis ovato-oblongis indivisis serratisque, subtus
incanis, cortice integro Holme Oak
frustra, foliis ovato-oblongis indivisis serratis, subtus to-
mentofolis, cortice rimoso fungolo Cork Oak
prinus, foliis ovatis utrinque acuminatis sinuato-ferra-
tis: Denticulis rotundatis uniformibus
Chestnut Oak
rubra, foliis obtuse sinuatis setaceo-mucronatis
Scarlet Oak
cerris, foliis oblongis lyrato-pinnatifidis, laciniis trans-
versis acutis, subtus subtomentosis Turkey Oak
nigra, foliis cuneiformibus obsolete trilobis Black Oak
alba, fol. oblique pinnatifidis: sinubus angulisque ob-
tusis White Oak

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| QUERCUS | <i>virginiana</i> , M. foliis lanceolato-ovatis integerrimis petiolatis sempervirentibus | Live Oak |
| RHAMNUS | <i>catharticus</i> , spinis terminalibus, flor. quadrifidis dioicis, fol. ovatis, caul. erecto | Purging Buckthorn |
| | <i>frangula</i> , inermis, flor. monogynis hermaphroditis, fol. integerrimis | Alder leaved Buckthorn |
| | <i>alaternus</i> , inermis, flor. dioicis, stigmate triplici, fol. ferratis | Alatern Buckthorn |
| | v. fol. dentat. Lee, Jagged-leaved Alatern Buckthorn | |
| | <i>paliurus</i> , aculeis geminatis: inferiore reflexo, flor. trigynis | Christ's-thorn Buckthorn |
| | <i>spina Christi</i> , aculeis geminatis rectis, fol. ovatis | Passion Buckthorn |
| | <i>scandens</i> , H. K. | Clambering Buckthorn |
| RHODODENDRON | <i>ferrugineum</i> , fol. glabris subtus leprosis, coroll. infundibuliformibus | Rusty Rose-tree |
| | <i>ponticum</i> , fol. nitidis lanceolatis utrinque glabris, racem. terminalibus | Pontick Rose tree |
| | <i>maximum</i> , fol. nitidis ovalibus obtusis venosis, margine acuto reflexo, pedunc. unifloris | Great Rose-tree |
| RHUS | <i>coriaria</i> ; fol. pinnatis obtusiusculae ferratis ovalibus, subtus villosis | Tanner's Sumach |
| | <i>typhina</i> , fol. pinnatis argute ferratis lanceolatis, tubus tomentosus | Virginian Sumach |
| | <i>vernix</i> , fol. pinnatis integerrimis annuis, opacis, petiolo integro aequali | Varnish Sumach |
| | <i>copallinum</i> ; fol. pinnatis integerrimis petiolo membranaceo articulato | Copal Sumach |
| | <i>radicans</i> , fol. ternatis: foliol. petiolatis ovatis nudis integerrimis, caul. radicante | Rooting Sumach |
| | <i>toxicodendron</i> , fol. ternatis: foliol. petiolatis angulatis pubescentibus; caul. radicante | Poisonous Sumach |
| | <i>cotinus</i> , fol. simplicibus obovatis | Venetian Sumach |
| | <i>canadensis</i> , fol. pinnatis, obsolete ferratis lanceolatis, utrinque glabris, panicula composita, Mill. | Canadian Sumach |
| | <i>procera</i> , Sol. | Tall Sumach |
| RIBES | <i>rubrum</i> , inermie, racem. glabris pendulis, flor. planiusculis | Red Currant |
| | <i>alpinum</i> , inermie, racem. erectis, bracteis flore longioribus | Alpine Currant |
| | <i>nigrum</i> , inermie racem. pilosifl., flor. oblongis | Black Currant |
| | <i>grossularia</i> , ramis aculeatis, petiolorum ciliis pilosifl., baccis hirsutis | Rough Gooseberry Currant |

| | |
|---------|--|
| RIBES | <i>uva crispa</i> , ramis aculeatis, bacc. glabris, pedicellis bractea monophylla Common Gooseberry Currant <i>oxyacanthoides</i> , ramis undique aculeatis <i>cynosbati</i> , aculeis subaxillaribus, bacc. aculeatis race- mosis Prickly Gooseberry Currant Kalm's Gooseberry Currant |
| ROBINIA | <i>pseudacacia</i> , racemis pedicellis unifloris, fol. impari- pinnatis, stipul. spinosis White Robine's tree <i>bispida</i> , racem. axillaribus, fol. impari-pinnatis, caul. inerme hispido Dwarf Robine's tree <i>caragana</i> , pedunc. simplicibus, fol. abrupte pinnatis, petiolis inermibus Siberian Robine's-tree <i>pygmaea</i> , pedunc. simplicibus, fol. quat-pinnatis sessilibus <i>spinosa</i> Little Robine's-tree |
| ROSA | <i>eglanteria</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis sparsis rectis, petiol. scabris, foliol. acutis Sweet-brier Rose <i>cinnamomea</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis stipularibus petiol. subinermibus Cinnamon Rose <i>arvensis</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis, flor. cymosis English Rose <i>pimpinellifolia</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque glabris, caule aculeis sparsis rectis, petiol. scabris, foliol. obtusis Burnet Rose <i>spiniflora</i> , germin. globosis glabris, pedunc. hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatissimis Scots Rose <i>Carolina</i> , germin. globosis hispidis, pedunc. subhispidis, caule aculeis stipularibus, petiol. aculeatis Carolina Rose <i>villosa</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque hispidis, caule aculeis sparsis, petiol. aculeatis, fol. tomentosis Apple Rose <i>sempervirens</i> , germin. globosis pedunculisque hispidis, caule petiolisque aculeatis, florib. subumbellatis Mulk Rose <i>centifolia</i> , germin. ovatis pedunculisque hispidis, caule hispidi aculeato, petiol. inermibus Hundred-leaved Rose <i>gallica</i> , germin. ovatis pedunculique hispidis, caule petiolique hispido-aculeatis French Rose <i>canina</i> , germin. ovatis pedunculique glabris, caule petiolique aculeatis Dog Rose <i>alba</i> , germin. ovatis glabris, pedunc. hispidi, caule petiolique aculeatis White Rose <i>damascena</i> , caule aculeato pedunculis hispidis, calyci- bus pinnatifidis hispici. Mill. Damask Rose <i>provincialis</i> , caule petiolique aculeatis, foliis subtus villoso, calycibus semipinnatis hispidis, Mill. Provence Rose |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ROSMARINUS | <i>officinalis,</i> | Common Rosemary |
| RUBUS | <i>idaeus</i> , fol. quinato-pinnatis ternatisque, caule aculeato, petiol. canaliculatis | Rasp Knoutberry |
| | <i>occidentalis</i> , fol. ternis subtus tomentosis, caule aculeato, petiol. teretibus | Azure Knoutberry |
| | <i>bispinus</i> , fol. ternatis nudis, caulib. petiolisque hispidifimis, strigis rigidulis | Bristly Knoutberry |
| | <i>caesius</i> , fol. ternatis subnudis : lateralibus bilobis, caule aculeato tereti | Dewy Knoutberry |
| | <i>fruticosus</i> , fol. quinato-digitatis ternatisque; caule petiolisque aculeatis | Bramble Knoutberry |
| | <i>odoratus</i> , fol. simplicibus palmatis, caule inermi multifolio multistoro | Sweet Smelling Knoutberry |
| Ruscus | <i>aculeatus</i> , fol. supra floriferis nudis | |
| | <i>Hypophyllum</i> , fol. subtus floriferis nudis | Myrtle-leaved Knee Holly |
| | <i>hypoglossum</i> , fol. subtus floriferis sub foliolo | Broad-leaved Knee Holly |
| | <i>racemosus</i> , racemo terminali hermaphroditico | Narrow-leaved Knee Holly |
| | | Alexandrian Knee Holly |
| SALIX | <i>hermaphroditica</i> , fol. ferratis glabris, flor. hermaphroditis diandris | Shining Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>pentandra</i> , fol. ferratis glabris flor. pentandris | Sweet Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>vitellina</i> , fol. ferratis ovatis acutis glabris : ferraturis cartilagineis, petiolis calloso punctatis | Yellow Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>amygdalina</i> , fol. ferratis glabris lanceolatis petiolatis, stipulis trapeziformibus | Almond leaved Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>fragilis</i> , fol. ferratis glabris ovato lanceolatis, petiolis dentato glandulosis | Crack Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>babylonica</i> , fol. ferratis glabris linear-lanceolatis, ramis pendulis | Weeping Willow |
| | <i>purpurea</i> , fol. ferratis glabris lanceolatis : interioribus oppositis | Purple Willow, Hud. |
| | <i>helix</i> , fol. ferratis glabris lanceolato-linearibus : superioribus oppositis obliquis | Rose Willow, Huds. |
| | <i>rubra</i> , fol. integris glabris linear-lanceolatis acutis, Huds. | Red Willow |
| | <i>arenaria</i> , fol. integris ovatis acutis, supra subvillosis, subtus tomentolis | Sandy Willow, Huds. |
| | <i>fusca</i> , fol. integerrimis ovatis subtus pubescentibus | Brown Willow, Huds. |
| | <i>rosmarinifolia</i> , fol. integerrimis lanceolato-linearibus strictis fessilibus, subtus tomentosus | Rosemary-leaved Willow, Huds. |

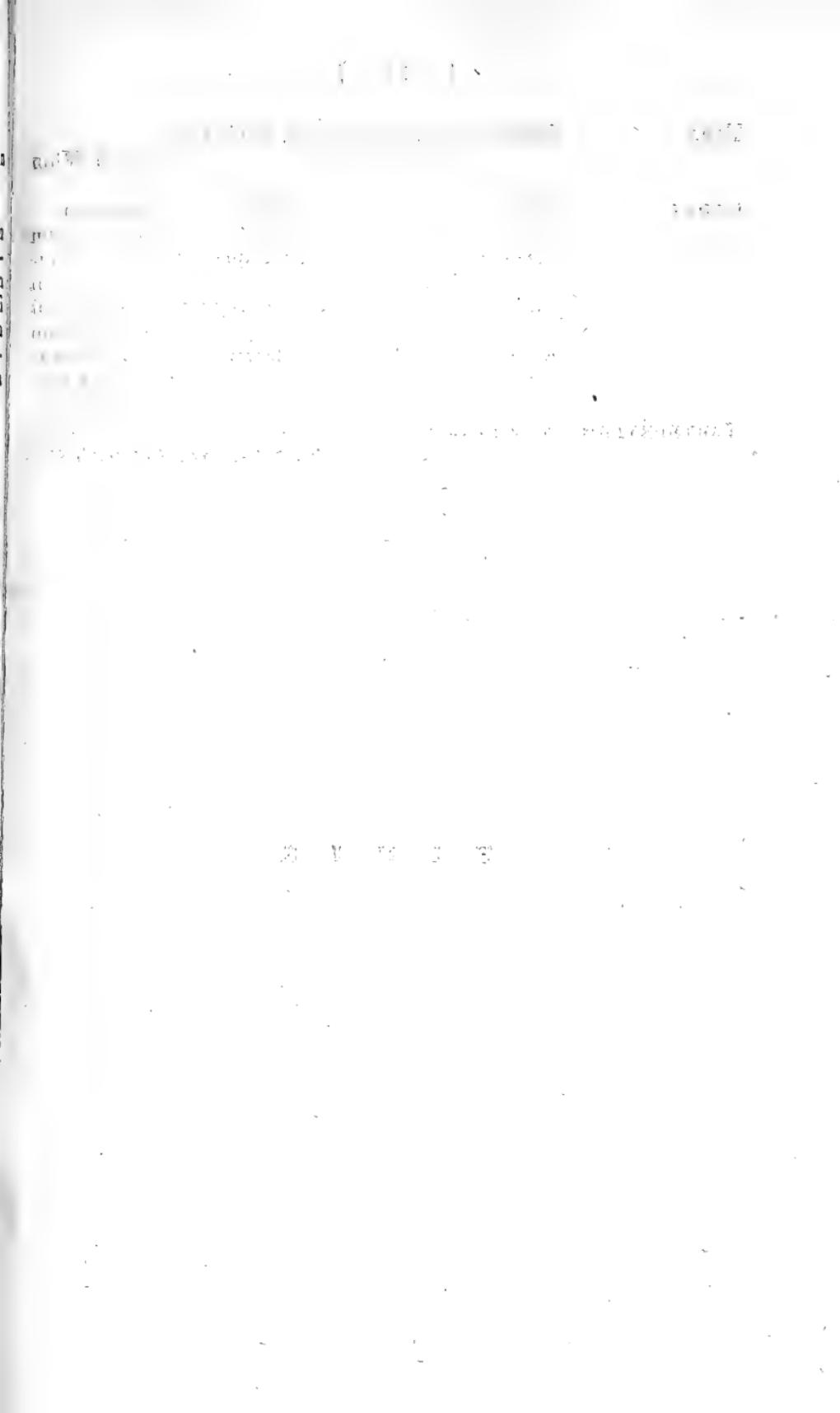
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | <i>aurita</i> , fol. integerrimis utrinque villosis obovatis appendiculatis Winged Willow |
| | <i>caprea</i> , fol. ovatis rugosis, subtus tomentosis undatis, superne denticulatis Sallow Willow |
| | <i>viminalis</i> , fol. subintegerrimis lanceolato-linearibus longissimis acutis, subtus sericeis, ramis virgatis Ofier Willow |
| | <i>alba</i> , fol. lanceolatis acuminatis ferratis utrinque pubescentibus: ferraturis infimis glandulosis |
| | <i>An Cort febrifugia?</i> White Willow, Huds. |
| SALSOLA | <i>fruticosa</i> , fruticosa erecta, fol. filiformibus obtusiusculis Shrubby Glasswort |
| SAMBUCUS | <i>canadenſis</i> , cymis quinquepartitis, fol. sub-bipinnatis, caul. frutescente Pale leaved Elder |
| | <i>nigra</i> , cymis quinquepartitis, caul. arboreo Common Elder |
| | v. fructu albo White-berried Elder |
| | v. laciniato folio Bauh. pin. Parsley-leaved Elder |
| | <i>racemosa</i> , racem. compositis ovatis, caul. arboreo Red-berried Elder |
| SELAGO | <i>spuria</i> , spicis corymbosis, fol. linearibus denticulatis <i>Ethiopian Selago</i> |
| SIDEROCYDON | <i>inerme</i> , fol. perennantibus obovatis, pedunculis teretibus <i>Ethiopian Iron-wood</i> |
| | <i>lycioides</i> , spinosum, fol. deciduis lanceolatis Canadian Iron-wood |
| SORBUS | <i>aucuparia</i> , fol. pinnatis utrinque glabris Wild Sorb, W. |
| | v. American Sorb |
| | <i>domestica</i> , fol. pinnatis subtus villosis Manured Sorb, W. |
| SPARTIUM | <i>juncinum</i> , ramis oppositis teretibus apice floriferis, fol. lanceolatis Spanish Broom |
| | <i>complicatum</i> , fol. ternatis; foliolis conduplicatis, caul. inermibus prostratis glabris, leguminibus scabris Trailing Broom |
| | <i>scoparium</i> , fol. ternatis solitariisq; ramis inermibus angulatis Common Broom |
| | <i>radiatum</i> , fol. ternatis linearibus sessilibus; petiolatis persistentibus, ramis oppositis angulatis Radiated Broom |
| | <i>spinosum</i> , fol. ternatis, ramis angulatis spinosis Prickly Broom |

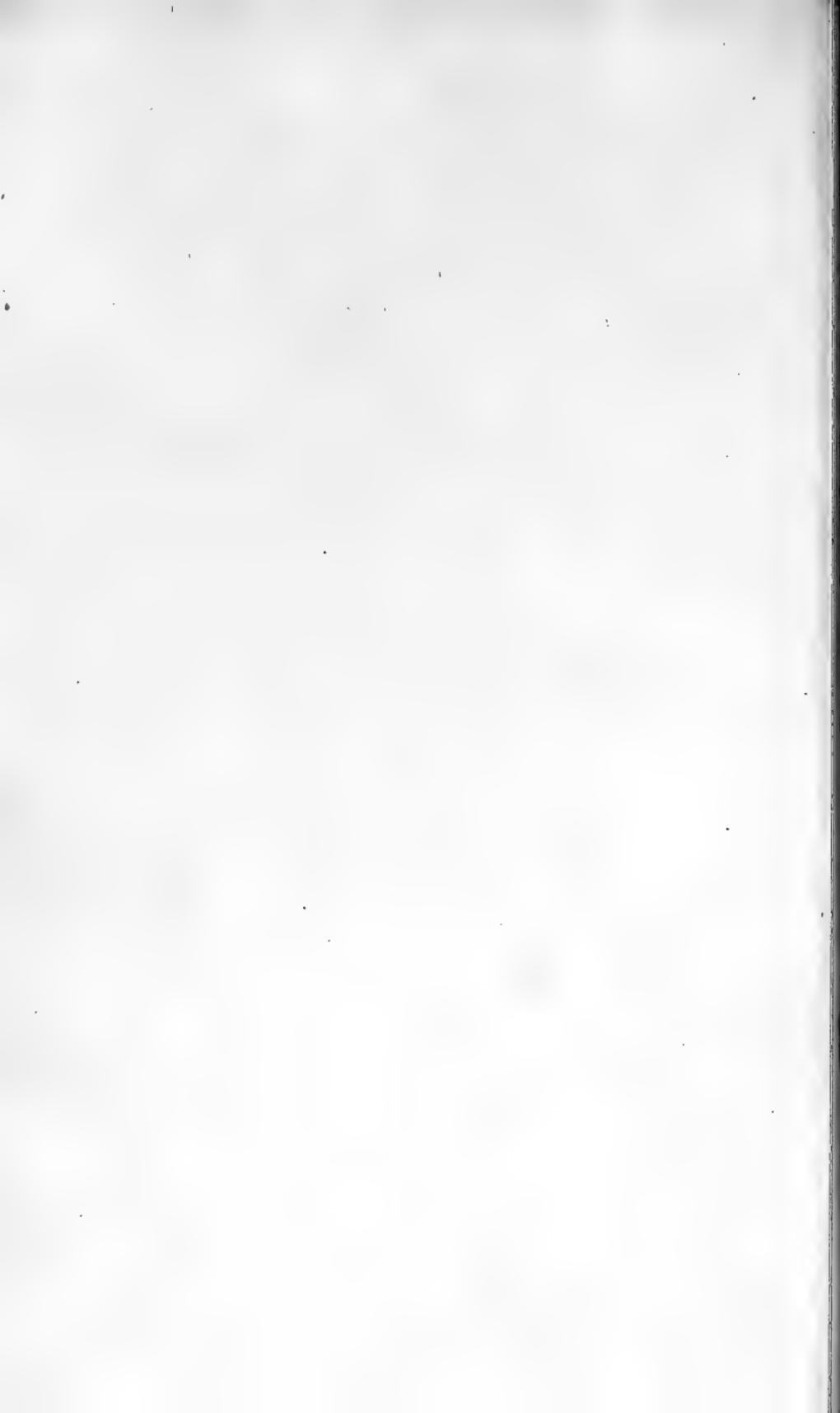
| | | |
|------------|---|---|
| | <i>lusitanicum</i> , fol. ternatis, foliolis cuneiformibus, ramis inermibus angulatis | Portugal Broom |
| SPIRAEA | <i>salicifolia</i> , fol. lanceolatis obtusis ferratis, nudis, flor. duplicato-racemosis | Willow-leaved Meadow-sweet |
| | <i>tomentosa</i> , fol. lanceolatis inaequaliter ferratis subtus tomentosis, flor. duplicato-racemosis | Hoary Meadow-sweet |
| | <i>hypericifolia</i> , fol. obovatis integerrimis, umbellis sessili- bus | Vernal Meadow sweet |
| | <i>forbifolia</i> , fol. pinnatis: foliolis uniformibus ferratis, caule fruticoso, flor. paniculatis | Service-leaved Meadow sweet |
| | <i>crenata</i> , fol. oblongiusculis apice ferratis, corymbis lateralibus | Crenated Meadow-sweet |
| | <i>opulifolia</i> , fol. lobatis ferratis, corymbis terminalibus | Virginian Meadow-sweet |
| | | |
| STAPHYLEA. | <i>pinnata</i> , fol. pinnatis | Five-leaved Bladder nut |
| | <i>trifolia</i> , fol. ternatis | Three-leaved Bladder-nut |
| STEWARTIA | <i>malacodendron</i> | Virginian Bute-tree |
| STYRAX | <i>officinalis</i> . | Officinal Storax |
| SYRINGA | <i>vulgaris</i> , fol. ovato-cordatis v. flore caeruleo | Common white Lilac Common blue Lilac |
| | <i>Perfica</i> , fol. lanceolatis v. fol. dissectis | Persian Lilac Persian cut leaved Lilac |
| TAMARIX | <i>Gallica</i> , floribus pentandris <i>Germanica</i> , floribus decandris | French Tamarisk German Tamarisk |
| TAXUS | <i>baccata</i> , fol. approximatis | Common Yew |
| THEA | <i>Bohea</i> , flor. hexapetalis <i>viridis</i> , flor. enneapetalis | Bohea Tea Green Tea |
| TILIA | <i>Europaea</i> , floribus nectario destitutis <i>Americana</i> , floribus nectario instructis | European Lime-tree American Lime-tree |
| THUJA | <i>orientalis</i> , strobilis squarrofis: squamis acutis <i>occidentalis</i> , strobilis laevibus: squamis obtusis v. from Canada | Chineſe Arborvitae Common Arborvitae |

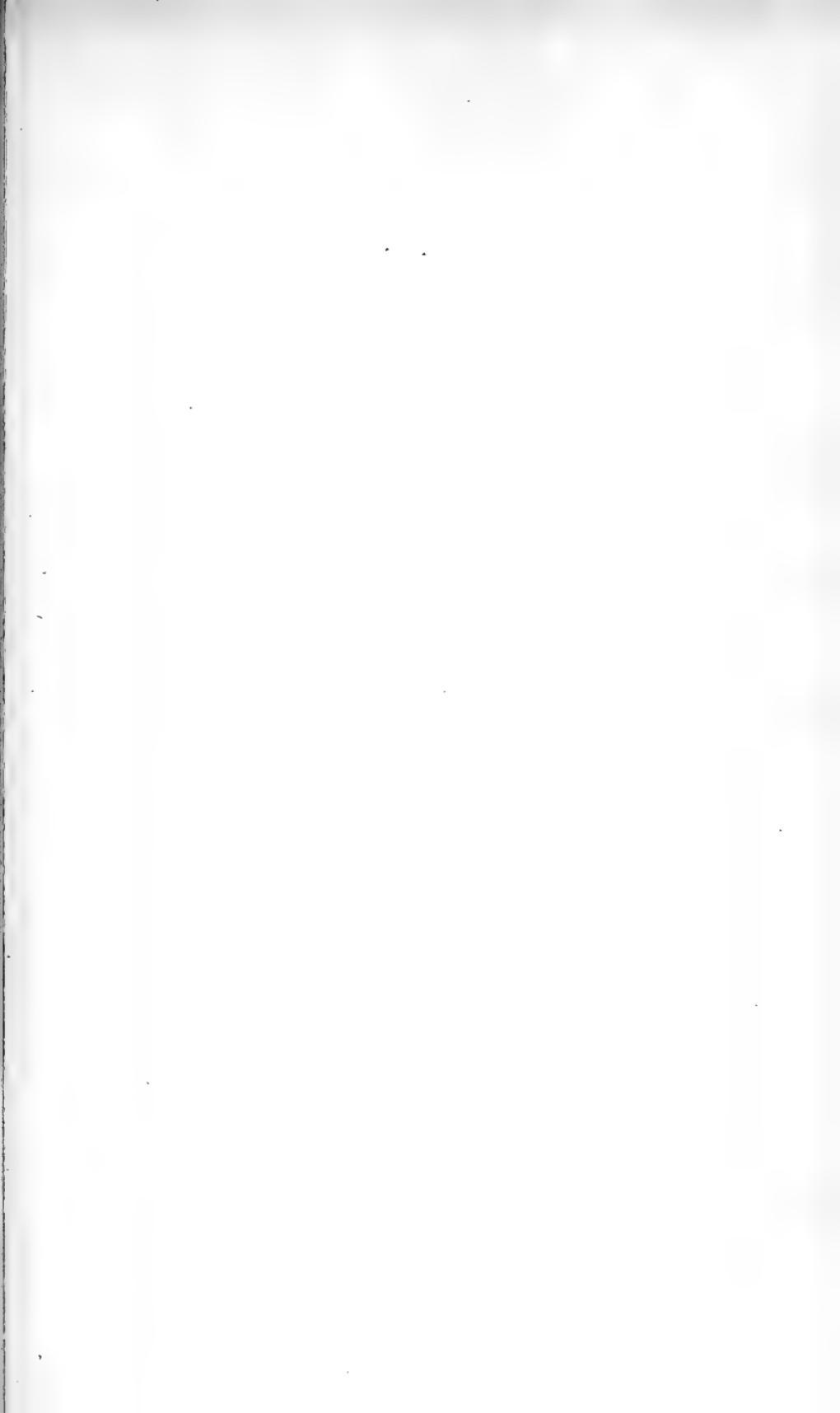
| | | |
|-----------|--|------------------------------|
| JACCINUM | <i>myrtillus</i> , pedunc. unifloris, fol. serratis ovatis deciduis, caule angulato | Black Bilberry |
| | <i>uliginosum</i> , pedunc. unifloris, fol. integerrimis obovatis obtusis laevibus | Great Bilberry |
| | <i>vitis idaea</i> , racem. terminalibus nutantibus, fol. obova- tis revolutis integerrimis, subtus punctatis | Red Bilberry |
| | <i>oxycoccus</i> , fol. integerrimis revolutis ovatis, caulin. re- pentibus filiformibus nudis | Cran Bilberry |
| VIBURNUM. | <i>tinus</i> , fol. integerrimis ovatis : ramificationibus vena- rum subtus villoso-glandulosis | Lauriflire Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>nudum</i> , fol. integerrimis lanceolato-ovatis | Entire leaved Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>prunifolium</i> , fol. subrotundis crenato-serratis glabris | Plum-leaved Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>dentatum</i> , fol. ovatis dentato-serratis plicatis | Denticulated Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>lantana</i> , fol. cordatis ferratis venosis, subtus tomentosif- | Piant Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>acerifolium</i> , fol. lobatis, petiolis laeibus | Mapple-leaved Mealy-wood. |
| | <i>opulus</i> , fol. lobatis, petiolis glandulosis | Marsh Mealy-wood, H. |
| | v. <i>Roseum</i> , flore globo pleno | Guelder-rose Mealy-wood |
| | <i>lentago</i> , fol. ovatis ferrulatis acuminatis glabris, petiol. e marginatis undulatis | Canadian Mealy-wood, H. |
| | <i>effile</i> , | Seffile Mealy-wood |
| | <i>caffinoides</i> fol. ovatis crenatis glabris, petiolis carinatis eglandulatis | Hyson Mealy-wood |
| VINCA | <i>minor</i> , caul. procumbentibus, fol. lanceolato-ovatis, flor. pedunculatis | Small Perwinkle |
| | <i>major</i> , caul. erectis, fol. ovatis, flor. pedunculatis | Great Perwinkle, H. |
| VISCUM | <i>album</i> , fol. lanceolatis obtusis, canle dichotomo, spicis axillaribus | White-leaved Mistletoe |
| VITEX | <i>agnus castus</i> , fol. digitatis ferratis, spicis verticillatis | Italian Chaste-tree |
| VITIS | <i>vinifera</i> , fol. lobatis sinuatis nudis | Bacchus's Vine |
| | <i>vulpina</i> , fol. cordatis dentato-serratis utrinque nudis | Fox Vine |
| | <i>laciniosa</i> , fol. quinatis, foliolis multifidis | Parsley-leaved Vine |

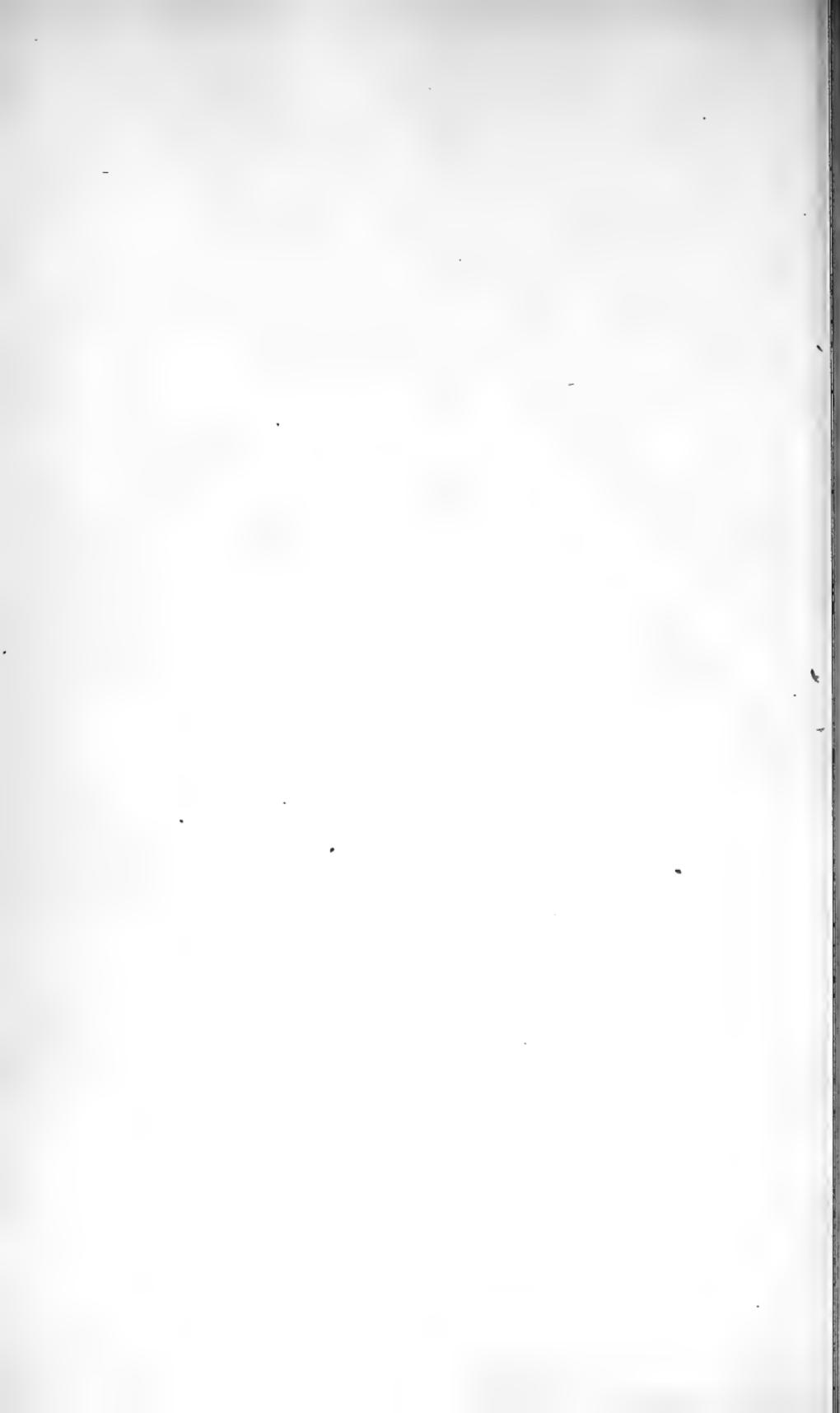
| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ULEX | <i>Europaeus</i> , fol. villosis acutis, spinis sparsis Common Whin |
| ULMUS | <i>Americana</i> fol. aequaliter ferratis : basi inaequalibus American Elm <i>scabra</i> , fol. oblongo-ovatis inaequaliter ferratis, caly- cibus foliaceis, Mill. Spreading Elm <i>sativa</i> , fol. ovatis acuminatis duplicato-ferratis, basi inaequalibus, Mill. Upright Elm <i>minor</i> , fol. oblongo-ovatis glabris acuminatis dupli- to-ferratis, Mill. Small-leaved Elm |
| ZANTHOXYLUM | <i>clava Herculis</i> , foliis pinnatis Narrow-leaved Toothach-tree |

F I N I S.









G E N E R A

P L A N T A R U M,

Ex Editione duodecima

S Y S T E M A T I S N A T U R A E,

ILLUSTRISSIM. CAROL. A LINNE.

In Ufus A C A D E M I C O S.

E D I N B U R G H.

Typis Academicis,

M,DCC,LXXI.





C L A V I S

Plantæ proferunt Flores,

Visibiles cuique; qui sunt vel

Hermaphroditæ cum staminibus & pistillis in eodem flore,

S T A M I N I B U S

nulla sui parte inter se connatis; quæ proportionem longitudinis nullam accuratam

- 1 MONANDRIA, stamen unus
- 2 DIANDRIA, stamina duo
- 3 TRIANDRIA, stamina tria
- 4 TETRANDRIA, stamina quatuor
- 5 PENTANDRIA, stamina quinque
- 6 HEXANDRIA, stamina sex
- 7 HEPTANDRIA, stamina septem
- 8 OCTANDRIA, stamina octo
- 9 ENNEANDRIA, stamina nona
- 10 DECANDRIA, stamina decimæ
- 11 DODECANDRIA, stamina duodecimæ
- 12 ICOSANDRIA, stamina viginti
- 13 POLYANDRIA, stamina centum

staminibus duobus reliquis brevioribus.

- { 14 DIDYNAMIA, stamina duorum
- { 15 TETRADYNAMIA, stamina quartorum

cohaerentibus vel inter se invicem aliqua sui parte

- 16 MONADELPHIA, stamen unus
- 17 DIADELPHIA, stamina tria
- 18 POLYADELPHIA, stamina plura
- 19 SYNGENESIA, stamina plura
- 20 GYNANDRIA, stamina plura

Masculi & foeminei in eadem specie.

- { 21 MONOECIA, flores masculi
- { 22 dioecia, flores feminæ &
- { 23 POLYGAMIA, flores hermaphroditæ

Oculos vix obvicos,

- { 24 CRYPTOGAMIA, flores

Ordines a foeminis seu pistillis desuntur

Monogynia, Digynia, Trigynia

Numerus foeminarum desumitur

L A S S I U M.

er se invicem habent,
m in flore hermaphrodito.
ore hermaphrodito.
flore hermaphrodito.
ruor in flore hermaphrodito.
que in flore hermaphrodito.
qualia, vel alterna breviora, in flore hermaphrodito.
em in flore hermaphrodito.
flore hermaphrodito.
m in flore hermaphrodito.
in flore hermaphrodito.
uodecim in flore hermaphrodito.
ccim plura, calycis parieti interno, non receptaculo, insidentia, in flore herm.
ecim plura, receptaculo adnata, in flore hermaphrodito.

ngiora.
quatuor longiora.
cum pistillo.
fumentis in unum corpus coalita.
mantis in duo corpora coalita.
filamentis in tria vel plura corpora coalita.
bris in cylindrum coalita.
non receptaculo, insidentia.

foeminei in eadem planta.
inei in distincta planta.
boditi & masculi vel foeminei in eadem specie.
Intra fructum vulgo dictum, vel parvitate oculos nostros subterfugunt.

d est, pistillum unicum, duo, tria, &c.
si stylis; si stylus autem deficiat, a numero stigmatum calculus fit.

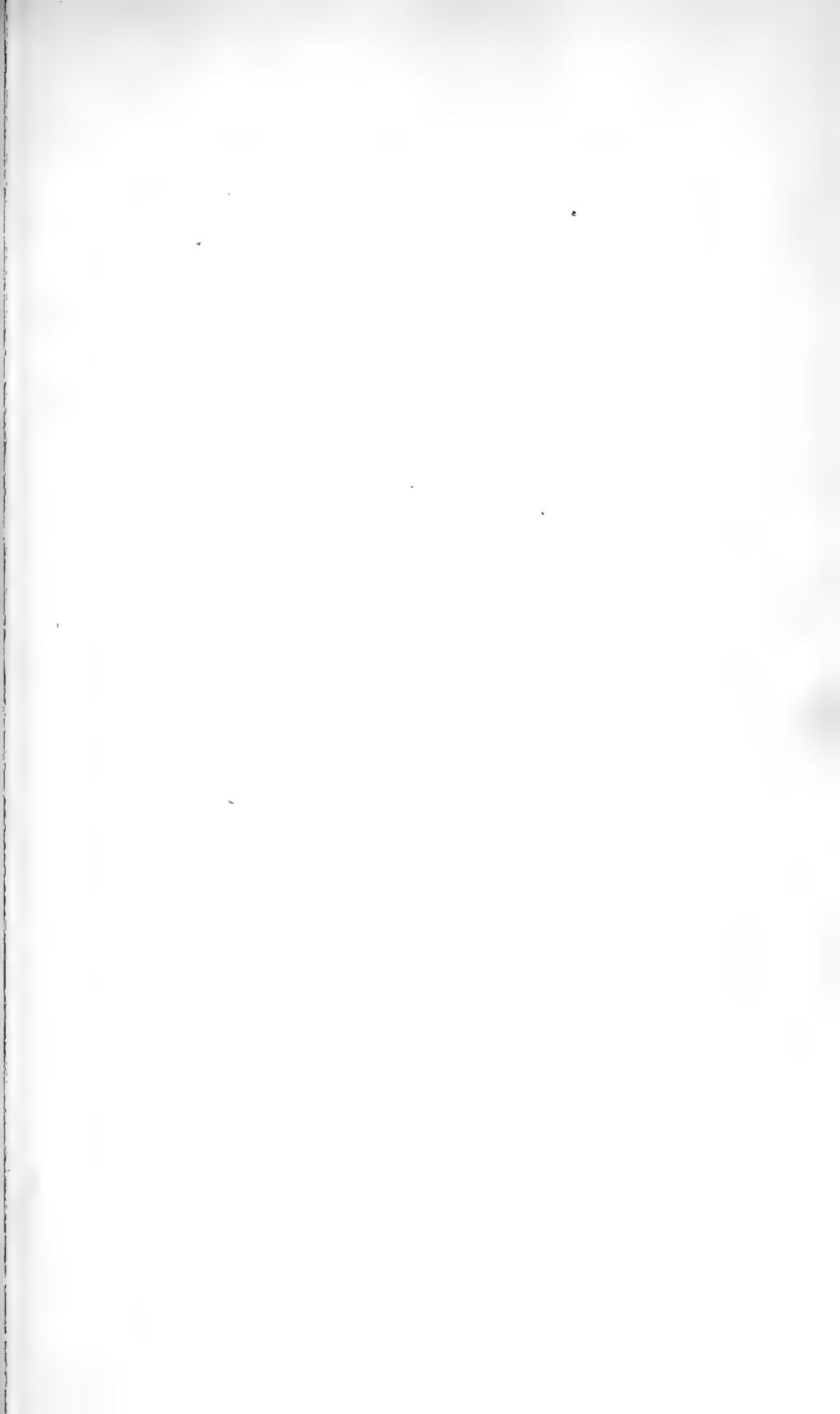
Ch

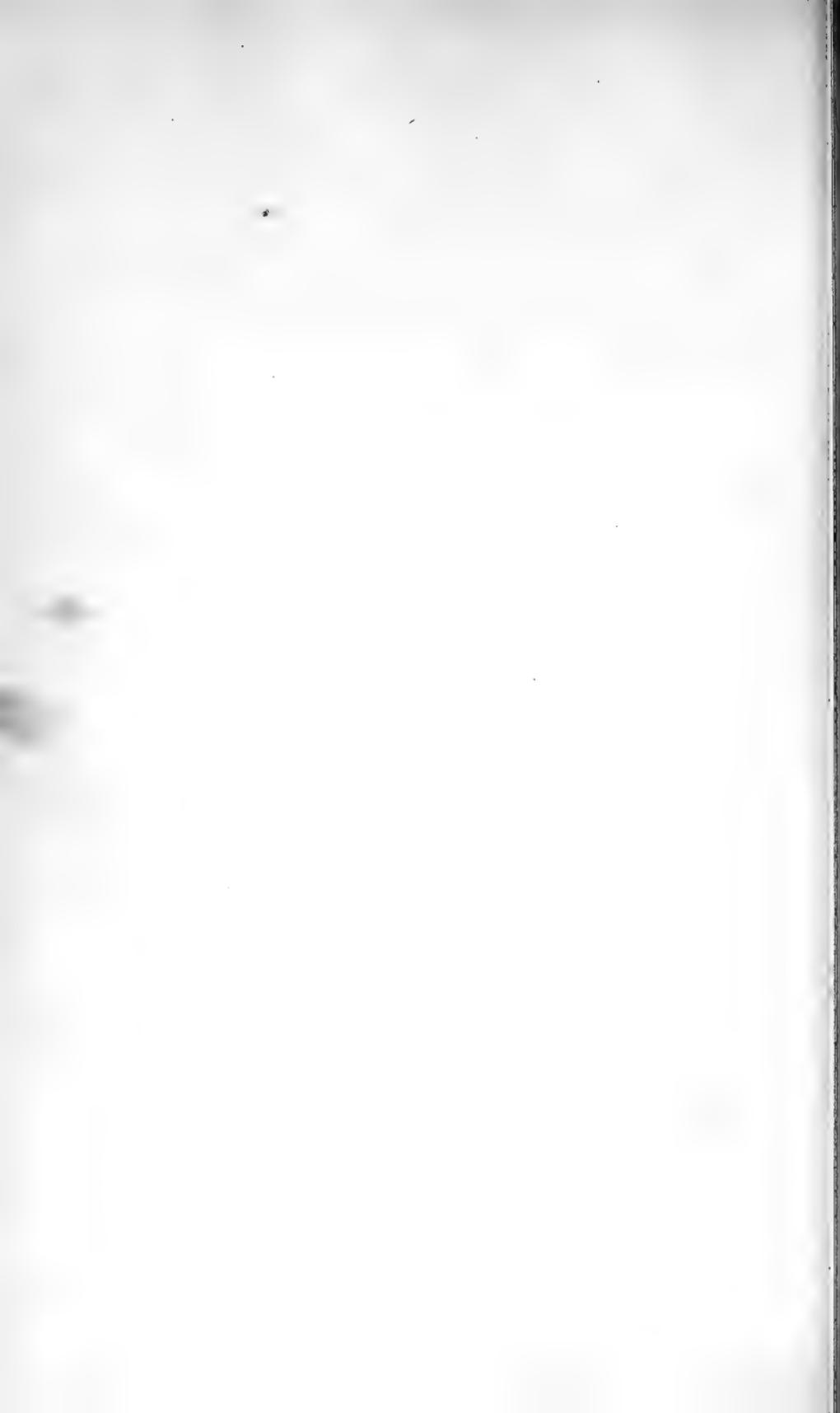
2

2









C L A S S I S I.

M O N A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Scitamineæ, inferæ*: Fructu loculari infero.

| | |
|------------|--|
| 2 Anomum | Corollæ 3-partita; labio ovato. |
| 6 Circuma | Cor. 4-partita; labio ovato. Stam. 4 sterilia. |
| 8 Thalia | Cor. 5-partita. Drupa Nucleo 2-loculari. |
| 5 Maranta | Cor. 5 fida, ringens; labio 2-partito magno. |
| 7 empferia | Cor. 6-partita; labio 2-partito, piano. |
| 1 Cannæ | Cor. 6-partita; labio 2-partito revoluta. Cal. 3 phyllus. |
| 4 Alpinia | Cor. 6-fida ventricosa; lobis lateralibus 2 emarginatis. |
| 3 Costus | Cor. ringens; labio 3-fido; media emarginata. † <i>Valeriana rubra, Calcitrapa.</i> |

** *Monosperma.*

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 9 Boerhavia | Calyx. o. | Cor. 1-petala, campanulata. |
| 11 Hippuris | Cal. o. | Cor. o. |
| 10 Salicornia | Cal. 1-phillus. | Cor. o. |

D I G Y N I A.

* *Plantæ.*

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 Corispernum | Cal. o. | Cor. 2-petala. Semen 1. |
| 13 Callitrichæ | Cal. o. | Cor. 2-petala. Capsula 2-locularis. |
| 14 Blitum | Cal. 3-fidus baccatus. | Cor. o. Semen 1. |

** *Gramineæ.*

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 15 Cinna | Cal. Gluma 1-flora. | Cor. Gluma 2-valvis. |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|

C L A S S I S II.
D I A N D R I A.
M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Flores inferi, monopetali, regulares.*

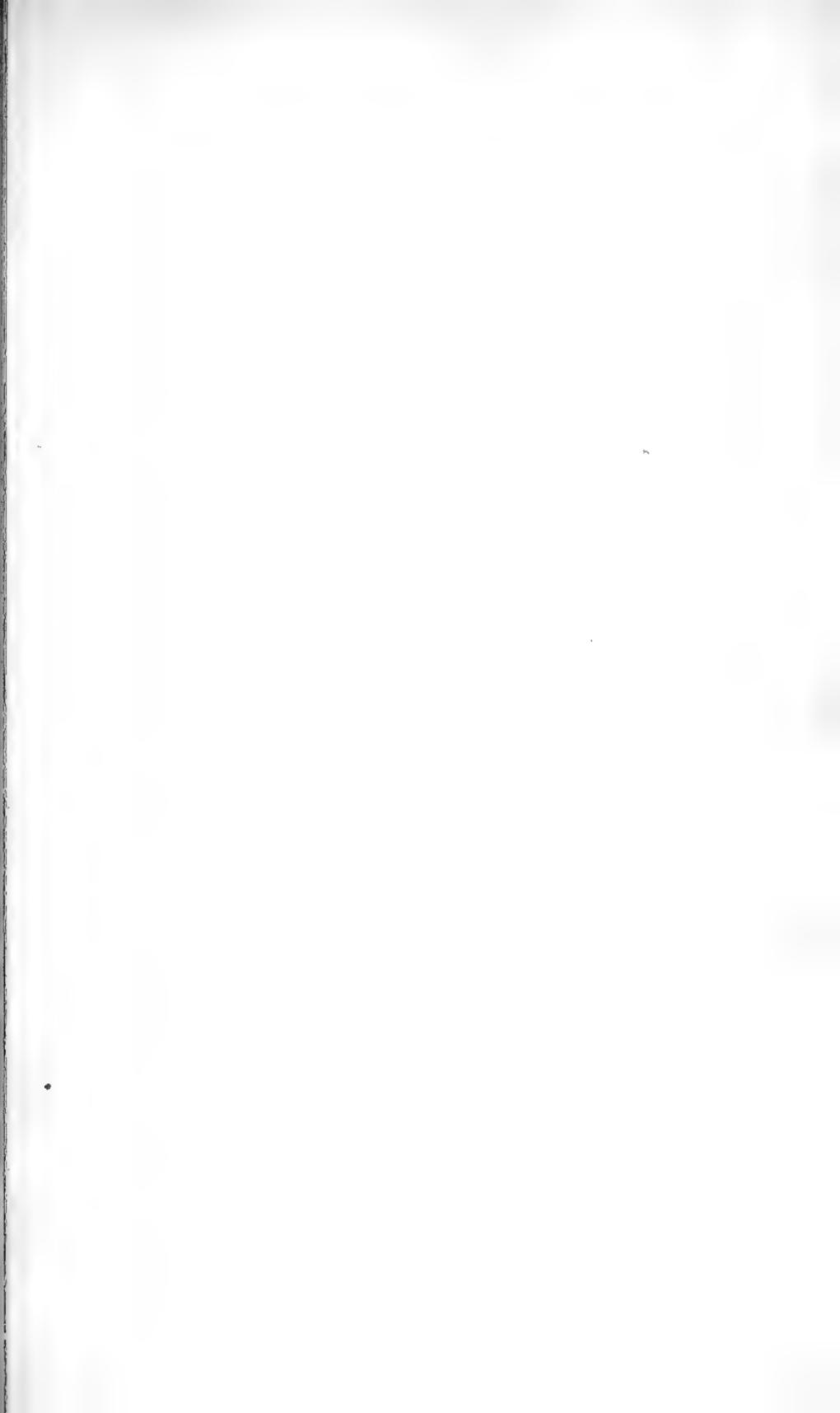
| | |
|----------------|---|
| 20 Olea | Cor. 4-fida. Drupa. |
| 21 Chionanthus | Cor. 4-fida; laciniis longissimis. |
| 19 Phillyrea | Cor. 4-fida. Bacca 1 sperma. |
| 18 Ligustrum | Cor. 4-fida. Bacca 4-sperma. |
| 22 Syringa | Cor. 4-fida; lacin. linearibus. Capsula 2-lo- cular. |
| 240 Dialium | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. nullus. |
| 13. Franthemum | Cor. 5-fida; laciniis obovatis, planis. Capsula. |
| 17 Jasminum | Cor. 5-fida. Bacca dicocca. |
| 16 Nyctanthes | Cor. 8-fida. Bacca dicocca. |

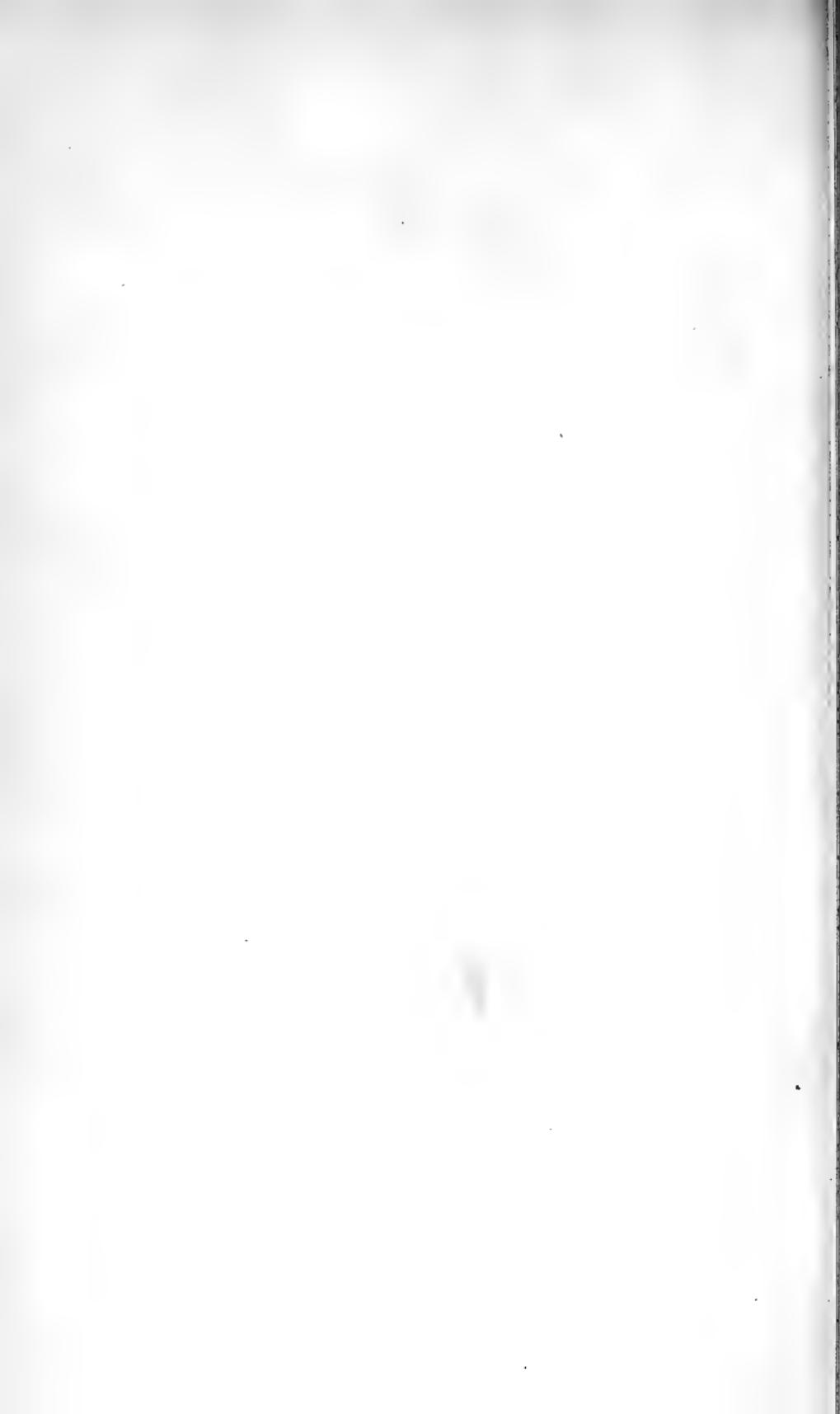
*** *Flores inferi, monopetali, irregulares. Fructus capsularis.*

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Paederota | Cor. 4-fida. Cal. quinquepartitus. |
| 25 Veronica | Cor. 4-partito limbo; lacinia inferiore angustiore. |
| 29 Gratiola | Cor. 4-fida, irregularis. Stam. 4; 2 sterilia |
| 1233 Schwenckia | Cor. subaequalis; ore plicato-stellato, glandulo- so. Stam. 3 sterilia. |
| 27 Justicia | Cor. ringens. Capsula ungué elástico. |
| 28 Dianthera | Cor. ringens. Antherae 2 in singulo filamento. |
| 50 Pinguicula | Cor. ringens, calcarata Cal. 5-fidus. |
| 31 Utricularia | Cor. ringens, calcarata. Cal. 2 phyllus † <i>Bignonia Catalpa.</i> |

*** * *Flores inferi, monopetali, irregulares. Fructus gymnospermii.*

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 32 Verbena | Cor. subaequalis. Cal. lacinia suprema breviore. |
| 33 Lycopus | Cor. subaequalis. Stam. distentia. |
| 34 Amethystea | Cor. subaequalis; lacinia infima concava. |
| 30 Ziziphora | Cor. ringens; galea reflexa. Cal. filiformis. |
| 37 Monarda | Cor. ringens; galea linearis obvolvente geni- |
| 38 Rosmarinus | Cor. ringens; galea falcata. Stam. curv. |





D I A N D R I A.

3

- 39 Salvia Cor. ringens. Filamenta transverse pedicellata.
 35 Cunila Cor. ringens; galea plana. Stam. 4; 2 rudimenta.
 40 Collinsonia Cor. subringens; labio capillari-multifido.

* * * * Flores superi.

- 41 Morina Cal. fructus dentato-aristatus; floris bifidus.
 24 Circaea Cal. 2 phyllus. Cor. 2-petala, obcordata.
 † Valeriana Cornucopiae.
Boerhaavia diandra, scandens, erecta.

D I G Y N I A.

- 42 Anthoxanthum Cal. Gluma 1-flora, oblonga. Cor. Gluma aristata.

T R I G Y N I A.

- 43 Piper Cal. o. Cor. o. Bacca 1-sperma.

CLAS.

C L A S S I S III.

T R I A N D R I A.

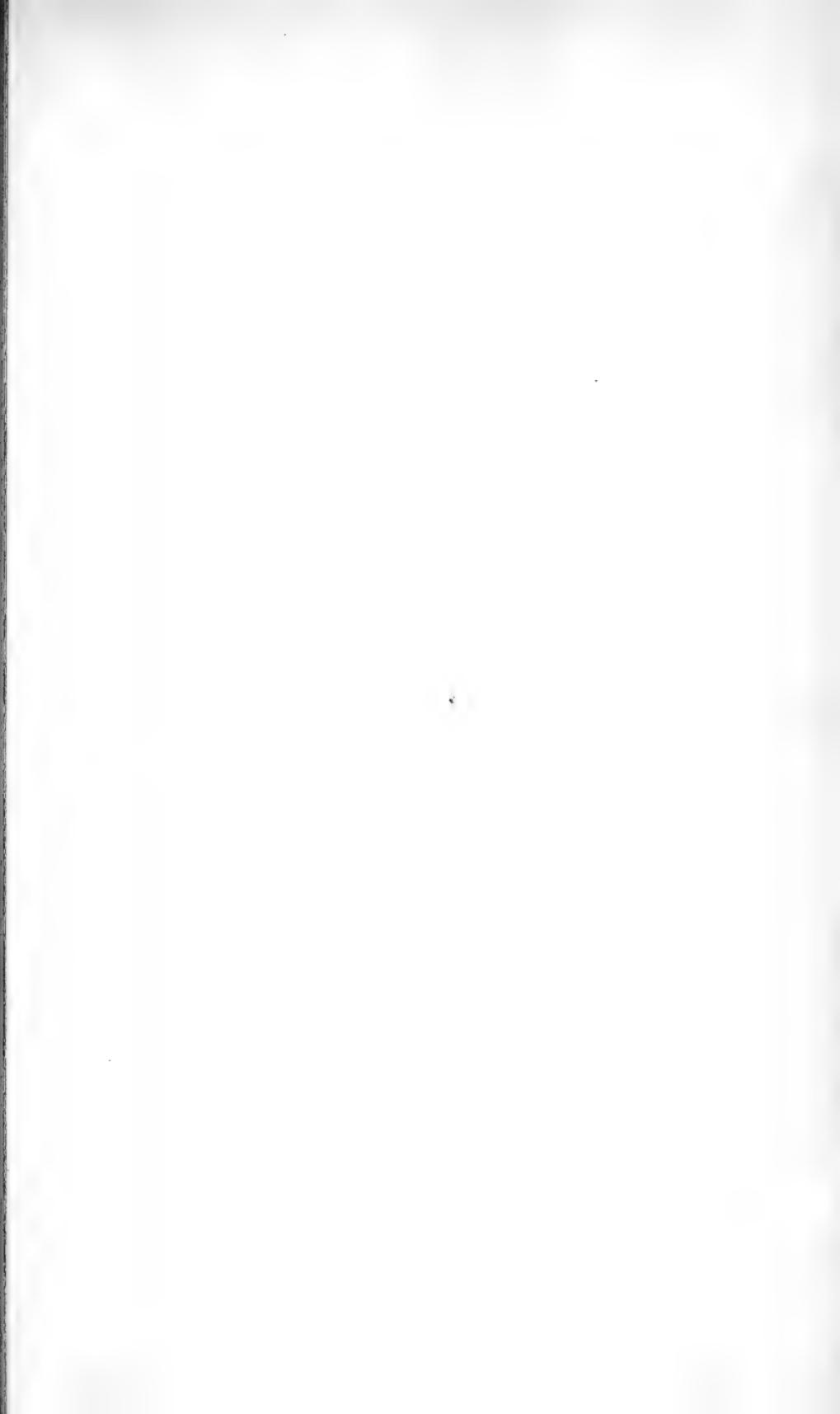
M O N O G Y N I A.

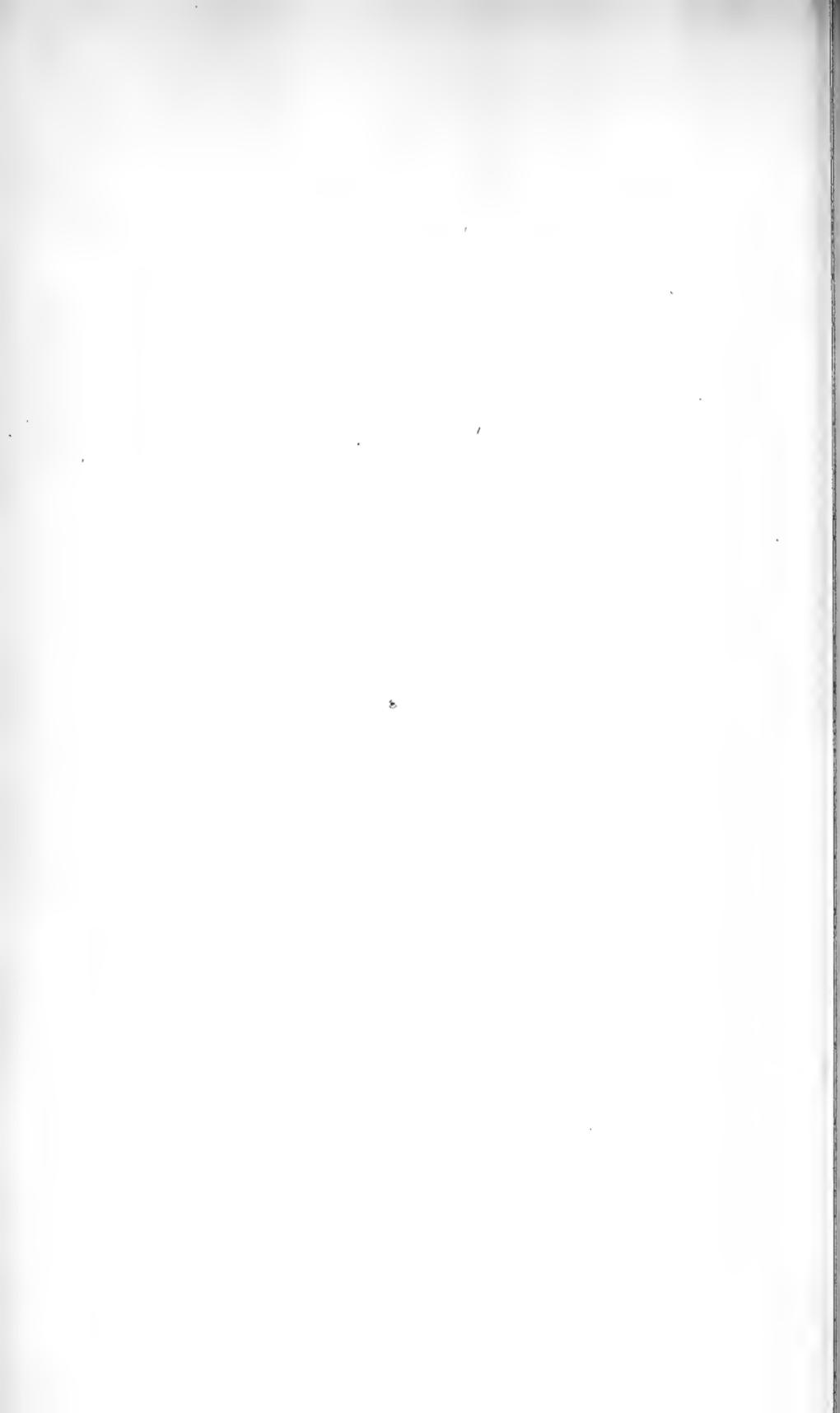
* *Flores superi.*

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 44 Valeriana | Cor. 5-fida, basi gibba. Sem. unicum. |
| 50 Melothria | Cor. 5-fida, rotata. Bacca 3-locularis. |
| 55 Crocus | Cor. 6-petaloidea, erecto-patula. Stigmata convoluta, colorata. |
| 59 Iris | Cor. 6-petaloidea; Pet. alternis reflexis. Stigma petaloideum. |
| 60 Moraea | Cor. 6-petaloidea; Pet. omnibus patulis. |
| 58 Antholyza | Cor. 6-fida, tubulosa recurvata. |
| 57 Gladiolus | Cor. 6-petaloidea; Pet. superioribus 3 convergentibus. |
| 56 Ixia | Cor. 6-petaloidea, patens. Stigm. 3, simplicia. |

** *Flores inferi.*

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 61 Wachendorfia | Cor. 6-petaloidea; patens. Cal. nullus. |
| 62 Commelina | Cor. 6-petala; Petalis 3 s. 4 calyciformibus. Nectaria cruciato, petiolata. |
| 54 Hippocratea | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-partitus. Caps. 3, bivalves. |
| 52 Loeflingia | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-phillus. Caps. 1-loocularis. |
| 46 Tamarindus | Cor. 3-petala. Cal. 4-partitus. Legum. succulentum. |
| 63 Callisia | Cor. 3-petala. Cal. 3-phillus. Caps. 2-loocularis. |
| 47 Rumphia | Cor. 3-petala. Cal. 3-fidus. Drupa nucleo 3-loculari. |
| 48 Cneorum | Cor. 3-petala. Cal. 3-dentatus. Bacca 3-cocca. |
| 64 Xyris | Cor. 3-petala, Cal. 2-valvis. Caps. 3-locular. |
| 49 Camocladia | Cor. 3 partita. Cal. 3-partitus. Stylus. Drupa. |





- 45 Olax Cor. 3-fida. Cal. integer. Glans.
- 51 Ortegia Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. 1-locular.
- 53 Polycnemum Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-phyllo, subtus 3-phyllo
Sem. 1. nudum.

* * * *Flores Graminei valvulis Glumaæ calycinæ.*

- 65 Schoenus Cor. nulla. Cal. paleis fasciculat. Sem. subrotund.
- 66 Cyperus Cor. nulla. Cal. paleis distichis. Sem. nudum.
- 67 Scirpus Cor. nulla. Cal. paleis imbricatis. Sem. nudum.
- 68 Eriophorum Cor. nulla. Cal. paleis imbricatis. Sem. lanigerum.
- 69 Nardus Cor. bivalvis. Cal. nullus. Sem. teetum.
- 70 Lygeum Cor. 2,bivalves. Cal. Spatha. Sem. 2-locular.

D I G Y N I A.

* *Flores uniflori vagi.*

- 71 Bobartia Cal. multivalvis, imbricatus.
- 76 Panicum Cal. 3-valvis; tertio dorsali minore.
- 72 Cornucopiae Cal. 2-valvis. Corolla 1-valvis. Involucr. commune 1-phyllo, multiflorum.
- 94 Aristida Cal. 2-valvis. Corolla 1-valvis apice aristis 3.
- 78 Alopecurus Cal. 2-valvis. Corolla 1-valvis apice simplici.
- 77 Phleum Cal. 2-valvis truncatus, mucronatus, sessilis.
- 74 Phalaris Cal. 2-valvis; valvis carinatis, æqualibus, corollam includentibus.
- 75 Paspalum Cal. 2-valvis; valvis subrotundis figura corollæ.
- 79 Milium Cal. 2-valvis; valvis ventricofis corolla majoribus.
- 80 Agrostis Cal. 2-valvis; valvis acutis corolla brevioribus.
- 86 Dactylis Cal. 2-valvis; valva majore longiore compressa carinata.
- 90 Stipa Cal. 2-valvis. Corolla arista terminali inarticulata.
- 92 Lagurus Cal. 2-valvis villosus. Cor. aristis 2 terminalibus et 1 dorsali.
- 73 Saccharum Cal. nullus, ejusque loco lanugo.
f *Arundo epigejos, calamagrostis, arenaria.*

* * *Flores biflori vagi.*

- 81. Aira. Cal. 2 valvis, Flosculi absque rudimento tertii.

82. *Melica* Cal. 2-valvis. Rudimento tertii inter flosculos.
 † *TripSacum hermaphroditum*.
- * * * *Flores multiflori vagi*.
 85 *Uniola* Cal. multivalvis, carinatus.
 84 *Briza* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. cordata; valvis ventricosis.
 83 *Poa* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. ovata; valvis acutiusculis.
 83 *Festuca* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. oblonga; valvis mucronatis.
 89 *Bromus* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. oblonga; valvis sub apice aristatis.
 91 *Avena* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. oblonga; valvis dorso arista contorta.
 93 *Arundo* Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. basi lanata, mutica.

* *Daëtylis glomerata*.

- *** * *Flores multiflori, insidentes Receptaculi elongati dentibus*.
- 97 *Secale* Cal. oppositus, biflorus, bivalvis, solitarius.
 99 *Triticum* Cal. oppositus, multiflorus, bivalvis, solitarius.
 98 *Hordeum* Cal. lateralis, uniflorus, bivalvis, ternus.
 96 *Elymus* Cal. lateralis, multiflorus, bivalvis, binus ternusve.
 95 *Lolium* Cal. lateralis, multiflorus, univalvis, solitarius.
 87 *Cynosurus* Cal. 2-valvis, multiflorus. Recept. proprium unilateral, foliaceum.

T R I G Y N I A.

* *Flores inferi*.

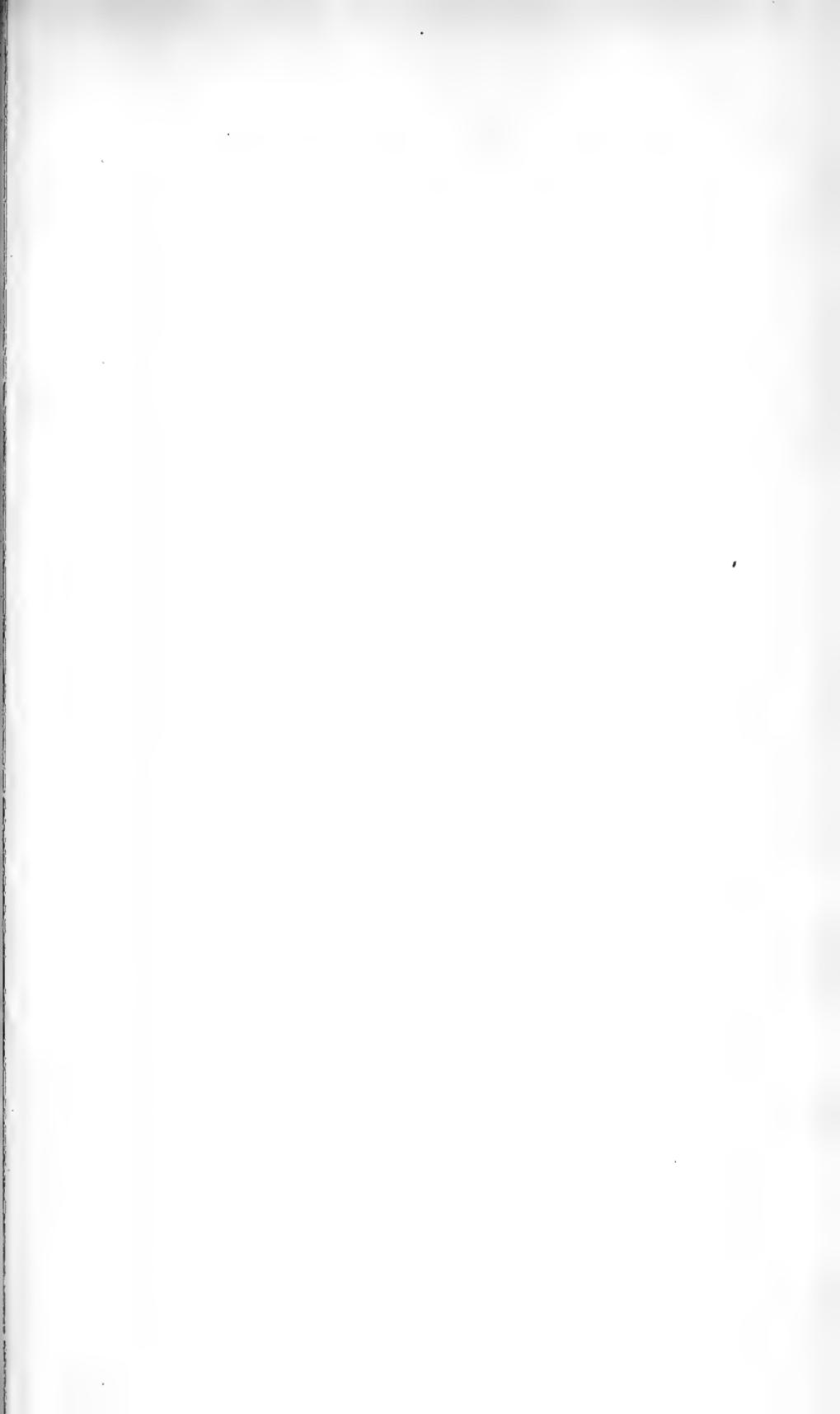
- 104 *Holosteum* Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. apice dehiscentia.
 105 *Polycarpon* Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. 3-valvis.
 109 *Lechea* Cor. 3-petala. Cal. 3-phyllo. Caps. 3-cocca.
 100 *Eriocaulon* Cor. 3-petala. Cal. composit. Sem. 1, coronatum corolla.
 101 *Montia* Cor. 1-petala. Cal. 2-phyllo. Caps. 3-valvis, 3-sperma.
 106 *Mollugo* Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. 3-locularis.
 107 *Minuartia* Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. 1-locularis, polysperma.
 108 *Queria* Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-phyllo. Caps. 1 sperma.
 1241 *Koenigia* Cor. nulla. Cal. 3-phyllo. Sem. 1 ovatum.
 103 *Triplaris* Cor. nulla. Cal. 3-partitus. Sem. 1, calyce foliaceo patente.

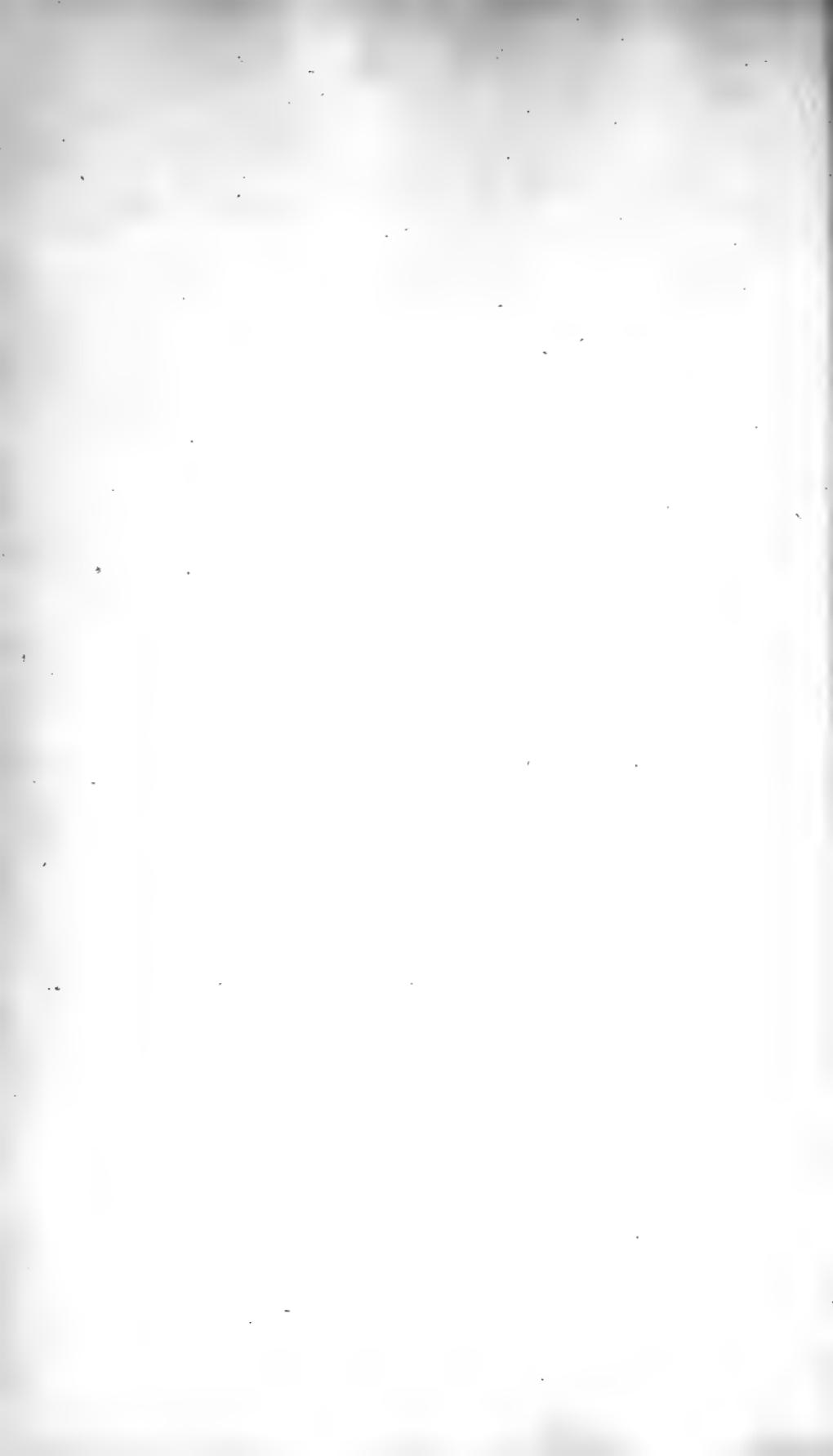
* *Tillea*.

* * *Flores superi*.

- 102 *Proserpinaca* Cor. nulla. Cal. 3-partitus, superus. Sem. 1, triloculare.

CLASSIS.





C L A S S I S IV.

T E T R A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Fl. monopetali, f. dipetali, monospermi, inferi.*

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|-----------|
| 110 | Leucadendron | Corollulae 2-petalae; altero trifido. | Sem. pap- |
| | | po piloso. Stamina intra apices petali. | po |
| 111 | Protea | Corollulae 1-petalae, regulares. | Sem. pap- |
| | | po nudis. | po |
| 112 | Globularia | Corollulae 1-petalae, irregulares. | Sem. pap- |
| | | po nudis. | po |

** *Fl. monopetali, monospermi, superi, aggregati.*

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------|--|-------------------|
| 113 | Cephalanthus | Cal. communis o. | Recept. globosum, |
| | | villosum. Sem. lanuginosa. | |
| 114 | Dipsacus | Cal. communis foliaceus. | Recept. conicum, |
| | | paleaceum. Sem. columnaria. | |
| 115 | Scabiosa | Cal. communis. | Recept. elevatum, |
| | | subpaleaceum. Sem. coronata, involuta. | |
| 116 | Knautia | Cal. communis oblongus. | Recept. planum, |
| | | nudum. Sem. apice villoso. | |
| 117 | Allionia | Cal. commun. 3 phyllus, 3-florus; | Proprius |
| | | superus o. | Sem. nuda. |

* *Valeriana Sibirica.*

*** *Fl. monopetali, monocarpi, inferi.*

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 136 | Aquartia | Cor. rotata. | Cal. subquadrifid. Baccæ |
| | | polyperma. | |
| 135 | Callicarpa | Cor. tubulosa | Cal. 4-fidus. Baccæ |
| | | 4-sperma. | |
| 143 | Scoparia | Cor. rotata. | Cal. 4-partitus Caps. |
| | | 1-locularis, 2-valvis. | |
| 145 | Centunculus | Cor. rotata. | Cal. 4-partitus Caps. |
| | | 1-locularis, circumscita. | |

| | | | | |
|-----|------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| 142 | Plantago | Cor. refracta. | Cal. 4-partitus. | Caps. 2-locularis, circumscissa: |
| 137 | Polypremum | Cor. rotata | Cal. 4-phillus. | Caps. 2-locularis, emarginata. |
| 140 | Buddleia | Cor. campanulata. | Cal. 4-fidus. | Caps. 2-locularis, bifulca. |
| 141 | Exacum | Cor. subcampanulata. | Cal. 4-phillus. | Caps. 2-locularis, compressa. |
| 138 | Penaea | Cor. cāmpānulāta. | Cal. 2-phillus. | Caps. 4-locularis, 4-valvis. |
| 139 | Blaeria | Cor. subcampanulata. | Cal. 4-partitus. | Caps. 4-locularis, angulis dehiscens. |

* *Suertia corniculata*, dichotoma.

* *Gentianæ quadrifidae*:

Fl. monopetalii, monocarpi, superi.

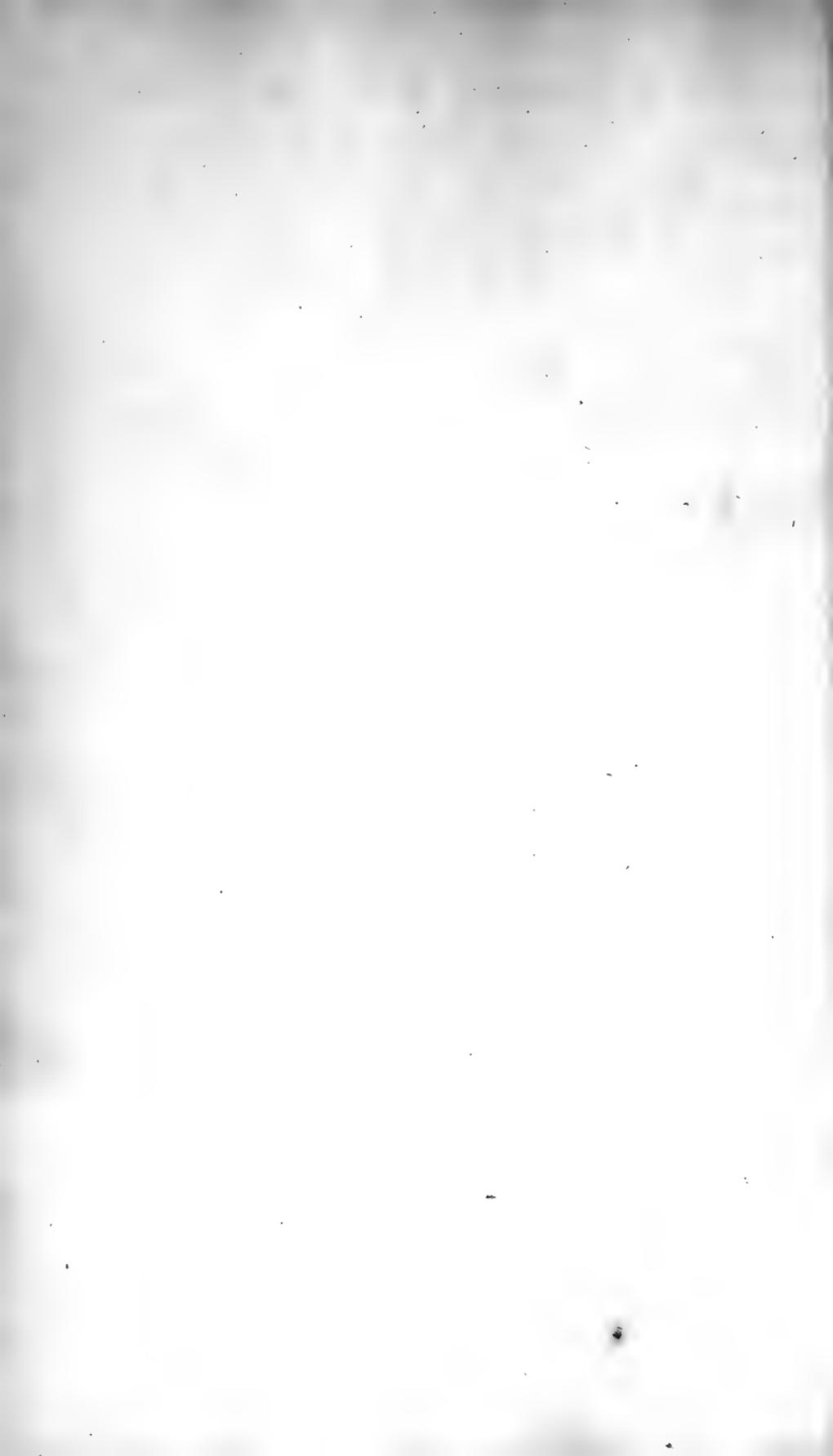
| | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 128 | Fuchsia | Cor. 8-fida. | Cal. integer. | Bacca 4-lo- cularis, polysperma. |
| 132 | Pavetta | Cór. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-dentatus. | Bacca 1-sper- ma. |
| 131 | Ixora | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-partitus. | Bacca 2-lo- cularis. Sem. 2. |
| 133 | Petesia | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-dentatus. | Bacca 2 lo- cularis, polysperma. |
| 130 | Catesbaea | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-dentatus. | Bacca 1-lo- cularis, polysperma. |
| 134 | Mitchella | Cor. 2, tubulosae. | Cal. 4-dentatus. | Bacca 4- sperma, biflora, bifida. |
| 118 | Hedyotis | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-partitus. | Caps. didyma, polysperma, apice dehiscens. |
| 154 | Oldenlandia | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-partitus. | Caps. didyma, polysperma, dehiscens inter dentes. |
| 146 | Sanguisorba | Cor. plana. | Cal. 2-phillus. | Caps. 4-gona, inter calycem et corollam. |

* *Coffea occidentalis*.

* *Peplis tetrandra*.

Fl. monopetalii, dioeci, inferi.

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 124 | Houstonia | Cor. tubulosa. | Cal. 4-dentatus. | Caps. 2-locu- laris, 2 valvis. |
|-----|-----------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|



T E T R A N D R I A.

- 1242 Scabrita Cor. tubulosa. Cal. tubulosus, truncatus. Sem. compressa, emarginata.

Fl. monopetali, dicocci, superi. Stellatae.

- 127 Rubia Cor. campanulata. Fructus baccati.
 125 Galium Cor. plana. Fructus subglobosi.
 121 Asperula Cor. tubulosa. Fructus subglobosi.
 120 Sherardia Cor. tubulosa. Fr. coronatus. Sem. 3-dentatis.
 119 Spermacoce Cor. tubulosa. Fr. coronatus. Sem. 2-dentatis
 123 Knoxia Cor. tubulosa. Fr. bipartibilis, fulcatus.
 122 Diodia Cor. tubulosa. Fr. tetragonus, coronatus, 2-valvis.
 126 Crucianella Cor. tubulosa, aristata. Fr. nudus. Sem. linearia.

Fl. monopetali, tetracocci, inferi.

- 129 Siphonanthus Cor. tubulosa. Cal. 5-partitus. Baccæ 4,
1-spermae.

Fl. tetrapetali, inferi.

- 148 Epimedium Petala Nectar. 4, incumb. Cal. 4-phylloides.
Siliqua 1-locularis.
 144 Rhacoma Pet. fimbriata. Cal. 4-fidus.
Capf. 1-sperma.
 152 Ptelea Pet. coriacea. Cal. 4-partitus.
Drupa exsucca, compressa.
 151 Tomex Pet. oblonga. Cal. tubulosus.
 Bacca.
 150 Fagara Pet. staminibus breviora. Cal. 4-fidus.
Capf. 2-valvis, 1-sperma.
 155 Ammannia Pet. rarissime praesentia. Cal. tubulosus, 8-dent.
Capf. 4-locularis.

* *Cardamine hirsuta.*

* *Euonymus europaeus.*

Fl. tetrapetali, superi.

- 157 Trapa Cal. 4-partitus. Nux armata spinic
conicis, oppositis.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| • 147 Cissus | Cal. cingens german. | Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 149 Cornus | Cal. 4-dentatus, deciduus. | Drupa nucleo 2-lo- |
| | culari. | |
| 153 Ludwigia | Cal. 4-partitus. tetragona. | Capf. 4-locularis, |

Fl. incompleti, inferi.

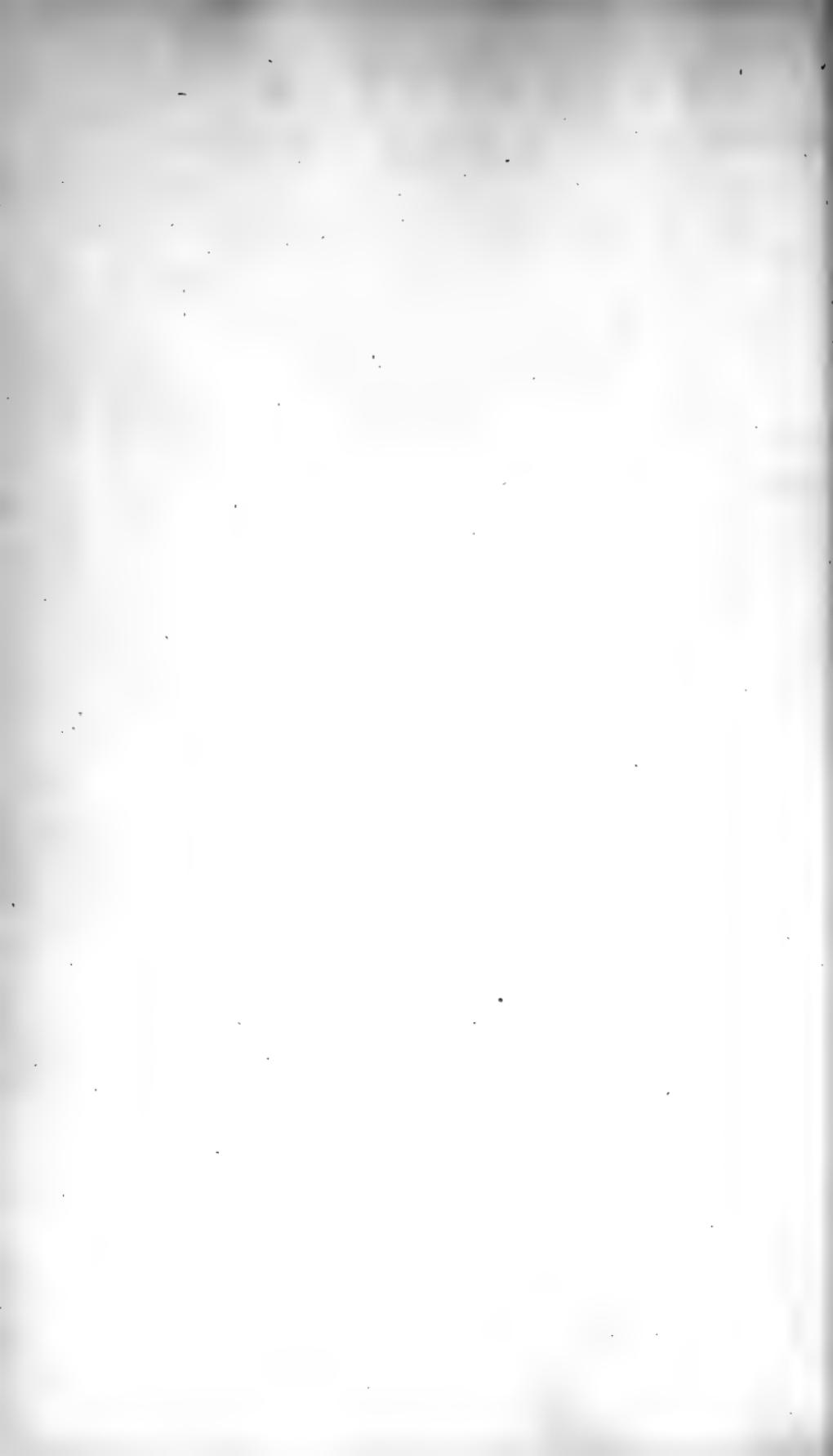
| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| 1244 Struthiola | Cor. 4-fida. | Bacca 1-sperma, sicca. Nectar. 8 glandulis. |
| 160 Brabejum | Cor. 4-petala. | Drupa sicca. Nux ovata. |
| 161 Krameria | Cor. 4 petala. | Bacca sicca, 1-sperma, echinata. |
| • 162 Rivina | Cor. 4-petala. | Bacca 1-sperma. Sem. scar- brum. |
| 163 Salvadoria | Cal. 4 fidus. | Bacca 1-sperma. Sem. arilla- tum. |
| 164 Camphorosma | Cal. 4-fidus. | Capf. 1-sperma. |
| 165 Alchemilla | Cal. 8-fidus. | Sem. 1, calyce inclusum. |
| • 156 Dorstenia | Cal. receptac. | planum, carnosum, commu- ne. |
| 1243 Cometes | Umbella 4-phyllo, | 3-flora. Capf. 3-cocca. |

* *Corchorus coreta.** *Ammaninia** *Convallaria bifolia.**Fl. incompleti, superi.*

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 156 Inardia | Cal. campanulatus, persistens. | Capf. 4-locularis. |
| 159 Elaeagnus | Cal. campanulatus; deciduus. | Drupa. |

D I G Y N I A.

| | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| 168 Buffonia | C. r. 4-petala. | Cal. 4-phillus. Capf. 1-locularis, 2-valvis, 2-sperma. |
| 171 Hypecoum | Cor. 4-petala, inaequalis. | Cal. 2-phillus. Siliqua. |
| 166 Hamamelis | Cor. 4-petala, longissima. | Cal. duplex. Nux bilocularis, bicornis. |
| 170 Cuscuta | Cor. 4-fida, ovata. | Cal. 4-fidus. Capf. 2-locularis, circumscissa. |
| 106 Aphanes | Cor. o. | Cal. 8-fidus. Sem. 2. 167 Cru- |



T E T R A N D R I A II

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 167 Cruzita | Cor. o. terior 3-phylus. | Cal. 4-phylus; ex- Sem. 1. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|

* *Herniaria fruticosa.*

* *Gentiana*

* *Swertia:*

T E T R A G Y N I A .

| | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| 172 Ilex | Cor. 1-petala. Cal. 4-dentatus. 4-sperma. | Bacca |
| 173 Coldenia | Cor. 1-petala. Cal. 4-phylus. bilocularia. | Sem. 2, |
| 176 Sagina | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-phylus. 4 locularis, polysperma. | Capsul. |
| 177 Tillæa | Cor. 3 f. 4-petala. Cal. 3 f. 4-phylus. 3 f. 4, polyspermæ. | Caps. |
| 178 Myginda | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-partitus. 1-sperma. | Drupa |
| 174 Potamogeton | Cor. o. fessilia. | Cal. 4-phylus. Sem. 4. |
| 175 Ruppia | Cor. o. pedicellata. | Cal. o. Sem. 4, |

C L A S .

C L A S S I S V.

P E N T A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Fl. monopetalii, inferi, monospermi.*

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| • 242 Mirabilis | Nucula infra corollam ! | Cor. infundib. |
| • 213 Plumbago | Stigm. globosum. Sem. 1. Stam. valvis inferta. Stigm. 5-fidum. | Cor. infundib. |

* *Fl. monopetalii inferi dispermii. Asperifoliae.*

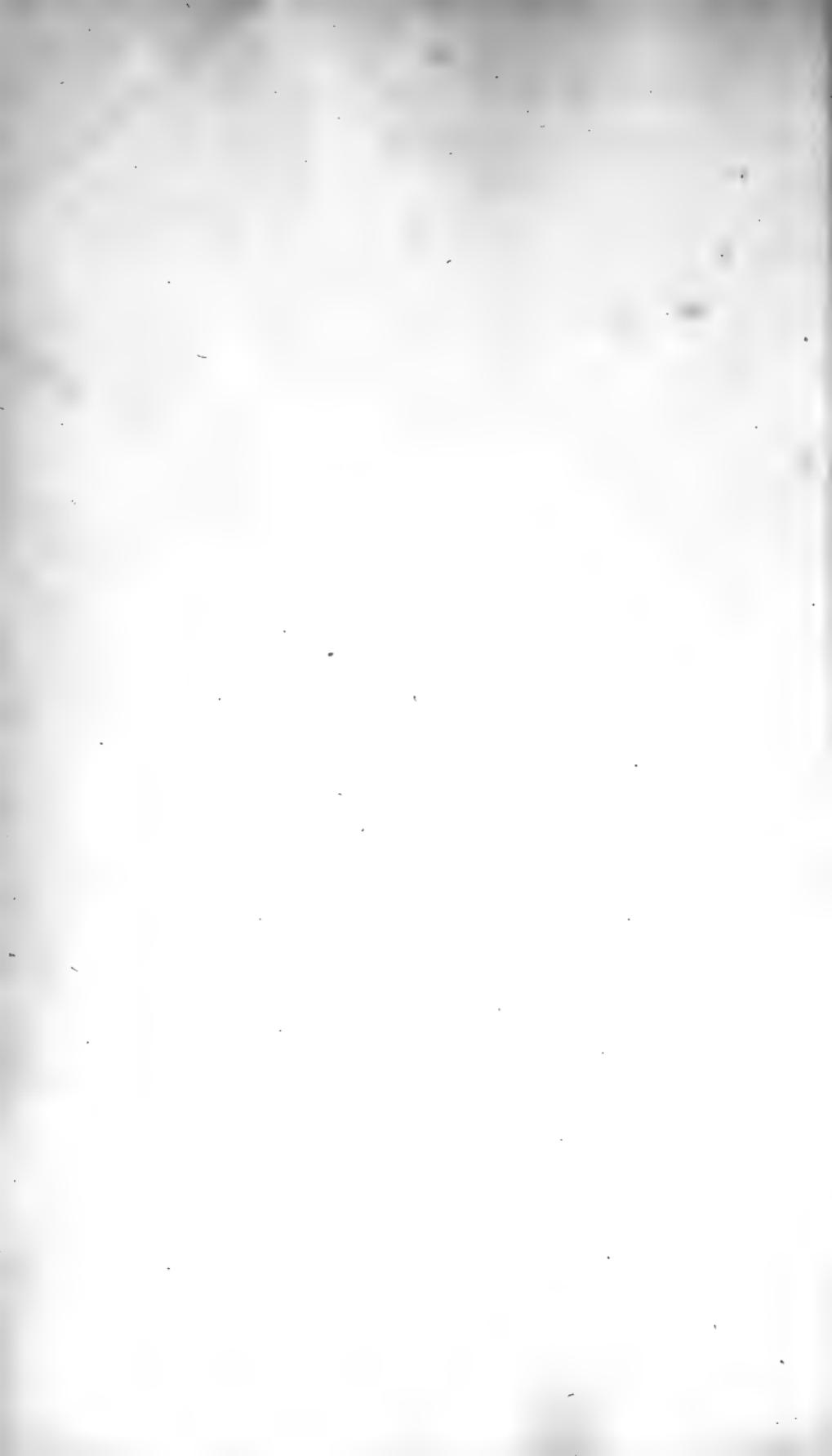
| | | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 186 Cerinthe | Cor. fauce nuda, ventricosa. 2-locularia. | Sem. 2-officæ, |
| 1245 Meffersmidia | Cor. fauce nuda, infundib. rofa, 2-spermæ. | Sem. 2, sube- |

* *Fl. monopetalii, inferi, tetraspermi. Asperifoliae.*

| | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 191 Echium | Cor. fauce nuda, irregularis ! campanulata. | |
| • 179 Heliotropium | Cor. fauce nuda, hypocraterif. lobis dente interjectis. | Sem. 4. |
| 184 Pulmonaria | Cor. fauce nuda, infundib. | Cal. prismaticus |
| 181 Lithospermum | Cor. fauce nuda, infundib. | Cal. 5-partitus. |
| 187 Onosma | Cor. fauce nuda, ventricosa. | Sem. 4. |
| 185 Symphytum | Cor. fauce dentata, ventricosa. | |
| 188 Borago | Cor. fauce dentata, rotata. | |
| 190 Lycopsis | Cor. fauce fornicata, infundib. tubo curvato ! | |
| 189 Asperugo | Cor. fauce fornicata, infundib. Fructus com- pressus. | |
| • 183 Cynoglossum | Cor. fauce fornicata, infundib. | Sem. depre- fia, lateri affixa. |
| 182 Anchusa | Cor. fauce fornicata, infundib. | tubo basi pris- matico. |
| 180 Myosotis | Cor. fauce fornicata, hypocrateriform. | ; lobis emarginatis. |

* *Fl.*





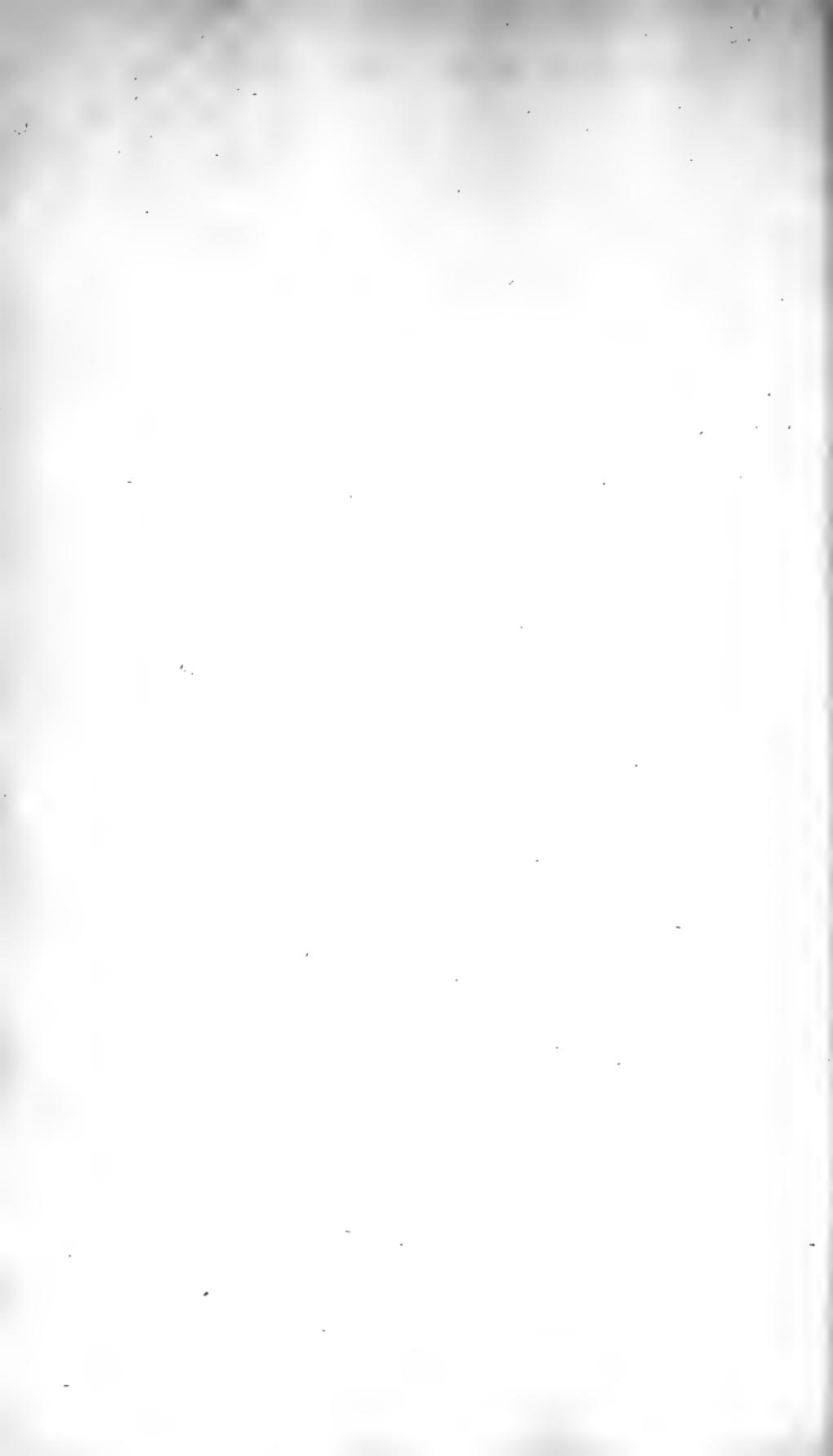
* *Fl. monopetali, inferi, pentaspermii.*

- 193 *Nolana* Cor. monopetala. Sem. 5, baccata, 2 f. 4-lo-cularia.

* *Fl. monopetali, inferi, angiospermii.*

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 243 <i>Coris</i> | Capf. 1-locularis, 5-valvis. Stigm. capitatum | Cor. irregularis ! |
| 204 <i>Hydrophyllum</i> | Capf. 1-locularis. 2-valvis. exarata. Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. nectariis 5 |
| 276 <i>Galax</i> | Capf. 1 locularis, 2-valvis. Stig. subrotundum. | Cor. hypocrater. |
| 198 <i>Cortusa</i> | Capf. 1-locularis, oblonga. Stig. subcapitatum. | Cor. rotata. |
| 206 <i>Anagallis</i> | Capf. 1-locularis, circumscissa. Stig. capitatum. | Cor. rotata. |
| 285 <i>Lysimachia</i> | Capf. 1-locularis, 10-valvis. Stig. obtusum. | Cor. rotata. |
| 201 <i>Cyclamen</i> | Capf. 1-locul. intus pulposa ; Stig. acutum. | Cor. reflexa. |
| 200 <i>Dodecatheon</i> | Capf. 1 locularis, oblonga. Stig obtusum. | Cor reflexa. |
| 199 <i>Soldanella</i> | Capf. 1-locularis Stig. simplex. | Cor. lacera ! |
| 197 <i>Primula</i> | Capf. 1-locularis. fauce pervia. Stig. globosum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 196 <i>Androsace</i> | Capf. 1-locularis. fauce coarct. Stig. globosum. | Cor. hypocrat. |
| 195 <i>Aretia</i> | Capf. 1 locularis ? Stig. depresso-capitatum. | Cor. hypocra-terif. |
| 203 <i>Hottonia</i> | Capf. 1-locularis. stamina ! Stig. globosum. | Cor tubus infra |
| 202 <i>Menyanthes</i> | Capf. 1-locularis. Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. villosa ! |
| 207 <i>Theophrasta</i> | Capf. 1-locularis, maxima ! lata. Stig. acutum. | Cor. campanu- |
| 209 <i>Spigelia</i> | Capf. 2-locularis, didyma ! Stig. simplex. | Cor. infundib. |
| 210 <i>Ophiorrhiza</i> | Capf. 2-locularis, 2-partita ! Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 215 <i>Convolvulus</i> | Capf. 2-locul. 2-sperma. lata. Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. campanu- |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| • 1248 <i>Lisianthus</i> | Caps. 2-locul. polysperma. Cor. infundib. ventricosa. Styl. persistens. |
| 208 <i>Pathagonula</i> . | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. rotata. Stylus dichotomus! |
| 1246 <i>Nigrina</i> | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. infundib. Cal. inflatus. |
| • 246 <i>Datura</i> | Caps. 2-locular. 4-valvis! Cor. infundib. Cal. deciduus. |
| 247 <i>Hyoscyamus</i> . | Caps. 2-locul. operculata! Cor. infundib. Stig. capitatum. |
| • 248 <i>Nicotiana</i> | Caps. 2-locularis Cor. infundib. stig. emarginat. |
| 245 <i>Verbascum</i> | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. rotata. Stig. obtusum. Stam. declinata. |
| 255 <i>Chironia</i> | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. tubo urceo- lato. Anther. defloratæ spirales. |
| 194 <i>Diapensia</i> | Caps. 3-locularis. Cor. hypocrater. Cal. 8-phyllus. |
| 214 <i>Phlox</i> | Caps. 3-locularis. Cor. hypoc. tubo curvo. Stigm. 3-fidum. |
| 217 <i>Polemonium</i> | Caps. 3-locularis Cor. 5-partita. Stam. valvis imposita. |
| • 216 <i>Ipomoea</i> | Caps. 3-locularis. Cor. infundib. Stig. capitatum. |
| 1229 <i>Brossæa</i> | Caps. 5-locul. Cor. truncata. Cal. carnosus. |
| 212 <i>Azalea</i> | Caps. 5-locularis. Cor. campanu- lata. Stig. obtusum. |
| 302 <i>Ceropegia</i> | Folliculi 2, Cor. limbo con- nivente. Sem. papposa. |
| • 297 <i>Nerium</i> | Folliculi 2, erecti. Cor. fauce coro- nata. Sem. papposa. |
| • 299 <i>Echites</i> | Follic. 2, recti. Cor. infundibulif. fauce nuda. Sem. papposa. |
| 1253 <i>Pergularia</i> | Follic. 2. Cor. hypocraterif. Nectaria 5, semifagittata. |
| • 298 <i>Plumieria</i> | Follic. 2, refracti. Cor. infundib. Sem. alata. |
| • 300 <i>Cameraria</i> | Follic. 2, lobati. Cor. hypocrat.* Sem. alata. |
| • 301 <i>Tabernæmontana</i> | Follic. 2, pulposi. Cor. hypocrat. Sem. simplicia. |
| 295 <i>Vinca</i> | Follic. 2, erecti Cor. hypocrat. Sem. simplicia. |
| 1351 <i>Carista</i> | Baccæ 2, polyspermæ. |

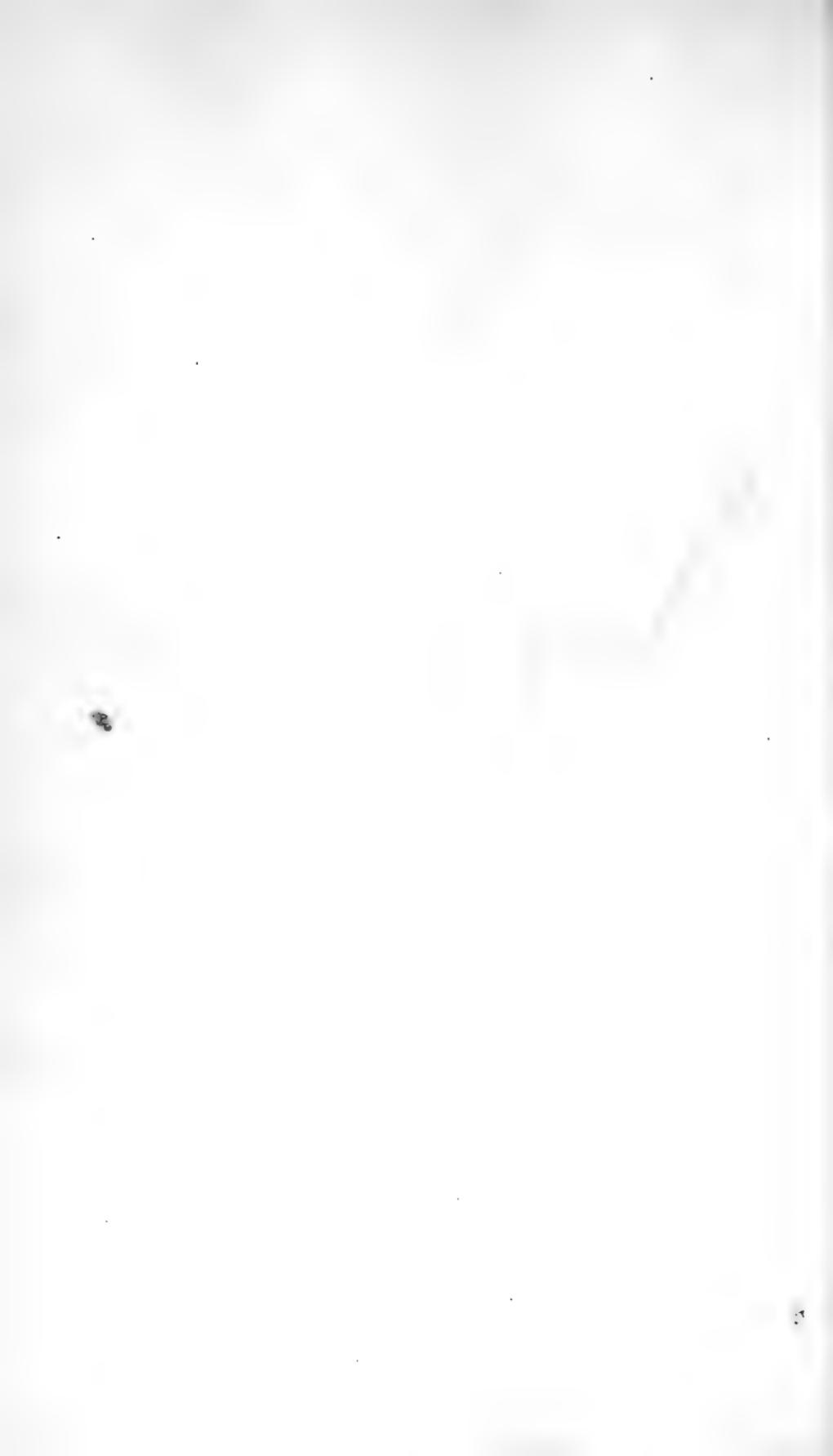


| | | | |
|------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 254 | Jacquinia | Bacca 1-sperma. nectario 5 phyllo. | Cor. 10-fida. |
| 259 | Lauigeria | Bacca 1-sper. nuc. 5-loc. Stig. capitat. | |
| 1252 | Pæderia | Bacca 2-spermia, inflata, fragilis. | |
| 258 | Varronia | Bacca 1-sper. Nuc. 4-loc. ! Stig. 4-plex. | |
| 256 | Cordia | Bacca 1-sper. Nuc. 4-loc. ! Stig dichotomum! Calyx baccæ aceretus. | |
| 257 | Ehretia | Bacca 4-sper. Nuc. 2-loc. Stig. emarginatum. | |
| 191 | Tournefortia | Bacca 4-sper. apice pertusa! Sem. 2-locularia. | |
| 293 | Rauwolfia | Bacca 2-sperma. | Sem. cordata. |
| 294 | Cerbera | Bacca 2-sperma. pressæ, retusæ. | Nuces com- |
| 1250 | Arduina | Bacca 2-sperma. Coroll. curvata. | Sem. oblonga. Stig. 2-fidum. |
| 269 | Myrsine | Bacca 1-sperma. | Stig. villosum. |
| 261 | Cestrum | Bacca 1-locularis. notata! | Filam. dente |
| 260 | Brunfelsia | Bacca 1-locularis, | Cor. longissima. |
| 211 | Randia | Bacca 1-locul. corticosa. | Cal. truncatus. |
| 253 | Strychnos | Bacca 2-locul. corticosa. | Stig. capitatum. |
| 252 | Capsicum | Bacca 2-locul. exsucca. ventes. | Antheræ conni- |
| 251 | Solanum | Bacca 2-locularis. foratæ! | Antheræ biper- |
| 250 | Phyfalîs | Bacca 2-loc. calyce inflato. | Antheræ approxi- |
| 249 | Atropa | Bacca 2-locularis. incurvata. | matae. |
| 244 | Ellisia | Bacca 2-locularis. superiore. | Stam. distantia, altero |
| 262 | Lycium | Bacca 2-locularis. claudentia. | Stam. basi villo |
| 234 | Menais | Bacca 4-locularis Stig. duo. | Cal. 3-phillus. |
| 264 | Sideroxylon | Bacca 5-sperma. cin. interioribus conniventibus. | Cor. 10-fida, la- |
| 263 | Chrysophyllum | Bacca 10-sperma. | Cor. 10-fida, la- |
| | | * Achras. | cin. exterioribus patentissimis. |

* *Fl. monopetalī, superi.*

| | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 222 Samolus | Caps. 1-locul. apice 5-valvis. Stig. capitatum. | Cor. hypocrat. |
| 226 Bellonia | Caps. 1-loc. umbilico rostrato. Stig. acutum. | Cor. rotata. |
| 225 Macrocnemum | Caps. 2-loc. turbinata. Stig. bilobum. | Cor. compaui. |
| 224 Rondeletia. | Caps. 3-locul. subglobosa. Stig. obtusum. | Sem. imbricata. Cor. infundib. |
| 228 Cinchona | Caps. 2-locul. intus dehiscens ! Stig. simplex. | Cor. hirsuta. |
| 227 Portlandia | Caps. 2-locul. coronata. Stig. simplex. | Cor. ventricosa. Sem. imbricata. |
| 219 Roella | Caps. 2-locul. coronata. Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. rotata. |
| 220 Phyteuma | Caps. 2 f. 3-locul. perforata. Stig. 2 f. 3-fidum. | Cor. 5-partita. |
| 218 Campanula | Caps. 3 f. 5-locul. perforata. Stig. 3-fidum. | Cor. campanul. |
| 221 Trachelium | Caps. 3-locul. perforata. Stig. capitatum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 231 Matthiola | Bacca 1-sperma. indivisa. Stig. obtusum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 235 Morinda | Bacca 1-sperma, aggregata. Stig. 2-fidum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 229 Pscothria | Bacca 2-sper. Sem. fulcata. Stig. emarginatum. | Cor. infundib. |
| 230 Coffea | Bacca 2-sper. Sem. arillata ? Stigm. 2-partitum. | Cor. hypocrat. |
| 231 Chiococca | Bacca 2-sperma. Stig. simplex. | Cor. infundib. |
| 296 Gardenia | Bacca 2-locul. polysperma. Cal. lacin. ensiformibus | Cor. infundib. |
| 240 Genipa | Bacca 2-locul. subrotunda. Stig. clavatum. | verticalibus. Cor. rotata. |
| 233 Lonicera | Bacca 2-locul. subrotunda. Stig. capitatum. | Cor. inaequalis. |
| 234 Trifolium | Bacca 3-locular coriacea. Stig. oblongum, | Cor. inaequalis. |
| 241 Musaenda | Bacca 4-locularis, oblonga. Stig. 2-partitum. | Cor. infundib. |





| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 232 Hamellia | Bacca 5-locul. polysperm. | Cor. tubo longo. |
| | Stig. lineare. | |
| 238 Erithalis | Bacca 10-locul. subglobosa. | Cor. rotata. |
| | Stig. acutum. | |
| * <i>Rubia</i> . | | |
| * <i>Crucianella</i> . | | |
| * <i>Prinos</i> . | | |
| <i>* Fl. pentapetalii, inferi.</i> | | |
| 280 Hirtella | Bacca 1-sperma. | Stylus lateralis. |
| | Stam. persistentia, spiralia. | |
| 264 Rhamnus | Bacca 3-locularis. rotunda. | Cal. tubul. corollifer. Squamæ oris 5, convergentes. |
| 266 Phylica | Bacca 3-cocca. | Cal. tubul. corollifer. Squamæ oris 5, convergentes. |
| 267 Ceanothus | Bacca 3-cocca. | Cal. tubul. corollifer. Petala fornicata. |
| 270 Celastrus | Bacca 3-cocca. | Cal. planus. |
| | Sem. arillata. | |
| 271 Euonymus | Bacca capsularis, lobata. | Cal. patens. |
| | Semi. baccato-arillata. | |
| 284 Vitis | Bacca 5-sperma. | Cor. saepe emarginato-connata. Stylus nullus. |
| 278 Mangifera | Drupa reniformis. | Cor. petalis lanuginosus. |
| 277 Cedrela | Capl. 5-loc. basi dehiscens ! | Cor. receptaculo unita. Sem. alata. |
| 268 Byttneria | Capl. 5-cocca. | Cal. coloratus. |
| | Stam. Nectario annexa. | |
| 272 Diosma | Capl. 5-plex. | Nectar. germen coronans. Sem. arillata. |
| 287 Claytonia | Capl. 1-locul. 3-valvis. | Cor. 2-valvis ! |
| | Stig. 3-fidum. | |
| 1234 Roridula | Capl. 1-locul. 3-valvis. | Nectarium antheræ scrotiforme. |
| 275 Itea. | Capl. 1-loc 2-valvis. | Cal. corollifer. |
| | Stig. obtusum. | |
| 286 Sauvagesia | Capl. 1-locularis. | Nectar. 5-phyllosum ! Petala fimbriata. |
| 274 Brunia | Sem. 1, villosum. | Recept. comm. villosum. Stam. unguibus petal. inferta. |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 237 Kuhnia | Sem. 1, papposum. | Recept. comm. nudum. |
| 223 Nauclea | Sem. 1, biloculare. | Recept. comm. nudum. |
| | * <i>Cesalpinia pentandra.</i> | * <i>Bombax pentandrum.</i> |
| | * <i>Cassia nititans.</i> | * <i>Violæ.</i> |

* *Fl. pentapetalii, superi.*

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 281 Ribes | Bacca polysperma. Styl. 2-fidus. | Cal. corollifer. |
| 283 Hedera | Bacca 5-sperma. Stig. simplex. | Cal. cingens fructum. |
| 1249 Plectronia | Bacca 2-sperma. Anther. inclusæ, geminatae. | Cal. unguibus clausus. |
| 282 Gronovia | Capf. 1-sper. colorata. Petala minuta. | Cal. coloratus. |
| 1247 Cyrilla | Capf. 2-locularis, polysperma. Stylus bifidus. Petala acuminata. | Stylus bifidus. |
| 285 Lagoecia | Sem. 2, nuda. Petala bicornia. | Cal. pinnato-pechinatus. |
| 236 Conocarpus | Sem. 1, depresso-depressum. Petala conniventia. | Recept. aggregans. |

* *Fl. incompletii inferi.*

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 288 Achyranthes | Sem. 1, oblongum. nudus. | Cal. exterior 3-phillus, |
| 289 Celosia | Capf. 3-sperma. coloratus. | Cal. exterior 3-phillus, |
| 290 Illecebrum | Capf. 1-sper. 5-valvis. | Cal. simplex, rudis. |
| 291 Glaux | Capf 5-sper. 5-valvis. campanulatus. | Cal. simplex, rudior, |
| | * <i>Polygonum amphibium, lapathifolium.</i> | |
| | * <i>Ceratonia.</i> | |

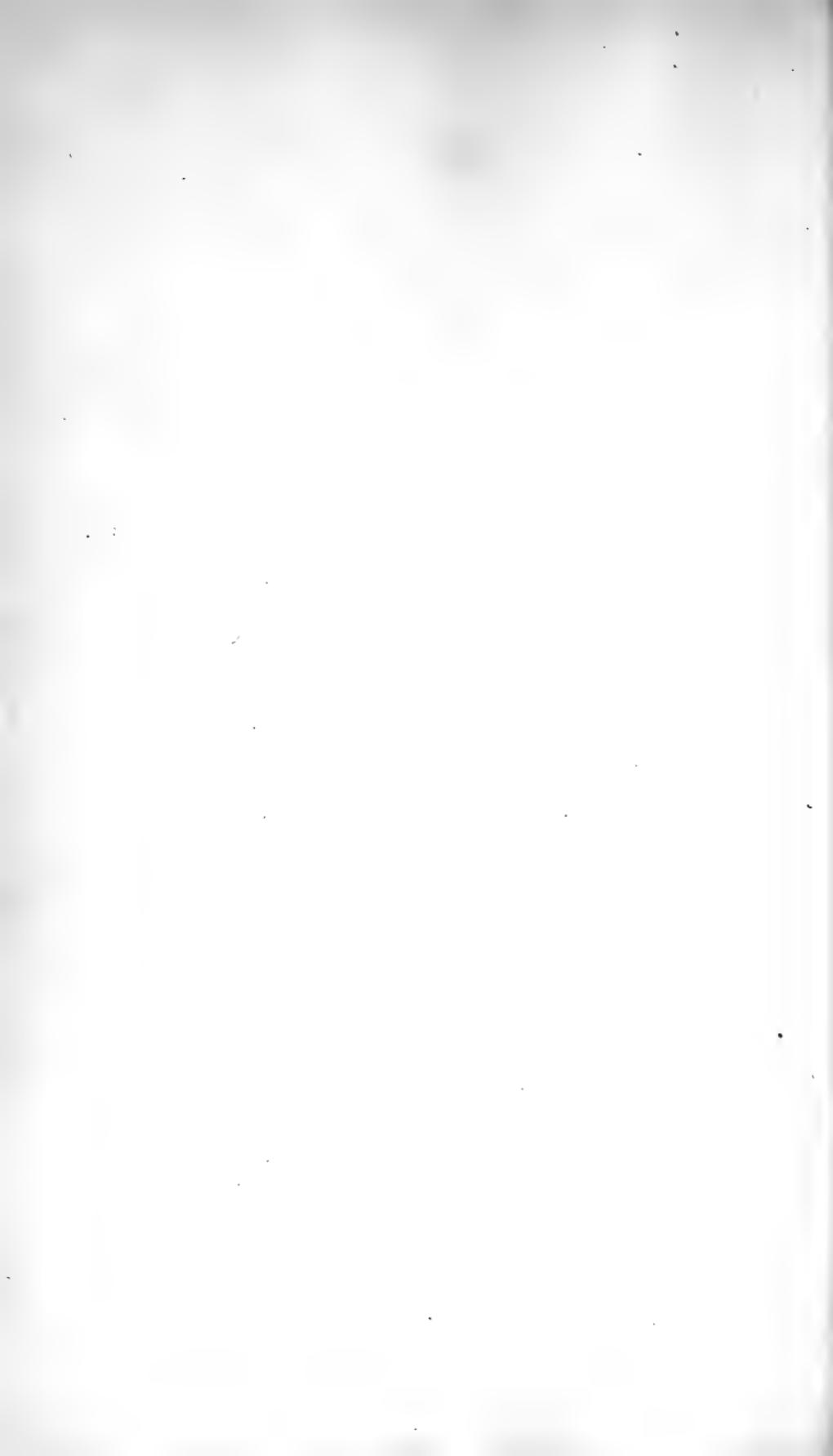
* *Fl. incompletii, superi.*

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 292 Thesium | Sem. 1, coronatum. | Cal. staminifer. |
| | * <i>Loranthus.</i> | * <i>Trianthema.</i> |

D I G Y N I A.

Fl monopetalii, inferi.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 307 Stapelia | Folliculi 2. stellatis. | Cor. rotata; Nectariis |
| 304 Cynanchum | Folliculi 2. cylindrico. | Cor. rotata; Nectario |



| | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 303 Periploca | Folliculi 2. 5, filiformibus. | Cor. rotata; Nectariis |
| 305 Apocynum | Folliculi 2. glandulosis 5. Setis 5. | Cor. campan. Nectariis |
| 306 Asclepias | Folliculi 2. 5, auriformibus, unguiculatis. | Cor. reflexa; Nectariis |
| 321 Swertia | Capf. 1-loc. 2-valvis. nectariferis. | Cor. rotata; poris 5, |
| 322 Gentiana | Capf. 1-loc. 2-valvis. | Cor. tubulosa, indeter- |
| | | minata. |
| 313 Cressa | Capf. 1-sper. 2-valvis. | Cor. hypocrater.; limbo |
| 318 Hydrolea | Capf. 2-loc. 2-valvis. | reflexo. |
| 319 Schrebera | Fruct. 2-locularis. Squama filamentis singulis adnata. | Cor. infundib. Nectarii |
| 1254 Steris | Bacca polysperma. | Cor. rotata. |

* *Fl. pentapetalii, inferi.*

| | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| 447 Velezia | Caps. 1-loc. 1-valvis. tubulosus. | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. |
| 317 Nama | Caps. 1-loc. 2-valvis. | Cor. 5-petala, minor. |
| 320 Heuchera | Caps. 2-loc. 2-rostrata. inferta. | Cor. 5-petala, calyci |
| 312 Anabasis | Bacca 1-sperma. * <i>Staphylea pinnata.</i> | Cor. 5-petala, minima. |

* *Fl. incompleti.*

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| 311 Salsola | Sem. 1, cochleatum, tectum. | Cal. 5-phylloides. |
| 309 Chenopodium | Sem. 1, orbiculare. foliolis concavis. | Cal. 5-phylloides, |
| 310 Beta | Sem. 1, reniforme. basi femen foveolata. | Cal. 5-phylloides, |
| 308 Herniaria | Sem. 1, ovatum, tectum. Filam. 5, sterilia. | Cal. 5-partitus. |
| 314 Gomphrena | Caps. 1-sperma, circumscissa. compresso, coloratus. | Cal. diphylloides, |
| 315 Borsigia | Bacca 1-sperma. | Cal. 5-phylloides. |
| 316 Ulmus. | Bacca exsucca, compressa. emarginata. | Cal. 1-phylloides, |

* *Rhamnus zizyphus.** *Polygonum virginianum.** *Trianthem. pentandra.*

* *Fl. pentapetali, superi, dispermi.* Umbellatae.

A. *Involucro universali partialique.*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 323 Phyllis | Fl. dispersi. | |
| 324 Eryngium | Fl. capitati. | Recept. paleaceum. |
| 325 Hydrocotèle | Fl. subumbellati, fertiles. | |
| | Sem. compressa. | |
| 326 Sanicula | Fl. subumbellati, abortivi. | |
| | Sem. muricata. | |
| 327 Astrantia | Fl. umbellati, abortivi. | Invol. colorata. |
| | Sem rugosa. | |
| 345 Heracleum | Fl. radiati, abortivi. | Invol. deciduum. |
| | Sem. membranacea. | |
| 352 Oenanthe | Fl. radiati; abortivi radio. | Invol. simplex. |
| | Sem. coronata, sessilia. | |
| 329 Echinophora | Fl. radiati, abortivi. | Invol. simplex. |
| | Sem. sessilia. | |
| 331 Caucalis | Fl. radiati, abortivi. | Invol. simplex. |
| | Sem. muricata. | |
| 332 Artedia | Fl. radiati; abortivi. | Invol. pinnatum. |
| | Sem. margine crenis foliaceis. | |
| 333 Daucus | Fl. radiati, abortivi. | Invol. pinnatum. |
| | Sem. hispida. | |
| 330 Tordylium | Fl. radiati, fertiles. | Invol. simplex. |
| | Sem. margine crenata. | |
| 344 Laserpitium | Fl. flosculosi, abortivi. | Pet. cordata. |
| | Sem. 4-alata. | |
| 339 Peucedanum | Fl. flosculosi, abortivi. | Invol. simplex. |
| | Sem. depressa, striata. | |
| 334 Ammi | Fl. flosculosi, fertiles. | Invol. pinnatum. |
| | Sem. gibba laevia. | |
| 341 Haffelquistia | Fl. flosc. fertil. | Pet. cordata. Sem. Radii plana ; Disci urceolata. |
| 336 Conium | Fl. flosc. fertil. | Pet. cordata. Sem. gibba, costato-fulcata. |
| 335 Bunium | Fl. flosc. fert. | Pet. cordata. Involucella dimidiata. |
| 338 Athamanta | Fl. flosc. fert. | Pet. cordata. Sem. convexa, striata. |
| 328 Bupleurum | Fl. flosc. fert. | Pet. involuta. (<i>Plerisque folia indivisa s. involucella petaliformia.</i>) |
| 348 Sium | Fl. flosc. fert. | Pet. cordata. Sem. subvota, striata. |

- 337 *Selinum* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. cordata, Sem. depressa,
striata.
- 351 *Cuminum* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. cordata. Umb. 4-fida.
Invol. setaceis longissimis.
- 343 *Ferula* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. cordata. Sem. plana.
- 240 *Crithmum* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. planiusc. Inv. horizontale.
- 350 *Bubon* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. planiusc. Inv. 5-phyllum.
- 342 *Cachrys* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. planiusc. Sem. cortice
suberofo.
- 346 *Ligusticum* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. involuta. Invol. membra-
nacea.
- 347 *Angelica* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. planiusc. Umbellulæ
globosæ.
- 349 *Sison* Fl. flosc. fert. Pet. planiusc. Umb. depau-
perata.
- B. *Involucris partialibus*; universali nullo.
- 355 *Æthusa* Fl. subradiat. fert. Involucel. dimidiata.
- 356 *Coriandrum* Fl. radiat. abortivi. Fr. subglobosi.
- 357 *Scandix* Fl. radiat. abort. Fr oblongi.
- 358 *Chærophyllum* Fl. flosc. abort. Invol. 5-phylla.
- 353 *Phellandrium* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Fr. coronati.
- 359 *Imperatoria* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Umb. expanso-plana.
- 360 *Seseli* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Umb. rigidula.
- 354 *Cicuta* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Pet. planiuscula.
- * *Bupleurum rotundifolium*. *Apium Petrof.* & *Anisum*.
- C. *Involucro nullo*; nec universali, nec partialibus.
- 363 *Smyrnium* Fl. flosc. abortivi. Sem. reniformia, an-
gulata.
- 364 *Carum* Fl. flosc. abortivi. Sem. gibba, striata.
- 361 *Thapsia* Fl. flosc. fertiles Sem. membranaceo-alata, emar-
ginata.
- 362 *Pastinaca* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Sem. depresso-plana.
- 364 *Anethum* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Sem. marginata, striata.
- 368 *Ægopodium* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Sem. gibba, striata.
Pet. cordata.
- 367 *Apium* Fl. flosc. fertiles. Sem. minuta, striata.
Pet. inflexa.
- 366 *Pimpinella* Fl. flosc. fertiles. (Umbellæ ante florescentiam
nutantes.) Pet. cordata.

P E N T A N D R I A.

T R Y G I N I A.

** Fl. superi.*

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| 370 Viburnum | Cor. 5-fida. | Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 372 Sambucus | Cor. 5-fida. | Bacca 3-sperma. |
| | <i>+ Fl. inferi.</i> | |
| 369 Rhus | Cor. 5-petala. | Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 371 Cassine | Cor. 5-petala. | Bacca 3-sperma. |
| 373 Spathelia | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 3-locularis, 3-gona, 1-sperma. Filament. basi dentata. |
| 374 Staphylea | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 2 f. 3-fida, inflata. |
| 375 Tamarix | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 1-locularis. Sem. pappoфа. |
| 381 Drypis | Cor. 5-petala, coronata. | Caps. 1-sperma, circumscissa. |
| 376 Turnera | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 1-locularis. Cal. 1-phylus corolifer. |
| 383 Sarothra | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 1-locularis, colorata. Cal. 1-phylus. |
| 380 Al sine | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 1-locularis. Cal. 5-phylus. Petala 2-fida. |
| 377 Telephium | Cor. 5-petala. | Caps. 1-locul. triquetra. Cal. 5-phylus. |
| 378 Corrigiola | Cor. 5-petala. | Sem. 1, triquetrum. Cal. 5-partitus. |
| 379 Pharnaceum | Cal. 5-phylus. | Caps. 3-locularis. Cor. nulla. |
| 382 Basella | Cal. 6-fidus. | Sem. 1, globosum, calyce bac- cato. Cor. o. |
| | <i>* Rhamnus paliurus.</i> | |
| | <i>* Celastrus.</i> | |

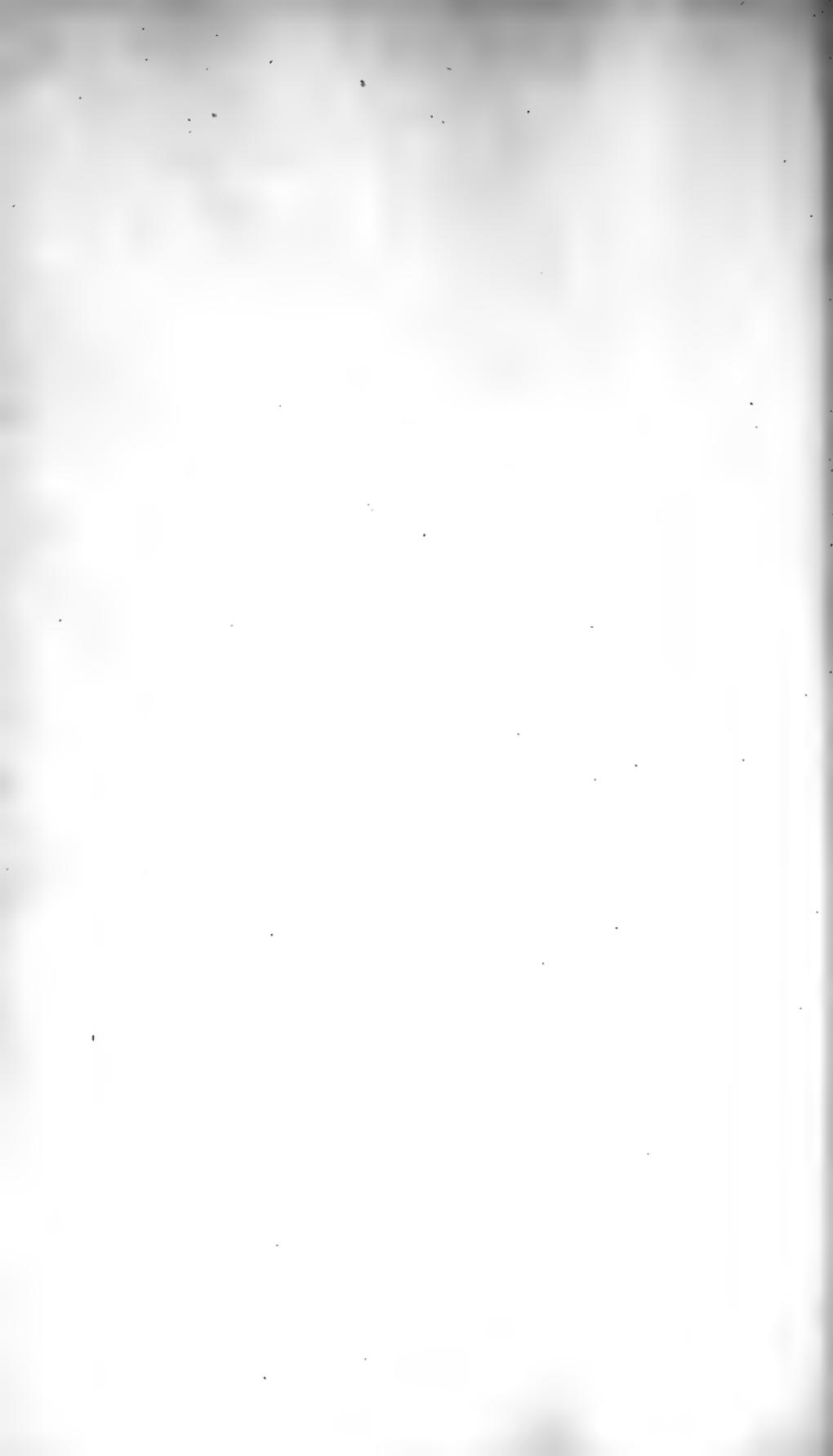
T E T R A G Y N I A.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 384 Parnassia | Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 4-valvis. | Nectar. 5, ciliato-glandulosa. |
| 385 Evolvulus | Cor. 1-petala. | Caps. 4-locularis. |

P E N T A G Y N I A.

** Fl. superi.*

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 386 Aralia | Cor. 5-petala. | Bacca 5-sperma. |
| | <i>* Fl. inferi.</i> | |
| 392 Crassula | Cor. 5-partita. | Caps. 5, polyspermic. |



- 389 Linum Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 10-locularis, 2-sperma.
 390 Aldrovanda Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 1-locularis, 10-sperma.
 391 Drosera Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 1-locul. apice dehiscens.
 1255 Mahernia Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 5-locularis.
 393 Sibbaldia Cor. 5-petala. Sem. 5. Cal. 10-fidus.
 388 Statice Cor. 5-partita. Sem. 1, calyce infundib. ve-
 ftitum.
 * *Ceraftium pentandrum.*
 * *Spergula pentandra.*
 * *Gerania pentandra.*

P O L Y G Y N I A.

- 394 Myosurus Cal. 5-phyllus. Nectar. 5, lingulata.
 Sem. numerosa.
 * *Ranunculus hederaceus.*

C L A S-

C L A S S I S VI.

H E X A N D R I A.

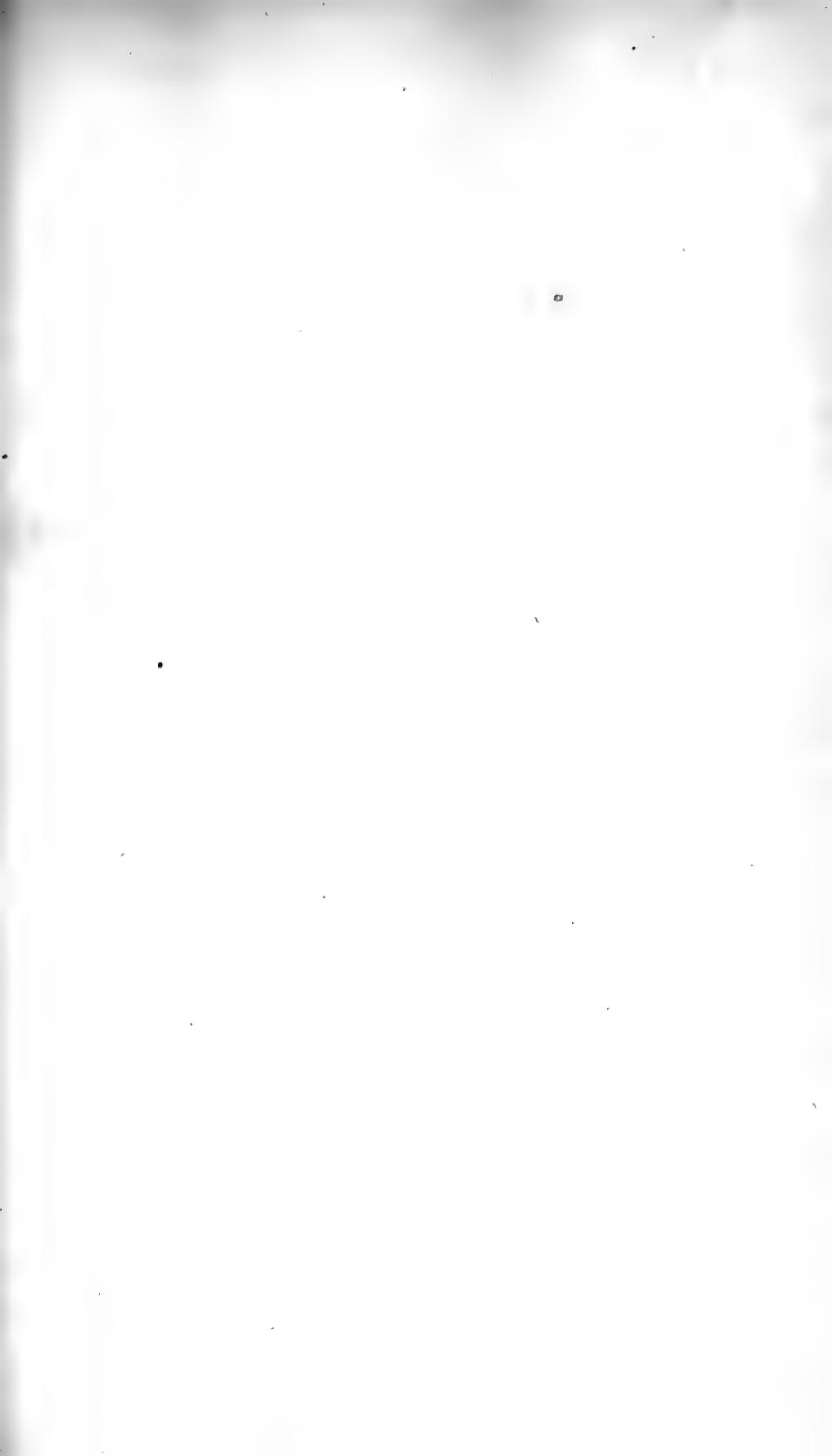
M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Fl. Calyculati, calyce corollaque instrucīi.*

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------------------------|---|
| 395 | Bromelia | Cor. 3-partita. Bacca. | Cal. 3-partitus, superus. |
| 396 | Tillandfia | Cor. 3-petala. | Cal. 3-partitus, inferus. |
| 397 | Burmannia | Cor. 3-petala. | Cal. 1-phylus, inferus. triquetro-alatus, coloratus. |
| 398 | Tradescantia | Cor. 3-petala. | Cal. 3-phylus, inferus. Filamenta barbata. |
| 440 | Bursera | Cor. 3-petala. | Cal. 3-phylus, inferus. Capf. baccata, monosperma. |
| 445 | Frankenia | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 1-phylus, inferus. Capf. 1-locularis, polysperma. |
| 443 | Loranthus | Cor. 6-partita. | Cal. margo superus. Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 444 | Hillia | Cor. 6-fida. | Cal. 6-phylus, superus. Fructus 2-locularis, polyspermus. |
| 439 | Richardia | Cor. 6-fida. | Cal. 6-fidus, superus. Sem. 3, nuda. |
| 442 | Berberis | Cor. 6-petala. | Cal. 6-phylus, inferus. Bacca 2-sperma. |
| 423 | Leontice | Cor. 6-petala. | Cal. 6-phylus, inferus. Bacca inflata. |
| 441 | Prinos | Cor. 6-fida. | Cal. 6-fidus, inferus. Bacca 6-sperma. |
| 438 | Achras | Cor. 12-fida. | Cal. 6 phyllus, inferus. Bacca 12-sperma. * <i>Portlandia hexandra.</i> |

* *Fl. Spathacei, s. Glumacei.*

| | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 400 | Hæmanthus | Cor. supera, 6-partita. | Involucrum 6-phylum, maximum. |
| 402 | Leucojum | Cor. supera, 6-petala, | campanulata. Stam. æqualia. |





- 401 Galanthus Cor. supra, 6-petala : Petalis 3-interioribus brevioribus, emarginatis.
- 403 Narcissus Cor. supera, 6-petala. Nectarium campanulatum, extra stamina.
- 404 Pancratium Cor. supera, 6-petala. Nectarium campanulatum, staminibus terminatum.
- 406 Amaryllis Cor. supera, 6-petala, campanulata. Stam. inæqualia.
- 405 Crinum Cor. supera, 6-fida, basi tubulosa. Stam. distantia.
- 399 Pontederia Cor. supera, 6-fida, ringens.
- 407 Bulbocodium Cor. infera, 6-petala : Unguis longissimis staminiferis.
- 409 Allium Cor. infera, 6-petala. Pet. ovata, sessilia.
- 408 Aphylianthes Cor. infera, 6-petala. Spathæ dimidiatae, glumosæ.
- 431 Hypoxis Cor. supera, 6-petala. Spathæ glumaceæ.
* Fl. nudi.
- 432 Alstroemeria Cor. supera, 6-petala; unguibus 2 tubolosis.
- 433 Hemerocallis Cor. infera, 6-partita. Stam. declinata.
- 431 Agave Cor. supera, 6-fida, limbo erecto, Filamentis brevior.
- 430 Aloe Cor. infera, 6-fida. Filam. receptaculo inferta !
- 428 Aletris Cor. infera, 6-fida, rugosa
- 426 Polianthes Cor. infera, 6-fida : Tubo curvato.
- 425 Convallaria Cor. infera, 6-fida. Bacca 3 sperma.
- 427 Hyacinthus Cor. infera, 6-fida. Germinis ad apicem pori 3 melliferi.
- 421 Asphodelus Cor. infera, 6-partita : Nectarii valvulis 6 staminiferis.
- 422 Anthericum Cor. infera, 6-petala, plana.
- 418 Ornithogalum Cor. infera, 6-petala. Filam. alternis basi dilatatis.
- 419 Scilla. Cor. infera, 6-petala, decidua. Filam. filiformia.
- 420 Cyanella Cor. infera, 6 petala ; petalis exterioribus propendentibus.
- 1256 Dracæna Cor. infera, 6 petala. Bacca 3-sperma.
- 424 Asparagus Cor. infera, 6-petala. Bacca 6-sperma.

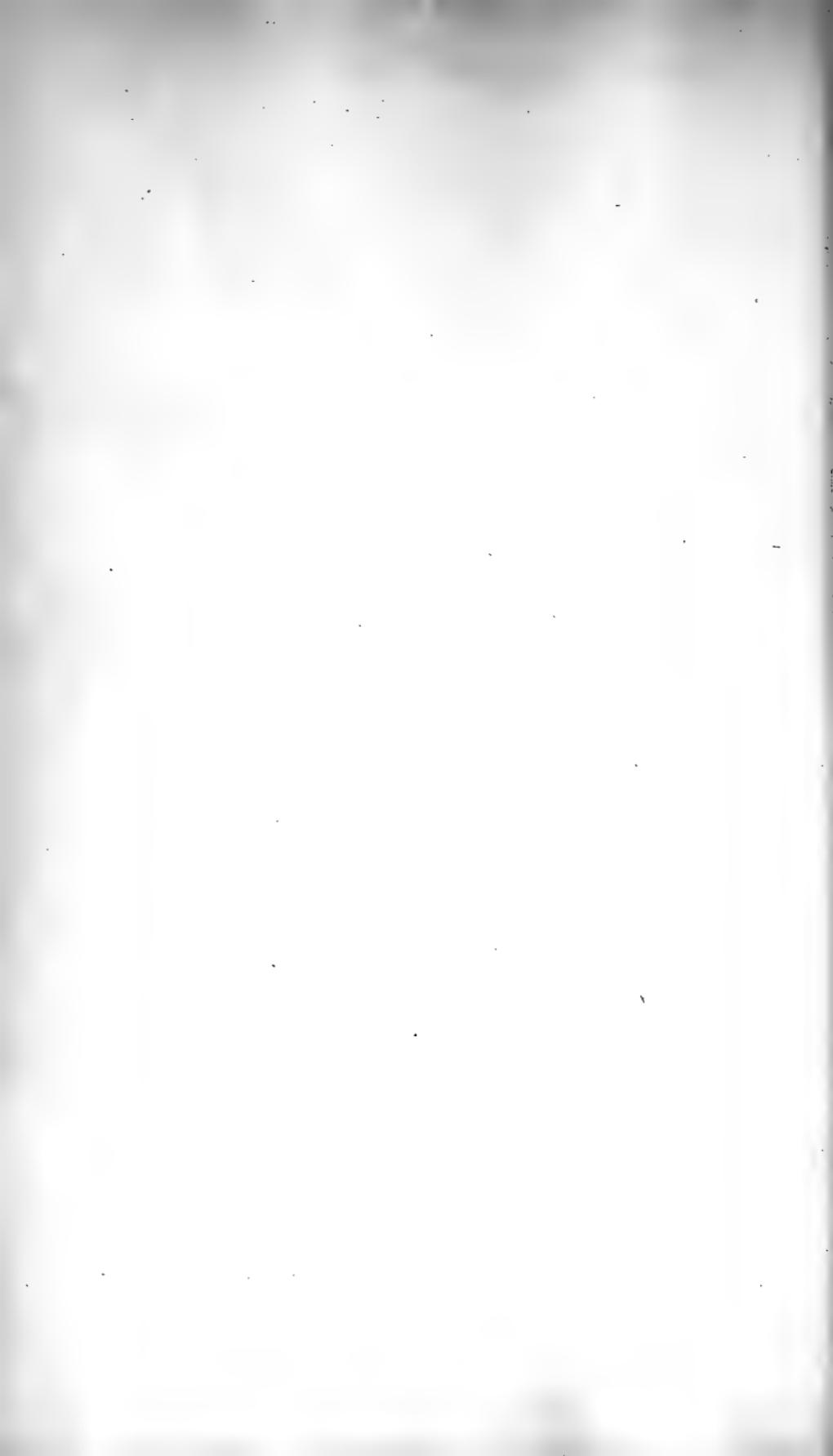
| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| 413 | Gloriosa | Cor. infera, 6-petala, reflexa, caudata. |
| 414 | Erythronium | Cor. infera, 6-petala, reflexa, petalis basi 2 callis; |
| 412 | Uvularia | Cor. infera, 6-petala, basi fovea nectarifera; erecta. |
| 411 | Fritillaria | Cor. infera, 6-petala, basi fovea nectarifera; ovata. |
| 410 | Lilium | Cor. infera, 6-petala, petalis basi canaliculato-tubulofis. |
| 415 | Tulipa | Cor. infera, 6-petala, campanulata. Stylus o. |
| 429 | Yucca | Cor. infera, 6-petala, patens, Stylus o. |
| 416 | Albuca | Cor. infera, 6-petala. Stamin. sterilia 3. Stigm. cinctum cuspidibus 3. |
| * <i>Fl. incompleti.</i> | | |
| 435 | Orontium | Spadix multiflorus. Follic. 1 spermus. |
| 434 | Acorus | Spadix multiflorus. Caps. 3-locularis. |
| 436 | Calamus. | Cal. 6-phillus. Peric. retrofsum imbricatum, 1-spermum. |
| 437 | Juncus | Cal. 6-phillus. Caps. 1-locularis. |
| 446 | Peplis | Cal. 12-fidus. Caps. 2-locularis. |

D I G Y N I A.

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| 449 | Atrapaxis | Cal. 2-phillus. Cor. 2-petala. Sem. 1, com-pressum. |
| 448 | Oryza | Glum. 1-flora. Cor. 2-glumis. Sem. 1, ob-longum. |

T R I G Y N I A.

| | | |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| * <i>Fl. inferi.</i> | | |
| 457 | Colchicum | Cal. spatha. Cor. 6-petaloidea. |
| 454 | Melanthium | Cal. o. feris. Cor. 6-petala; petalis staminiferis. |
| 455 | Medeola | Cal. o. ca. Cor. 6-petala. Bacca 3-coc- |
| 458 | Helonias | Cal. o. laris. Cor. 6-petala. Caps. 3-locu- |
| 456 | Trillium | Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. 3-petala. Bacca 3-locu- |
| 453 | Triglochin | Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. 3-petala. Caps. basi de-hiscens. |



- 451 Rumex Cal. 3-phyllus. Cor. 3-petala. Sem. 1, triquetrum.
- 452 Scheuchzeria Cal. 6-phyllus. Cor. o. Caps. 3, 1-spermæ.
- * *Fl. superi.*
- 450 Flagellaria Cal. 6-phyllus. Cor. o. Pericarp. 1-spermum.

T E T R A G Y N I A.

- 459 Petivera Cal. 4-phyllus. Cor. o. Sem. 1, aristis uncinatis.

P O L Y G Y N I A.

- 460 Alisma Cal. 3-phyllus. Cor. 3-petala. Pericarp. plura.

C L A S S.

C L A S S I S . V I I .

THE P. T A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

- 461 *Trientalis* Cal. 7-phillus. Cor. 7-partita, plana.
Bacca 1-locularis, fissa.
462 *Aesculus* Cal. 5-dentatus. Cor. 5-petala, inaequalis.
Caps. 3-locularis, 2-spérma.
** Gerania africana.*

D I G Y N I A.

- 463 *Limeum* Cal. 5-phillus. Cor. 5-petala, æqualis.
Caps. 2-locularis, polysperma.

T E T R A G Y N I A.

- 464 *Saururus* Cal. amentum. Cor. nulla. Pistill. 4.
Baccae 4, monospermæ.

H E P T A G Y N I A.

- 465 *Septas* Cal. 7-partitus. Cor. 7-petala.
Germina 7. Caps. 7, polyspermæ.

C L A S S.



C L A S S I S VIII.

O C T A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Fl. completi.*

- | | | |
|------|-------------|--|
| 478 | Mimusops | Cor. 8-petala. Cal. 8-phillus, inferus. Drupa. |
| | | paa. |
| 466 | Tropæolum | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-fidus, calcaratus. Baccæ 3, 1-spermæ. |
| 491 | Bæckea | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 5-fidus, inferus. Caps. 4-locularis. |
| 481 | Memecylon | Cor 4-petala. Cal. integerimus, superus. |
| 475 | Combretum | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 5-dentatus, superus. Sem. 4 |
| 471 | Epilobium | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-phillus, superus. Caps. 4-locularis. Sem. papposa ! |
| 470 | Gaura | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-fidus, superus. Nux 4-sperma. |
| 469 | Oenothera | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4 fidus, superus. Caps. 4-locularis. Anther. lineares. |
| 468 | Rhexia | Cor. 4-petala. Cal 4-fidus, medius. Caps. 4-locul. Anth. arcuatæ. |
| 467 | Osbeckia | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-fidus, medius. Caps. 4-locul. Anth. rostratæ. |
| 474 | Grisea | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-dentatus, inferus. Caps. 1-locularis. |
| 1257 | Antichorus | Cor. 4 petala. Cal. 4-phillus, inferus. Caps. 4-locul. 4-valvis, polysperma. |
| 476 | Allophylus | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4 phillus, inferus. Stylus bifidus. |
| 479 | Jambolifera | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-dentatus, inferus. Filamen- ta planiuscula. |
| 482 | Lawsonia | Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-fidus, inferus. Bacca 4-locularis. |
| 372 | Mellicocca | Cor. 4-petala, refracta. Cal. 4-partitus Drupa corticosa. Stig. peltat. anceps. |

O C T A N D R I A.

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 473 Amyris | Cor. 4-petala. Bacca 1-sperma. | Cal. 4-dentatus, inferus. |
| 1258 Chlora | Cor. 8-fida. Capf. 1-locul. | Cal. 8-phylloides, inferus. 2-valvis. polysperma. |
| 480 Santalum | Cor. 1-petala. | Cal. 4-dentatus, superus. |
| | Filam. corollæ. | Bacca. |
| 483 Vaccinium | Cor. 1-petala. | Cal. 4-dentatus, superus. |
| | Filam. receptaculi. | Bacca. |
| 484 Erica | Cor. 1-petala. | Cal. 4-phylloides, inferus. |
| | Filam. receptaculi. | Capula. |
| | <i>Aesculus Pavia.</i> | * <i>Dais octandra.</i> |
| | <i>Monotropa Hypopithys.</i> | |
| | <i>Ruta graveolens.</i> | * <i>Fagara octandra.</i> |
| | <i>Jussiaea erecta, suffruticosa.</i> | * <i>Melastoma octandra.</i> |
| | <i>Ptelea viscosa.</i> | |
| | <i>Portulaca quadrifida.</i> | |
| | <i>Trichilia Guara.</i> | |

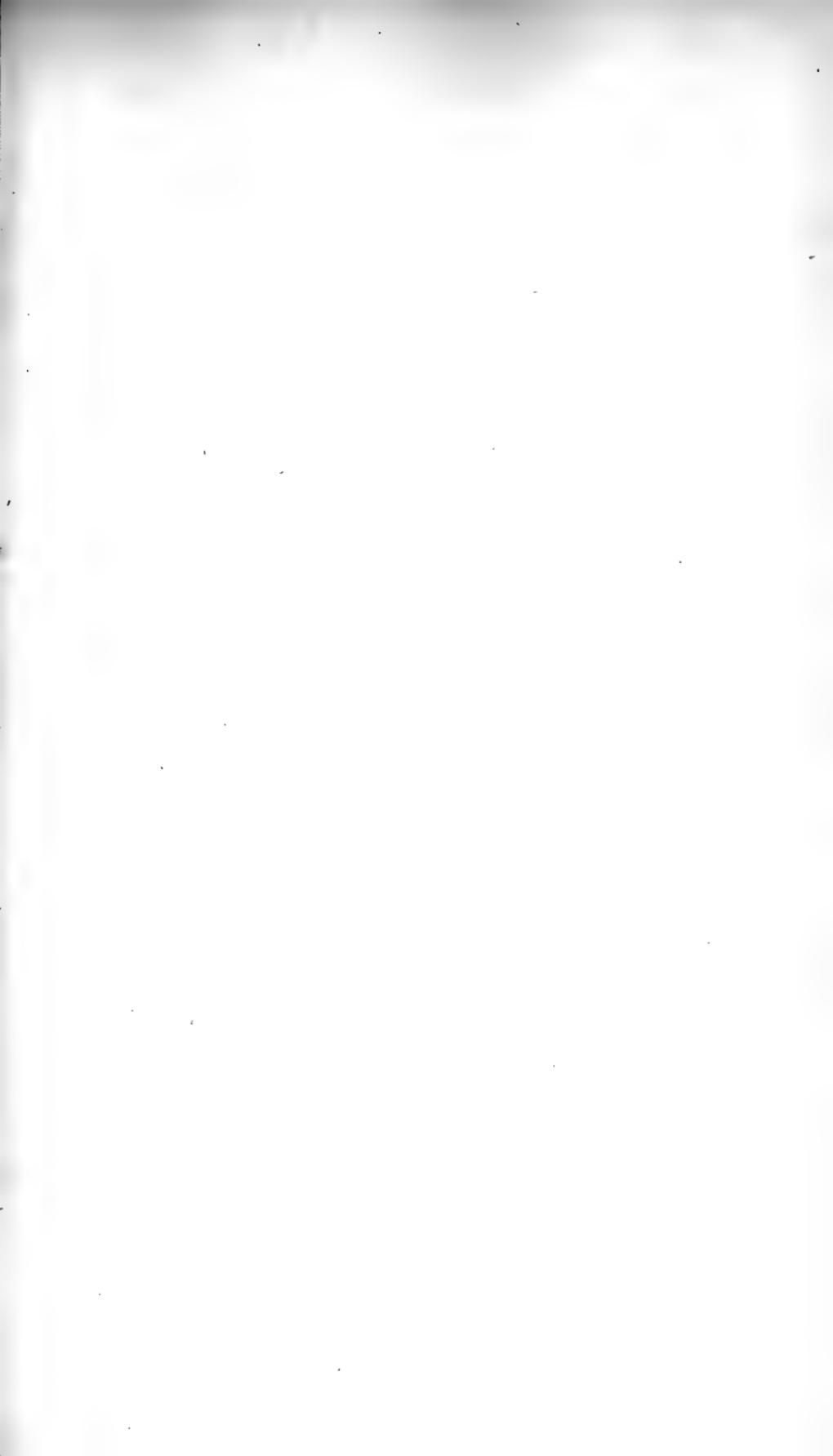
* * *Flores incompleti.*

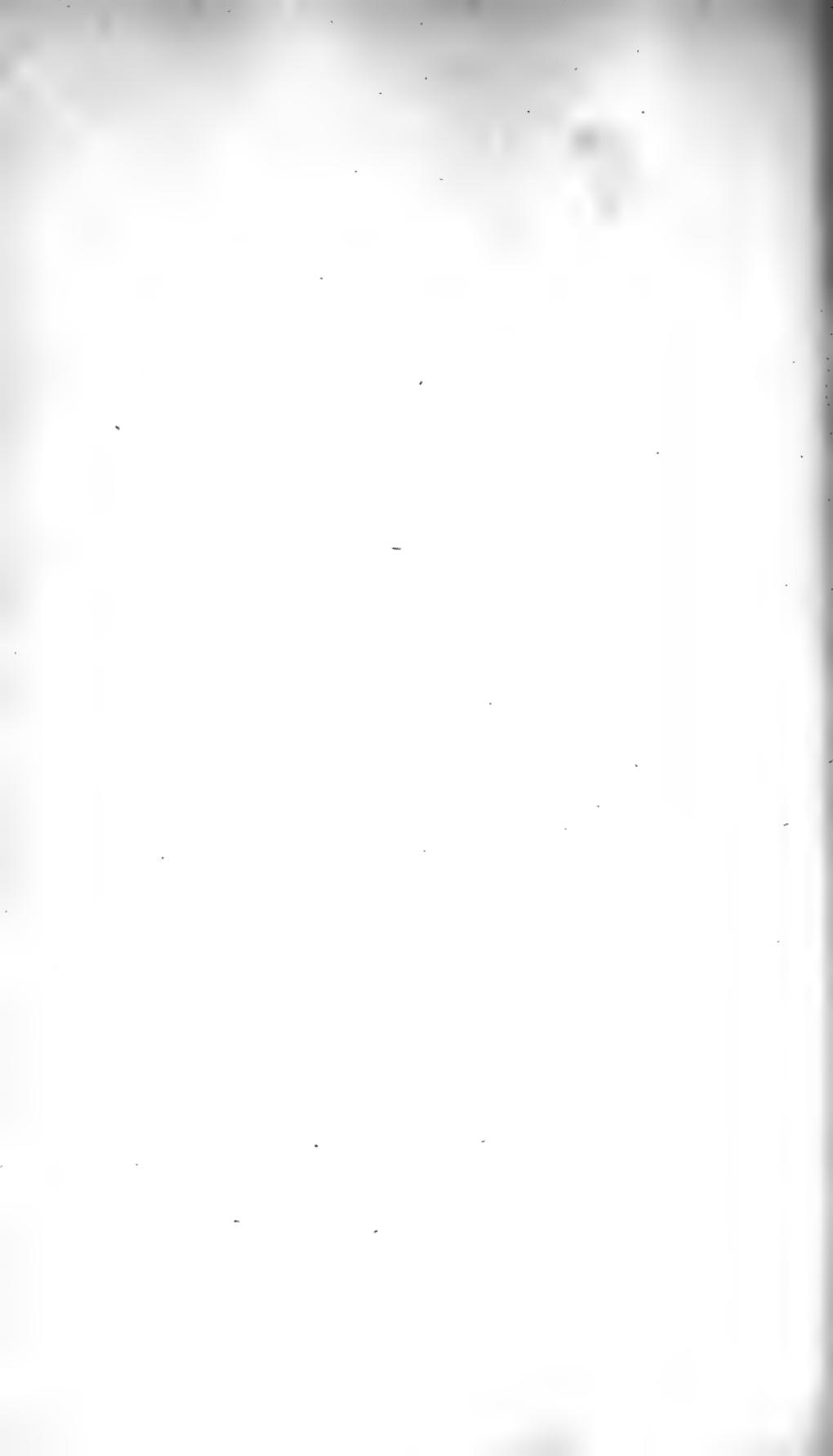
| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 487. Gnidia. | Cal. 4-fidus, corollinus. | Pet. 4, parva. |
| | Stam. exserta. | |
| 490 Lachnea | Cal. 4-fidus, corollinus, | inæqualis. |
| | Stam. exserta. | |
| 486 Dirca | Cal. elimbis, corollinus, | inæqualis. |
| | Stam. exserta. | |
| 485 Daphne | Cal. 4-fidus, corollinus, | æqualis. |
| | Stam. inclusa. | Bacca pulposa. |
| 489 Passerina | Cal. 4-fidus, corollinus, | æqualis. |
| | Stam. supra corollam. | |
| 488 Stellera | Cal. 4-fidus, corollinus, | æqualis. |
| | Stam. inclusa. | Sem. unicum. |

* *Rivina octandra.*

D I G Y N I A.

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 493 Weinmannia | Cor. 4-petala. | Cal. 4-phylloides. |
| | Capf. 2-locularis, | 2-rostris. |
| 494 Moehringia | Cor. 4-petala. | Cal. 4-phylloides. |
| | Capf. 1-locularis. | |
| 1259 Schmidelia | Cor. 4-petala. | Cal. 2-phylloides. |
| | Pericarp. 2, pedicellata. | |





- 492 Galenia Cor. o. Cal. 4-fidus.
 Caps. 2-locul. 2-sperma.
 * * *Gentiana perfoliata.* *Chrysosplenium.*

T R I G Y N I A.

- 497 Paullinia Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 5-phillus.
 Caps. 3-locul. 1-sperma.
 498 Cardiopermum Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-phillus.
 Caps. 3-locul. 1-sperma.
 449 Sapindus Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-phillus.
 Bacca 3-cocea, 1-sperma.
 496 Coccoloba Cor. o. Cal. 5-partitus.
 Bacca calycinā, 1-sperma.
 495 Polygonum Cor. o. Cal. 5-partitus.
 Sem. 1, nudum.

T E T R A G Y N I A.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|
| 501 Adoxa | Cor. 4 f. 5-fida, supera. Bacca 4 f. 5-sperma. | Cal. 2-phillus. |
| 502 Elatine | Cor. 4-petala. Caps. 4-locularis. | Cal. 4-phillus. |
| 500 Paris | Cor. 4-petala, subulata. Bacca 4-locularis. * <i>Cotyledon laciniata.</i> * <i>Petiveria octandra.</i> | Cal. 4-phillus. |

CLAS:

C L A S S I S IX.

E N N E A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

| | | | | |
|---|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 504 | Tinus | Cal. 5-fidus. cularis. | Cor. 5-petala: Sem. 1. | Bacca 3-lo- |
| 503 | Laurus | Cal. o. | Cor. 6-petala, calycina. | Bacca 1- sperma. Nectarii glandulae 2 setæ. |
| 505 | Caffyta | Cal. o. | Cor. 6-partita, calycina. | Bacca 1- sperma. Nectarii glandulæ truncatae. |
| * <i>Anacardium</i> 520 <i>stamine decimo castrato.</i> | | | | |

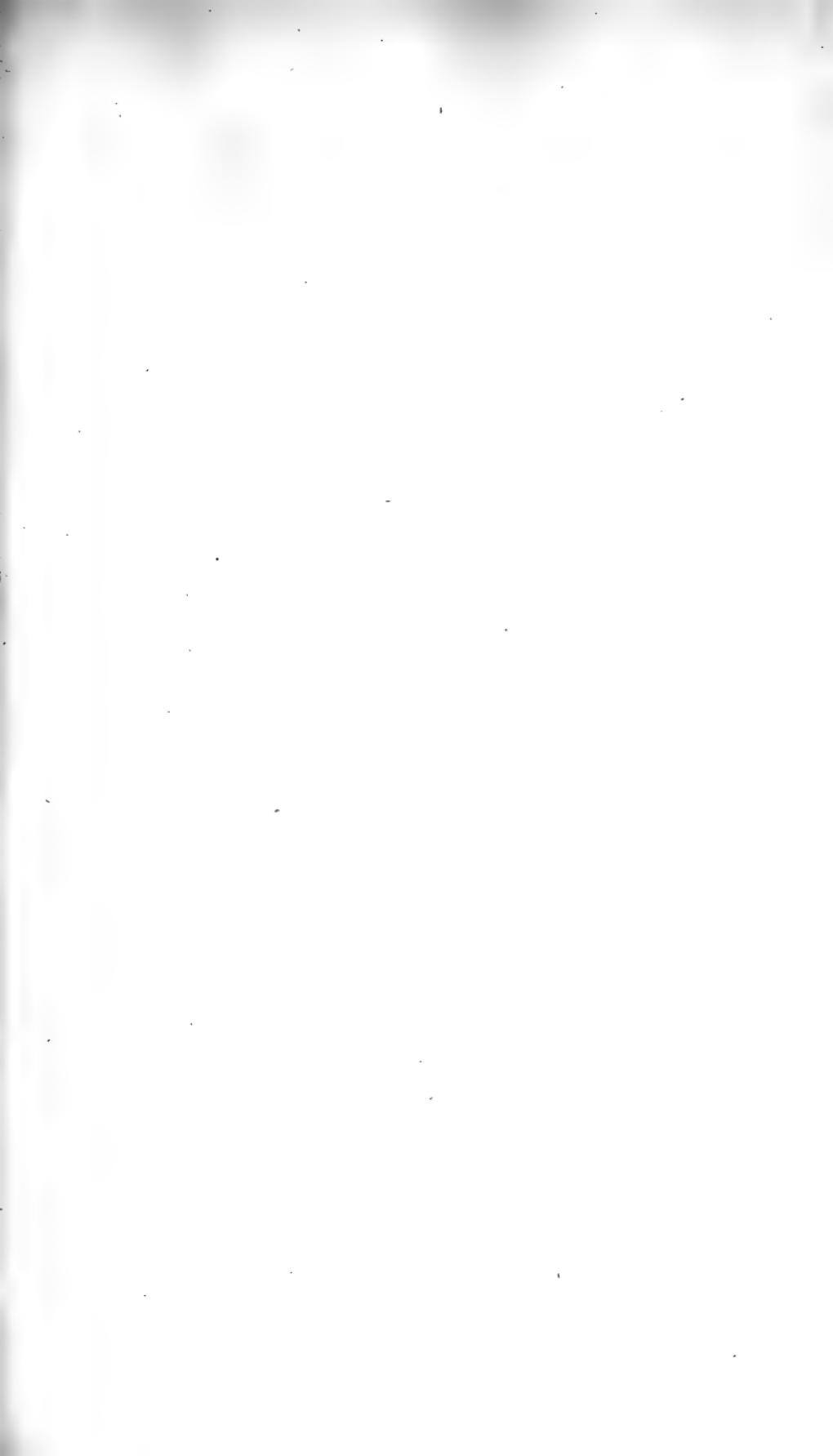
T R I G Y N I A.

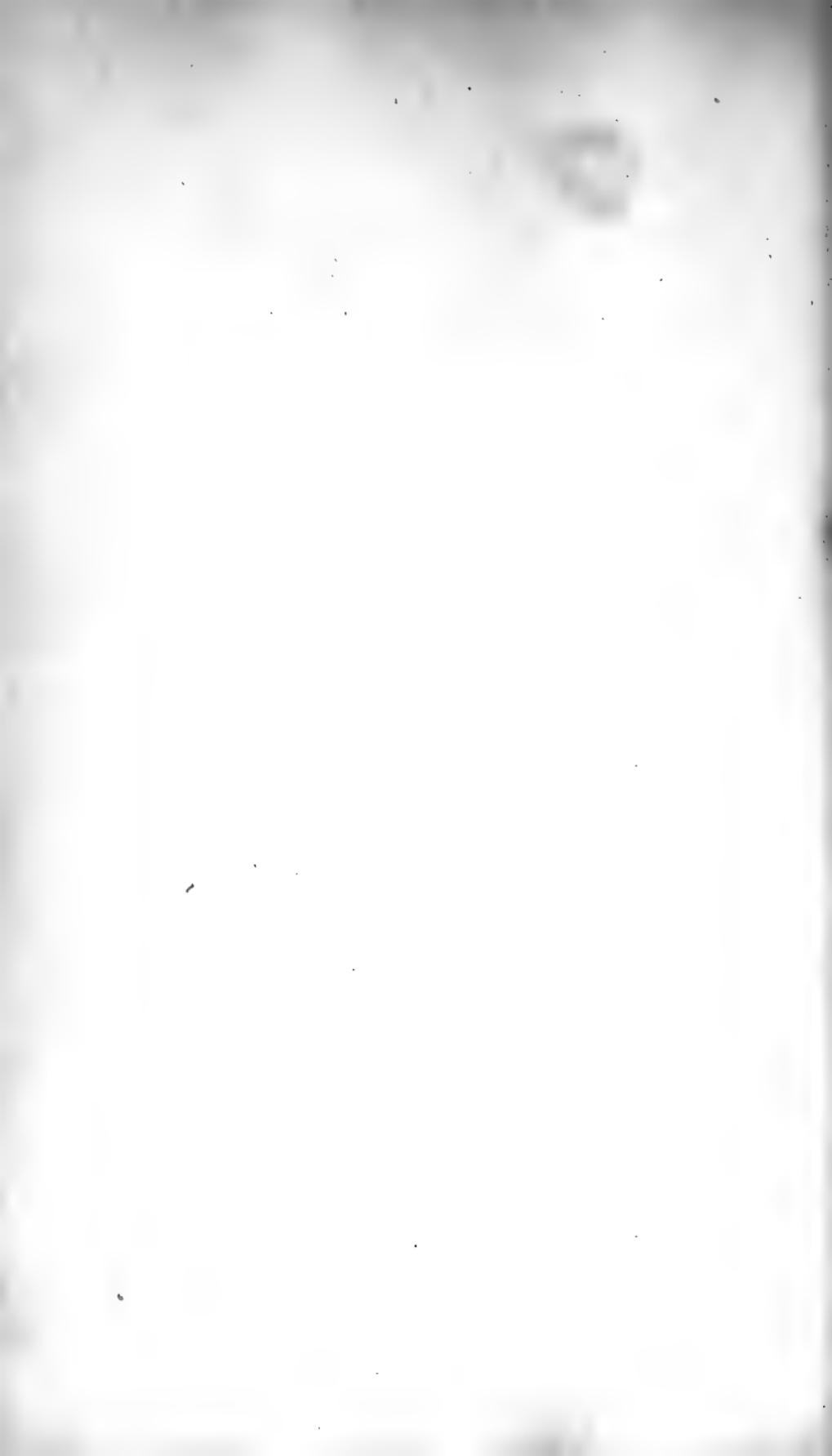
| | | | | |
|-----|-------|---------|--------------|---------------------|
| 506 | Rheum | Cal. 6. | Cor. 6-fida. | Sem. 1, triquetrum. |
|-----|-------|---------|--------------|---------------------|

H E X A G Y N I A.

| | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 507 | Butomus | Cal. o. | Cor. 6-petala. | Capl. 6, polyspermæ. |
|-----|---------|---------|----------------|----------------------|

C L A S -





C L A S S I S . X.

D E C A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Fl. Polypetali irregulares.*

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|
| 508 Sophora | Cor. papilion.; Vexillo adscidente. torulis remotis | Legum. |
| 509 Anagyris. | Cor. papilion.; Vexillo brevi recto. alis longiore. | Carina. |
| 510 Cercis | Cor. papilion.; Alis vexilliformibus. gland. styliformis, sub germine. | Nectár. |
| 511 Bauhinia | Cor. patens, unguiculata, adscendens. lanceolata. | Petala |
| 512 Hymenaea | Cor. subaequalis lignosum pulpa farinosa. | Legum. |
| 515 Poinciana | Cor. petalo summo majore. compressum. | Legum. |
| 513 Parkinsonia | Cor. petalo infimo reniformi. teres, tortuosum. | Legum. |
| 516 Caesalpina | Cor. petalo infimo pulchriore. rhombium. Sem. rhombea. | Legum. |
| 524 Toluifera | Cor. petalo infimo majore. campanulatus. | Cal. |
| 514 Cassia | Cor. inaequalis. Anth. rostratae. iithmis interceptum. | Legum. |
| 517 Guilandina | Cor. subaequal. calyci insidens. rhombium. Sem. offea. | Legum. |
| 522 Dictamnus | Cor. patula, Filam. pulveracea. 5, connexae. Sem. arillata. | Caps. |

* * *Fl. Polypetali aequales.*

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 519 Cynometra | Cal. 4-partitus; lacin. oppos. major. 1-spermum, carnosum, | Legum. |
| 3260 Prosopis | Cal. hemisphaericus. polypermum. | Legum. |
| | E. | 526 Ade- |

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| 526 | Adenanthera | Antheris glandula insidens. compressum membranaceum. | Légum. |
| 525 | Haematoxylon | Pistilli stigma emarginatum. yalvis navicularibus. | Siliqu. |
| 528 | Trichilia | Nectar. tubulosum, 5-dentatum. 3-locularis, 3-valvis. Sem. baccata. | Capsf. |
| 527 | Melia | Nectar. tubulosum, 10-dentatum. Nucleo 5-loculari. | Drupa. |
| 522 | Swietenia | Nectar. tubulosum, 10-dentatum. lignoſa, 5-valvis. Sem. imbricata, mar- gine membranaceo. | Capsf. |
| 520 | Anacardium | Petala reflexa. nucleo supero, nudo. | Drupa |
| 518 | Guajacum | Cal. lacin. 2-extiores minores carnosa, 3 f. 5-locularis, angulata. | Capsf. |
| 523 | Ruta | Germen punctis 10-melliferis. 5-fida, 5-locularis, polysperma. | Capsf. |
| 532 | Tribulus | Pistilli stylus nullus. 5, connexae, polyspermae. | Capsf. |
| 531 | Fagonia | Cor. unguis calyci insertae. 5-locularis, 10-valvis, 1-sperma. | Capsf. |
| 530 | Zygophyllum | Nectar. squamae 10 baseos stamin. 5-locul. polysperma. | Capsf. |
| 529 | Quassia | Capf. 5, bivalves, 1-spermae, insertae recep- taculo carnoſo. | Capsf. |
| 533 | Thryallis | Cor. 5-petala. tricocca. | Capsf. |
| 534 | Limonia | Cor. 5-petala 3-sperma. | Bacca |
| 535 | Heisteria | Cor. 5-petala insidens calyci colorato grandefacto. | Drupa |
| 539 | Quisqualis | Cor. 5-petala, calyci insidens filiformi. Drupa ſicca. | |
| 536 | Monotropa | Cal. corollinus, basi gibbus. 5-locul. polysperma. | Capsf. |
| 553 | Clethra | Pistilli stigma tria. 3 locul. polysperma. | Capsf. |
| 554 | Pyrola | Antherae furfum bicornes. 5-locul. polyisperma. | Capsf. |
| 546 | Ledum | Cor. plana, 5-partita. 5-locul. polysperma. | Capsf. |

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 537 Trianthema | Caps. circumscissa. | |
| 1261 Chalcas | Bacca 2-sperma. | Cor. campanulata. |
| 544 Melastoma | Cor. calyci insid. Anth, refractae. | Bacca 5-locul. calyce vestita. |
| 538 Jussiaea | Cor. 4 f. 5-petala. infera. | Caps. |
| | * <i>Rhexia Acisanthera.</i> | |
| | <i>Gerania. Conocarpus racemosa.</i> | |

* * * *Fl. Monopetali aequales.*

| | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1285 Codon | Cor. campanulata, 10-fida. 10-partitus. | Caps. polysperma. |
| 549 Andromeda | Cor. campanulata, rotundata. | Caps. 5-locularis. |
| 548 Rhododendron | Cor. infundibulif. Stamina declinata. | Caps. 5-locularis. |
| 545 Kalmia | Cor. limbo subtus 5-corniculato. | Caps. 5-locularis. |
| 550 Epigaea | Cal. exter. 3-phyllo; inter. 5-phyllo. | Caps. 5-locularis. |
| 551 Gualteria | Cal. exter. 2-phyllo; inter. 5-fidus. | Caps. 5-locul. calyce baccato. |
| 552 Arbutus | Cor. ovata, basi diaphana. | Bacca 5-locularis. |
| 595 Styrax | Cor. infundibulif. | Drupa disperma. |
| 520 Anacardium | Cor. lacinii reflexis. pero, nudo. | Drupa nucleo supero, |
| | | * <i>Vaccinia nonnulla.</i> |

* * * *Fl. Apetali, s. incompleti.*

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 540 Dais | Cor. monopetala. | Involucr. 4-phillum, multiflorum. |
| 543 Samyda. | Cal. 5-partitus. germen. | Nectar. 10-fidum cingens Caps. baccata, 3-locul. |
| 541 Bucida | Cal. 5-partitus. | Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 542 Coprifera | Cal. o. | Cor. 4-petala. |

* *Stellera Chamaejasme.*

D I G Y N I A.

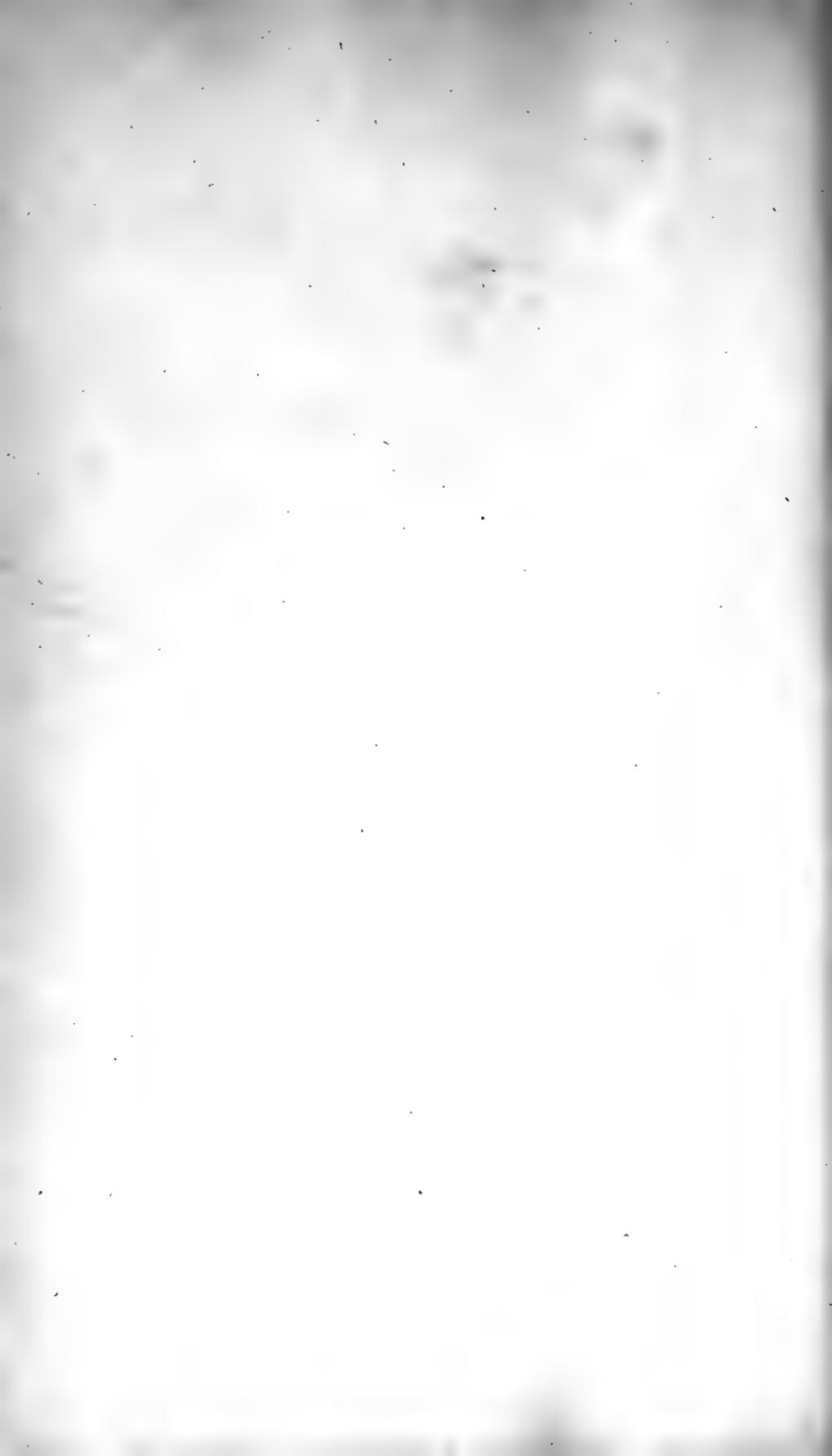
| | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 562 | Scleranthus | Cor. nulla. Cal. 5-fidus, superus. Sem. 2. |
| 558 | Chrysosplen | Cor. nulla. Cal. superus. Caps. 2-locularis, 2-rostris. |
| 555 | Royena | Cor. 1-petala. Cal. ventricosus. Caps. 4-sperma, 4-valvis. |
| 557 | Hydrangea | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-fidus, superus. Caps. bilocularis, 2-rostris, circumscissa. |
| 559 | Saxifraga | Cor. 5-petala Cal. 5-partitus. Caps. 1-locularis, 2-rostris. |
| 560 | Tiarella | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. corolliferus. Caps. bivalvis; altera majore. |
| 561 | Mitella | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. corolliferus. Caps. bivalvis. Petala pectinata. |
| 556 | Cunonia | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-phylloides. Caps. bilocularis, acuta. |
| 563 | Gypsophila | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-part. campanulatus. Caps. 1-locul. globosa. |
| 564 | Saponaria | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. tubulosus, basi nudus. Caps. 1-locul. oblonga. |
| 565 | Dianthus | Cor. 5-petala. Cal. tubulosus, basi squamosus. Caps. 1-locul. oblonga. * <i>Trianthema decandra</i> . |

T R I G Y N I A.

| | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|--|
| 569 | Arenaria | Caps. 1-locularis. | Pet. integra, patentia. |
| 568 | Stellaria | Caps. 1-locularis. | Pet. bipartita, patentia. |
| 566 | Cucubalus | Caps. 3-locularis. | Pet. bifida, fauce nuda. |
| 567 | Silene | Caps. 3-locularis. | Pet. bifida fauce coronata. |
| 570 | Cherleria | Caps. 3-locularis. | Nectar. petaloidea calyce minora. |
| 571 | Garidella | Caps. 3-distinctae. | Pet. calycina. Nectar. 5, bilabiata. |
| 575 | Erythroxylon | Drupa 1-sperma. | Pet. basi squama instructa, |
| 572 | Malpighia | Bacca 3-sperma. | Pet. unguiculata. Cal. glandulosus. |
| 573 | Banisteria | Sem. 3, unialata. | Pet. unguiculata. Cal. glandulosus. |
| 574 | Triopterus | Sem. 3, 3-alata. | Pet. 6? Cal. 5-partitus. * <i>Tamarix germanica</i> . |

P E N T A.





P E N T A G I N I A.

| | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 578 Cotyledon | Caps. 5 ad nectaria | Cor. 1-petala. |
| 579 Sedum | Caps. 5 ad nectaria. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 580 Penthorum | Caps. 5-loba. riora. | Cor. petala ra- |
| 586 Spergula | Caps. 1-locul. Petala integra. lus. | Cal. 5-phyl- |
| 585 Cerastium | Caps. 1-locul. Petala 2-fida. lus. | Cal. 5-phyl- |
| 583 Agrostemma | Caps. 1-locularis, oblonga. fus, coriaceus. | Cal. tubulo- |
| 584 Lychnis | Capf. 3-locularis, oblonga. membranaceus. | Cal. tubulosus, |
| 582 Oxalis | Caps. 5-locularis, angulata. cohaerens. | Cor. basi sub- |
| 577 Spondias | Drupa nucleo 5-loculari. | Cal. 1-phyllus. |
| 576 Averrhoa | Pomum 5-loculare. | Cal. 5-phyllus. |
| 1235 Grielum | Sem. 5, distincta, mutica. Styli nulli. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 581 Suriana | Sem. 5, subrotunda. Styli filiformes, laterales. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 1262 Forskohlea | Sem. 5, lana involuta. | Cor. 10-petala. |
| | * <i>Adoxa.</i> <i>Gerania.</i> | |
| | <i>Coriaria.</i> <i>Drosera lusitanica.</i> | |

D E C A G Y N I A.

| | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|
| 587 Neurada | Cal. 5-partitus. Caps. 10-cocca. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 588 Phytolacca | Cal. 5-phillus corollinus. Bacca 10-cocca. | Cor. nulla. |

C L A S S I S XI.

D O D E C A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

| | | | |
|------|------------|-------------------|--|
| 591 | Bocconia | Cor. o. | Cal. 2-phillus, inferus. Bacca extus ficca, 2-sperma. |
| 1263 | Hudsonia | Cor. o. | Cal. 3-phillus, inferus Capf. 1-locularis, 3-valvis, 3-sperma. |
| 589 | Afarum | Cor. o. | Cal. 3-fidus, superus. Capf. 6-locularis. |
| 592 | Rhizophora | Cor. 4-partita. | Cal. 4-partitus, inferus. Sem. 1, clavatum receptaculo carnosum. |
| 594 | Garcinia | Cor. 4-petala. | Cal. 4-phillus, inferus. Bacca 8-sperma, coronata. |
| 599 | Cratæva | Cor. 4-petala. | Cal. 4-fidus, inferus. Bacca 2-locularis, pedicellata. |
| 596 | Halesia | Cor. sub. 4-fida. | Cal. 4-dentatus, superus. Peric. 4-spermum, 4-angulatum. |
| 600 | Triumfetta | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 5-phillus, inferus. Capf. 4-locularis, 2-sperma, muricata. |
| 601 | Peganum | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 5-phillus, inferus. Capf. 3-locularis, Stam. 15. |
| 602 | Nitraria | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 5-fidus, inferus. Drupa 1-sperma. Stam. 15. |
| 598 | Winterana | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 3-lobus, inferus. Bacca 3-locularis, 2-sperma. Nectar. antheriferum. |
| 603 | Portulaca | Cor. 5-petala. | Cal. 2-fidus, inferus. Capf. 1-locularis, circumscissa. |
| 604 | Lythrum | Cor. 6-petala. | Cal. 12-fidus, inferus. Capf. 2-locularis. |
| 605 | Ginora | Cor. 6-petala. | Cal. 6-fidus, inferus. Capf. 1-locularis, 4-valvis. |
| 593 | Blakea | Cor. 6-petala. | Cal. fruct. 6-phillus; Flo- ris superis indivisis. Capf. 6-locularis. Antheræ connexæ. |
| 597 | Decumaria | Cor. 10-petala. | Cal. 10-phillus, superus. |





- 590 Gethyllis Cor. 6-petaloidea. Spatha 1-phylla, supera.
Capf. 3-locularis.
* *Cleome viscosa*, *dodecandra*.
Rivina octandra.
Chironia dodecandra.

D I G Y N I A.

- 606 Heliocarpus Cor. 4-petala. Cal. 4-phillus. Capf. 2-locul.
1-sperma, compresso-radiata.
607 Agrimonia Cor. 5-petala. Cal. 5-fidus. Sem. 1. f. 2.

T R I G Y N I A.

- 608 Refeda Cor. petal. multifid. Cal. partitus. Capf. 1-
locularis, hians.
609 Euphorbia. Cor. petal. peltatis. Cal. ventricos. Capf. 3-
cossa.

T E T R A G Y N I A.

- * *Tomentilla erecta*.
Resedæ aliquot.

P E N T A G Y N I A.

- 610 Glinus Cor. o. nisi fetulæ. Cal. 5-phillus. Capf. 5-loc.
Reseda purpuracea.

O C T A G Y N I A.

- 611 Illicium Cor. 8-petala. Cal. 4-phillus. Capf. 8, 1-sperm.
* *Nectar. 8*, subulata.

D O D E C A G Y N I A.

- 612 Sempervivum Cor. 12-petala. Cal. 12-partit. Capf. 12.

P O L Y G Y N I A.
* *Alisma cordifolia*.

C L A S S.

C L A S S I S XII.

I C O S A N D R I A.

Chara^cter classicus et notæ, quibus a polyandria differt, sunt :

1. Calyx monophyllus, concavus.

2. Corolla unguibus parieti calycis affixa.

3. Stamina plura quam novendecim, calycis parieti vel corollæ inserta.

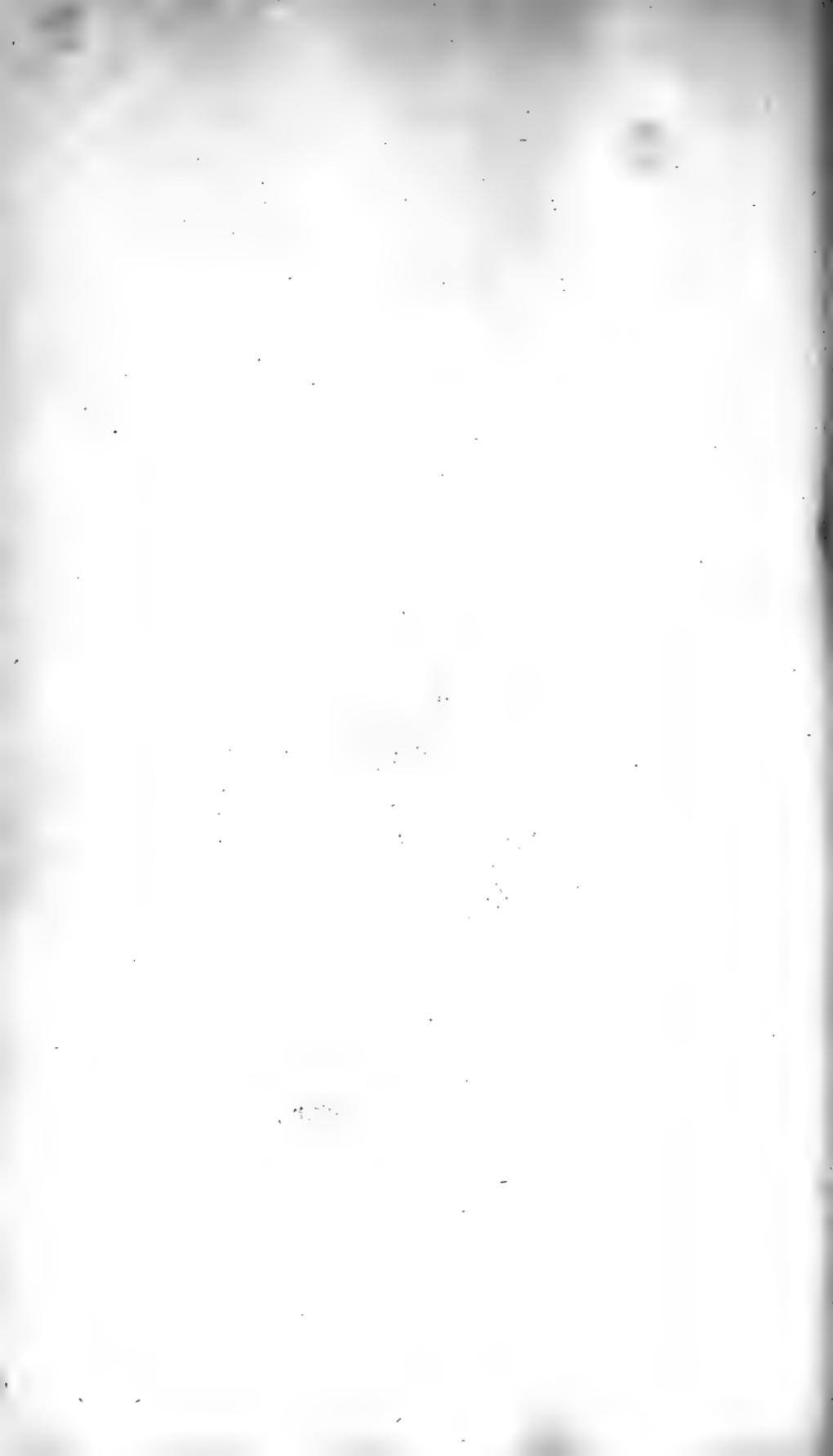
Dicitur icosandria, quod staminum numerus in hac familia circa vi- gesimum numerum circiter consistat, in maxima generum parte ; pro chara^ctere tamen non assumendum est numerus, *cum omnes polyandri staminibus parieti interno calycis inserto (non vero receptaculo) hoc amandandi sunt.*

M O N O G Y N I A.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 613 Cactus | Cal. superus, 1-phillus. | Cor. multifida. |
| | Bacca 1-locularis, polysperma. | |
| 616 Eugenia | Cal. superus, 4-partitus. | Cor. 4-petala. |
| | Drupa 1-locularis, 1-sperma. | |
| 614 Philadelphus | Cal. superus 5 f. 4-partitus. | Cor. 5 f. 4-petala. |
| | Caps. 5 f. 4-locularis, polysperma. | |
| 615 Psidium | Cal. superus, 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | Bacca 1-locularis, polysperma. | |
| 617 Myrtus | Cal superus, 5-fidus. | Cor. sub. 5-petala. |
| | Bacca 3-locularis, 1-sperma. | |
| 618 Punica | Cal. superus, 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | Pomum 10-loculare, polyspermum. | |
| 619 Amygdalus | Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | Drupa nucleo foraminuloso. | |
| 620 Prunus | Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | Drupa nucleo integro. | |
| 621 Chrysobalanus | Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | Drupa nucleo sulcato. | |

D I.





D I G Y N I A.

- 622 Cratægus Cal. superus, 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
Bacca 2-sperma.

T R I G Y N I A.

- 623 Sorbus Cal. superus, 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
Bacca 3-sperma.
- 424 Sesuvium Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. Cor. nulla.
Capf. 3-locularis, circumscissa.

P E N T A G Y N I A.

- 627 Tetragonia Cal. superus, 5 f. 4-fidus. Cor. o.
Peric. nucleo 5 f. 4-loculari.
- 625 Mespilus Cal. superus, 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
Bacca 5-sperma.
- 626 Pyrus Cal. superus, 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
Pomum 5-loculare; polyspermum.
- 628 Mesembryant. Cal. superus, 5-fidus. Cor. multifida.
Capf. carnosa, locularis, polysperma.
- 629 Aizoon Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. Cor. o.
Capf. 5-locularis, polysperma.
- 630 Spiræa Cal. inferus, 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
Capf. plures, congestæ.

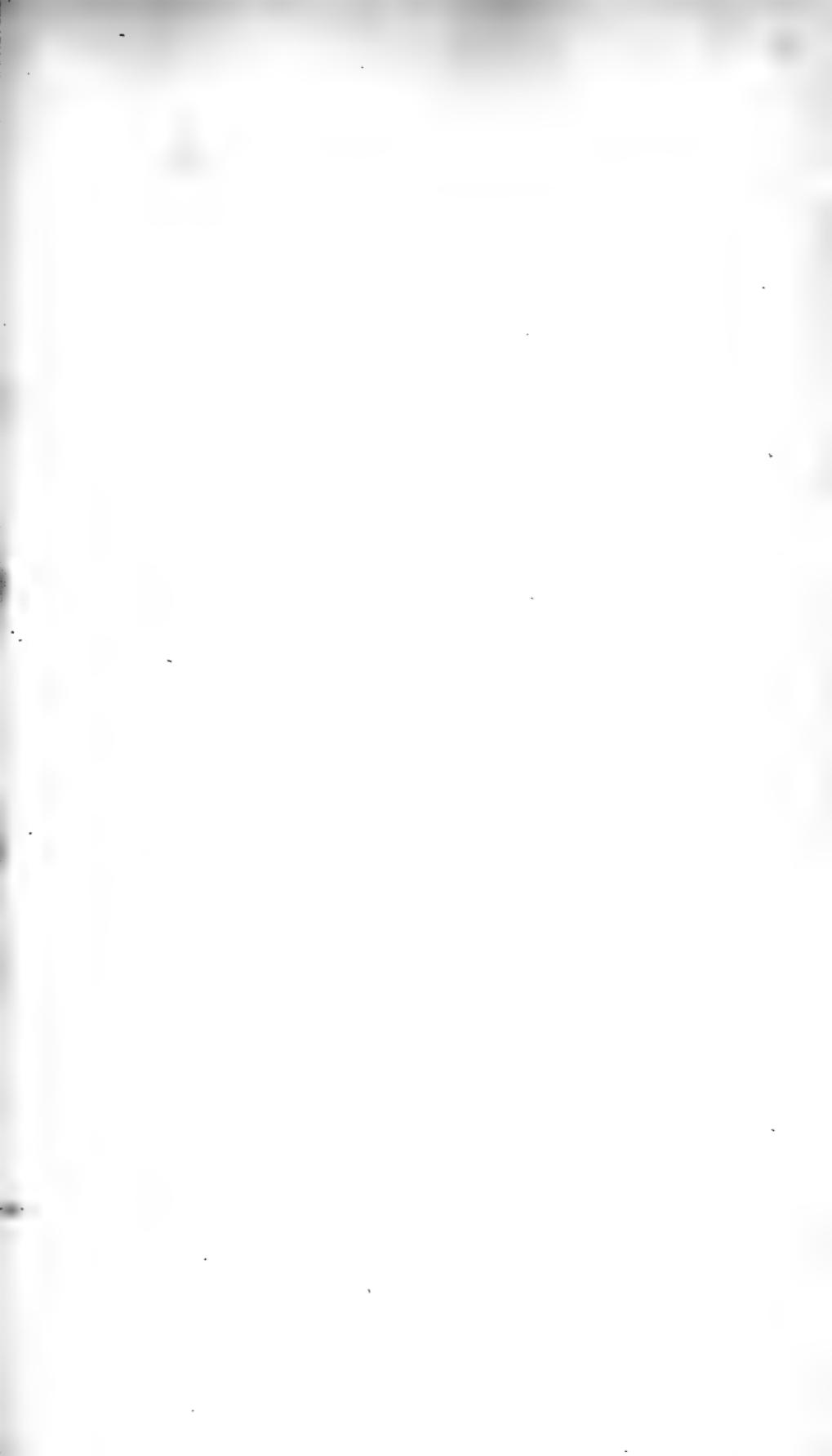
P O L Y G Y N I A.

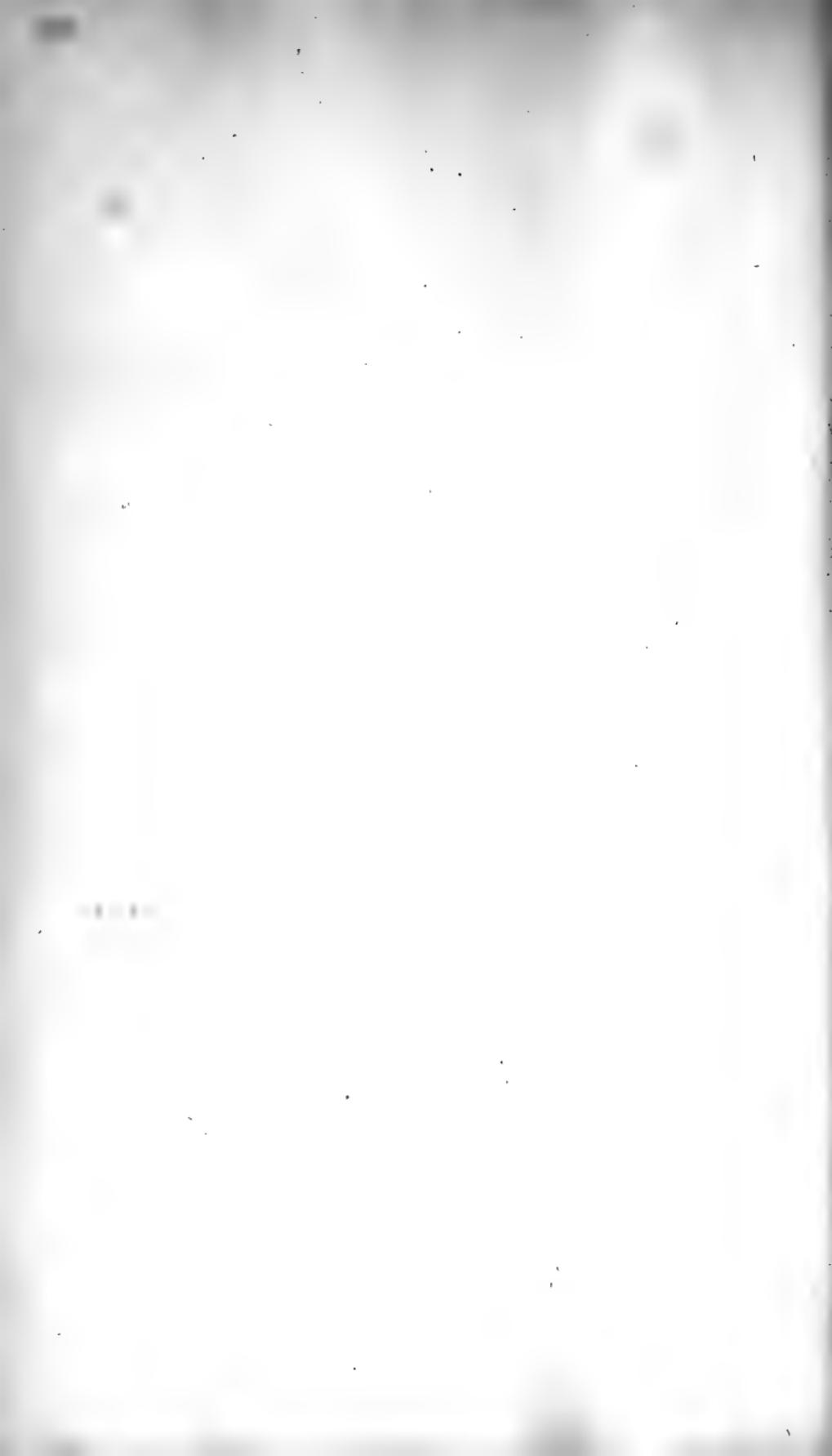
- 631 Rosa Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala. Cal. bacca-
tus, polyspermus.
- 632 Rubus Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala. Bacca com-
posita.
- 635 Tormentilla Cal. 8-fidus. Cor. 4-petala. Sem. 8. mu-
tica.
- 637 Dryas Cal. 8-fidus. Cor. 8-petala. Sem. pluri-
ma; arista lanata.
- 633 Fragaria Cal. 10-fidus. Cor. 5-petala. Sem. pluri-
ma supra recept. baccatum, decidua.

| | | | | |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 634 | Potentilla | Cal. 10-fidus. ma, mutica, | Cor. 5-petala. | Sem. pluri- |
| 636 | Geum | Cal. 10-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. | Sem. pluri- |
| 638 | Camarum | Cal. 10-fidus. | Cor. 5-petala. | Sem. pluri- |
| 639 | Calycanthus | Cal. squamosus, corollinus. | Cor. o. | Sem. caudata calyce succulento. |

* *Spiraea Filipendula. Ulmaria.*
Phytolacca icosandra.

C L A S S.





C L A S S I S XIII.

P O L Y A N D R I A.

M O N O G Y N I A.

* *Monopetalii.*

- 640 Marcgravia Cal. 6-phillus, imbricatus. Cor. 1-petala,
clausa. Bacca multilocularis, multival-
vis.

* *Tetrapetalii.*

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| 641 Rheedia | Cal. nullus. | Bacca 3-sperma. |
| 356 Mammea | Cal. 2-phillus. | Bacca 1-locularis. Sem. callosa. |
| 648 Papaver | Cal. 2-phillus. | Capsula 1-locularis, coro- nata. |
| 647 Chelidonium | Cal. 2-phillus. | Siliqua. |
| 643 Capparis | Cal. 4-phillus. | Bacca pedicellata, corti- cofa. |
| 644 Actaea | Cal. 4-phillus. | Bacca 1-locularis. Sem. gemino ordine. |
| 650 Cambogia | Cal. 4-phillus. | Bacca 8-sperma, 8-angu- laris. |
| 658 Calophyllum | Cal. 4-phillus. | Drupa globosa. Nucleus subglobosus. |
| 659 Gras | Cal. 4-fidus. | Drupa 1-sperma. Nucleus 8-fulcatus. |
| 669 Caryophyllus | Cal. superus. | Bacca 1-sperma, coronata. |

* *Pentapetalii.*

- 1286 Loosa. Caps. seminifera, 1-locularis, semitrivalvis, sper-
perma.

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 670 | Mentzelia | Caps. infera, 1-locularis, 3-valvis, polysperma. |
| 666 | Vateria | Caps. 1-locularis, 3 valvis, 1-sperma. |
| 655 | Sloanea | Caps. echinata, intus baccata. Stam. exteriora sterilia, foliacea. |
| 673 | Cistus | Caps. subrotunda. Cal. 5-phyllo, foliola 2 minora. |
| 675 | Corchorus | Caps. sub 5-locularis. Cal. 5-phyllo, longitu- dine corollæ, deciduus. |
| 652 | Sarracenia | Caps. 5-locularis. Stigma clypeatum. Cal. exter. 3-phyllo. super. 5-phyllo. |
| 660 | Tilia | Caps. 5-locularis, coriacea, 1-sperma. Cal. deciduus. |
| 657 | Ochna | Baccae 5 in receptaculo carnosæ. Petala ungui- bus elongatis. |
| 651 | Muntingia | Bacca 5-locularis, umbilicata. Cal. 5-partitus. |
| 663 | Elaeocarpus | Drupa nucleo criso. Petala lacera. |
| 671 | Plinia | Drupa striata. Calyx corollaque 5-partitæ, planæ. |
| 677 | Symplocos | Fructus ignotus. Cal. 5-fidus. Stamina petalis inserita. * <i>Delphinium consolida</i> , <i>Ajasis</i> , <i>Aconiti</i> . |

* Hexapetali.

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 649 | Argemone | Cal. 3-phyllo. Caps. 1-locularis, semi- valvis. |
| 667 | Lagerstroemia | Cal. 6-fidus. Stami. 6, exteriora majora. Cor. crispa. |
| 668 | Thea | Cal. 5 f. 6-phyllo. Petala 6 f. 9. Caps. 3- locularis. Sem. solitaria. |
| 664 | Lecythis | Cal. 6-phyllo. Stam. nectario lingulato. connata. Caps. circumscissa. |

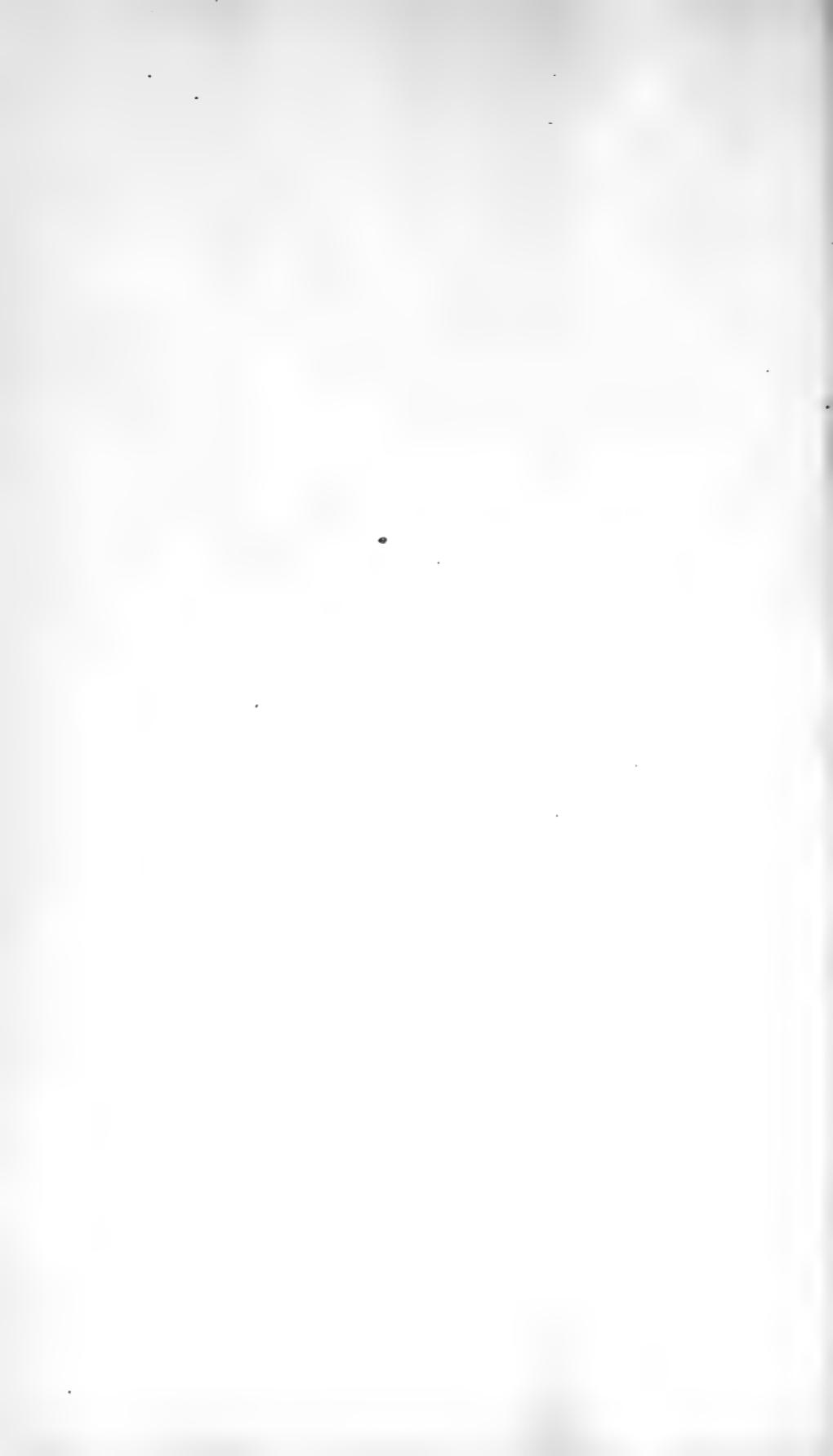
* Octopetali.

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 645 | Sanguinaria | Cal. 2-phyllo. Caps. 2-valvis, poly- sperma. |
|-----|-------------|---|

* Enneapetali.

| | | |
|-----|-------------|--|
| 646 | Podophyllum | Cal. 2-phyllo. Bacca 1-locularis, coro- nata. |
|-----|-------------|--|

* *Thea*.



* *Decapetala.*

- 654 Bixa Cal. 5 dentatus. Cor. 5-petala, 2-plex. Caps. 2-valvis.

* *Polypetali.*

- 653 Nymphaea Bacca multiloc. corticosa. Cal. magnus.

* *Apetali.*

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1239 Trewia | Cal. 3-phyllus. Pet. 3-coccum. |
| 674 Prockia | Cal. 3-phyllus. Peric. 5-loculare. |
| 661 Laetia | Cal. 5-phyllus. Peric. 1-loculare, 3-valve, polypernum. |
| 676 Segviera | Cal. 5-phyllus. Peric. 1-spermum, alatum. |
| 672 Delima | Cal. 5-phyllus. Peric. 2-valve, 2-spermum. |

D I G Y N I A.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 680 Calligonum | Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. nulla. Peric. echinato-uncinatum. |
| 679 Curatella | Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 4-petala. Caps. 2-partita, 2-sperma. |
| 678 Paeonia | Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. polysperma. Sem. colorata. |

T R I G Y N I A.

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 681 Delphinium | Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala; supremo cornuto. Nectar. 2-fidum, fessile. |
| 682 Aconitum | Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala; supremo galeato. Nectar. 2, pedicellata. |
- * *Reseda luteola.*

T E T R A G Y N I A.

- 683 Tetracera Cal. 6-phyllus. Caps. 4, monospermae.

P E N T A G Y N I A.

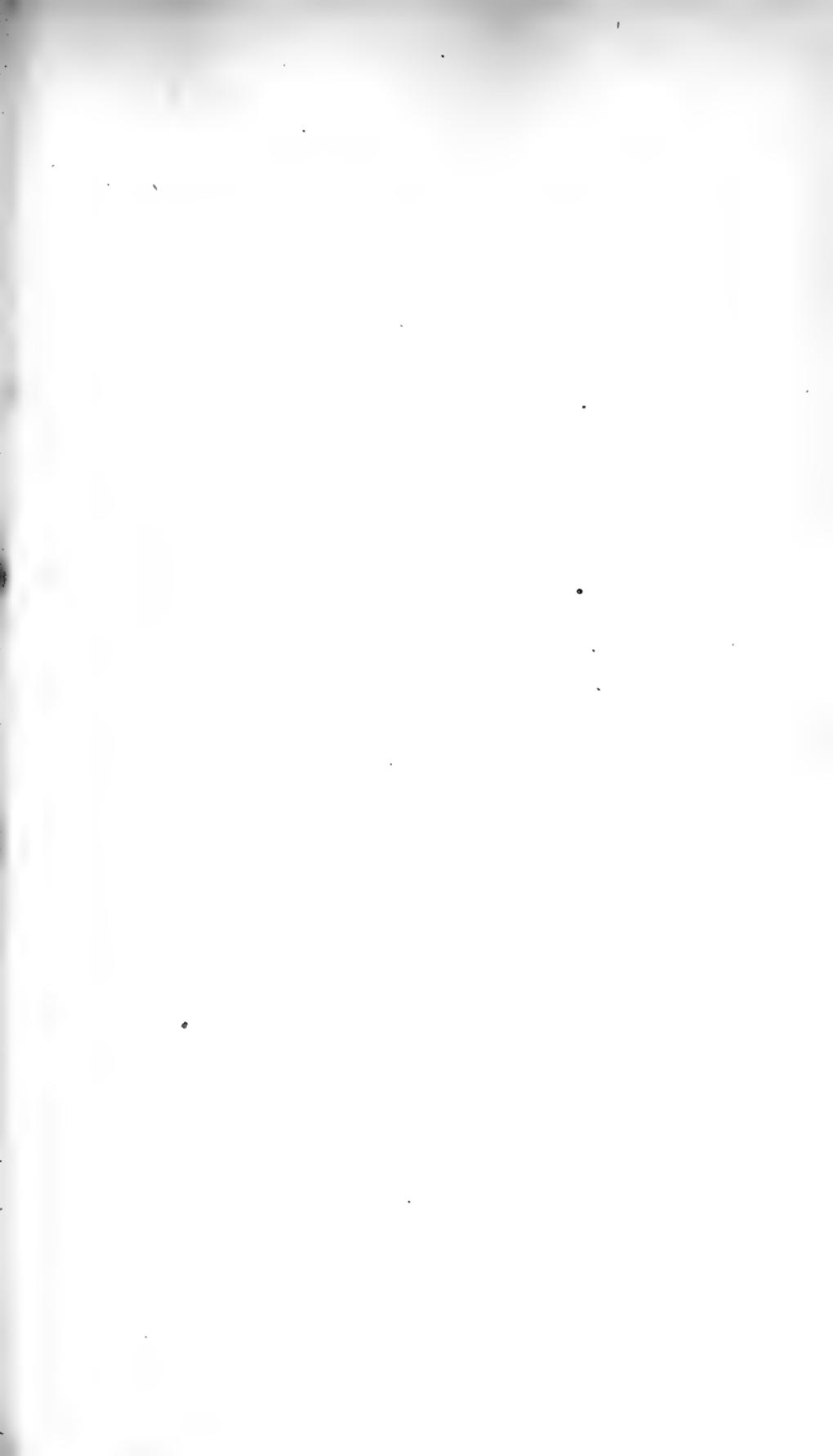
- 684 Aquilegia Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala. Nectaria 5,
inferne cornuta.
- 685 Nigella Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala. Nectaria 8,
superne 2-labiata.
- 686 Reaumuria Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. 5-petala; nectariis 10,
adnatis, ciliatis. Caps. 5-locularis. polyperma.
* *Aconitum anthora, variegatum.*

H E X A G Y N I A.

- 687 Stratiotes Cal. 3-partitus. Cor. 3-petala. Bacca 6-locularis intra spatham.

P O L Y G Y N I A.

- 704 Hydrastis Cal. nullus. Cor. 3-petala. Bacca composita acinis 1-spermis.
- 695 Atragene Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-petala major; interius polypetala. Sem. plurima, aristata.
- 696 Clematis Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-petala. Sem. plurima, aristata.
- 697 Thalictrum Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-5-petala. Sem. plurima, submutica, nuda.
- 701 Isopyrum Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala, decidua. Nectaria 5. Caps. polyspermae.
- 702 Helleborus Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala, persistens. Nectaria plura. Caps. polyspermae.
- 703 Caltha Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. plurimae. Nectaria nulla.
- 694 Anemone Cal. nullus. Cor. 6-petala. Sem. plurima.
- 691 Michelia Cal. truncatus. Cor. 8-petala. Baccae 4-spermae, glomeratae.
- 700 Trollius Cal. nullus. Cor. 14-petala. Nectaria linearia. Capsulae monospermae.



| | |
|------------------|---|
| 692 Uvaria | Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. 6-petala. Baccae polysperm. Recept. longo affixa. |
| 693 Annona | Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. 6-petala. Bacca cortice imbricato polysperma. |
| 689 Liriodendrum | Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. 6-petala. Sem. plurima, lanceolata, imbricata. |
| 690 Magnolia | Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. 9-petala. Capf. glomeratae, 2-valv. Sem. pendula. |
| 688 Dillenia | Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. 5-petala. Capf. plures connatae; Recept. carnos. |
| 699 Ranunculus | Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. 5-petala. Sem. plurim. Petala ungue nectarifero. |
| 698 Adonis | Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. 5 f. 10 petala. Sem. plurima, angulata, corticata. |

* *Phytolacca icofandra.*
Nigellae nonnullae,

C L A S -

C L A S S I S XIV.

D I D Y N A M I A.

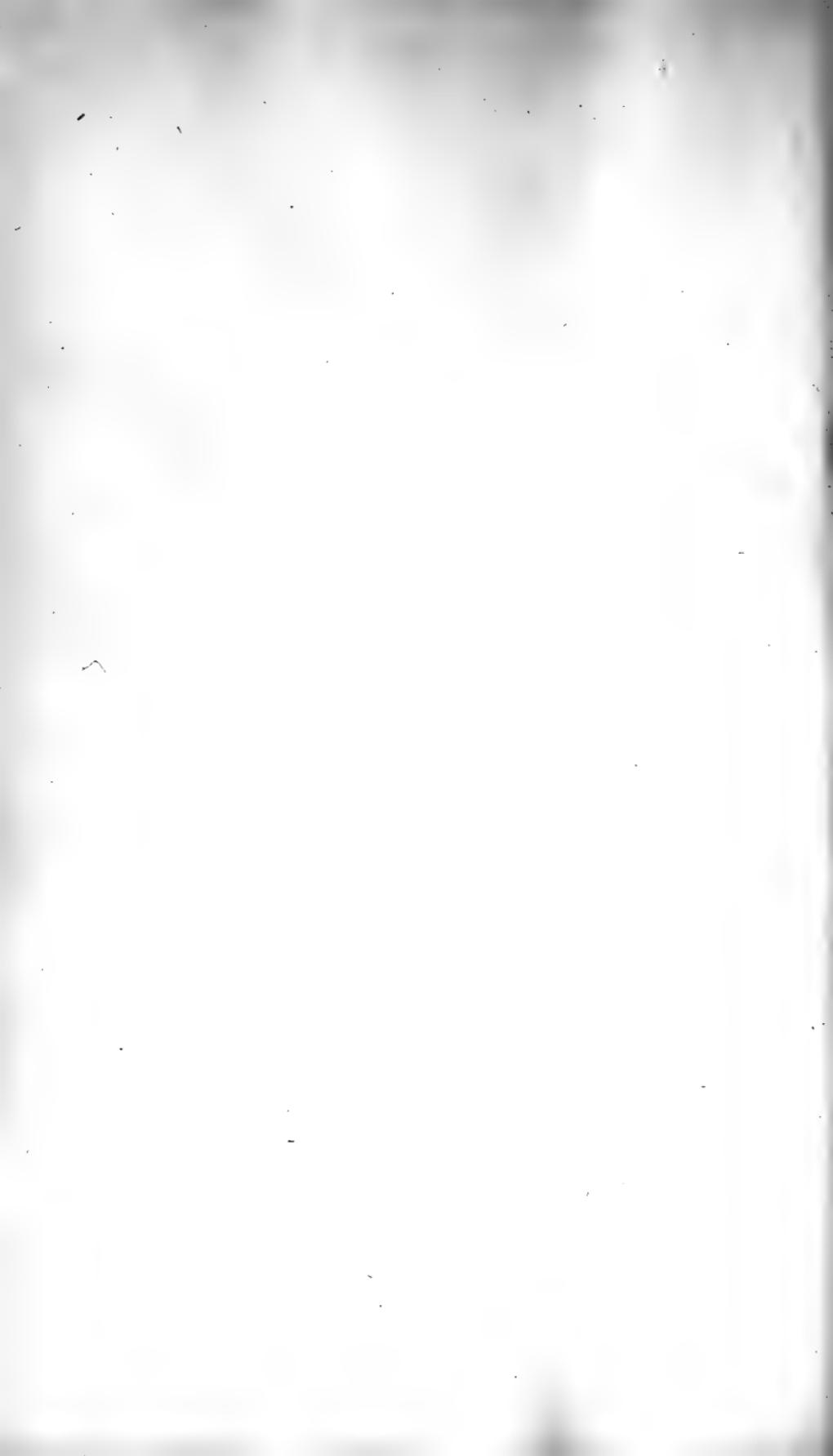
G Y M N O S P E R M I A.

* *Calyces subquinquefidi.*

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 1236 Perilla | Styli duo ! Stam. distantia. |
| 722 Leonurus | Antherae punctis oscis adspersae. |
| 714 Glecoma | Antherarum paria cruciata ! |
| 709 Hyssopus | Filamenta distantia, recta ! Cor. ringens. |
| 713 Mentha | Filamenta distantia, recta. Cor. subaequalis. |
| 712 Sideritis | Stigma alterum vaginans alterum ! |
| 711 Lavandula | Corolla resupinata ! |
| 706 Teucrium | Corollae lab. superius nullum, sed bipartitum ! |
| 705 Ajuga | Corollae lab. superius staminibus brevius ! |
| 723 Phlomis | Corollae lab. superius hirtum ! |
| 718 Betonica | Corollae lab. superius planum, ascendens, tubo cylindrico. Stam. longitudine faucis. |
| 716 Lamium | Corollae lab. inferius utrinque dente setaceo ! |
| 717 Galeopsis | Corollae lab. inferius supra bidentatum ! |
| 719 Stachys | Corollae lab. inferius lateribus reflexum. Stam. deflorata ad latera deflexa. |
| 710 Nepeta | Corollae lab. inferius crenatum. Faux marginne reflexo. |
| 707 Satureja | Corolla laciiniis subaequalibus. Stamina remota. |
| 720 Ballota | Calyx 10-striatus. Corollae lab. superius fornicatum. |
| 721 Marrubium | Cal. 10-striatus. Corollae lab. superius rectum. |
| 724 Moluccella | Calyx. campanulatus, corolla amplior, dentibus spinosis. |

* * * *Calyce*





* * *Calyces bilabiati.*

- 734 Scutellaria Calyx fructiferus operculatus !
 727 Thymus Calyx fauce villis clausus.
 732 Ocymum Corolla resupinata ! Filamenta bina basi proceſſu !
 735 Prunella Filamenta omnia apice bifurca !
 736 Cleonia Stigmata 4 !
 733 Trichostema Filamenta longissima !
 729 Dracocephal. Corollae faux inflato-dilatata !
 726 Origanum Strobilus calyces colligens !
 725 Clinopodium Involucrum calyces colligens.
 708 Thymbra Calyx utrinque linea ciliata carinatus. Stylus femibifidus. Cor. labia plana.
 731 Melittis Cal. tubo corollae amplior. Corollae lab. superius planum, integrum. Antherae cruciatae.
 728 Melissa Cal. angulatus, scariosus, labio superiore ascendente.
 730 Horminum Corollae quatuer laciniae subaequales ; quinta majore emarginata.
 737 Prafium Semina baccata !
 738 Phryma Semen unicum !

A N G I O S P E R M I A.

* *Calyces bifidi.*

- 778 Obolaria Caps. 1-locularis. Cor. campanulata, 4-fida. Filamenta ex divisuris corollae.
 779 Orobanche Caps. 1-locularis. Cor. subaequalis, 4-fida. Glandula sub tasi germinis.
 770 Hebenstretia Caps. 2-sperma. Cor. 1 labiata 4-fida Stam. margini laterali corollae inserta.
 754 Torenia Caps. 2-locularis Cor. personata. Filamenta duo, bifida.
 793 Acanthus Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. 1-labiata, 3-fida. Antherae villosae.
 762 Crescentia Bacea 1-locularis. Cor. tubo campanulata. Germen pedicellatum. Sem. 2-locul.

* * *Calyces trifidi.*

- 761 Halleria Bacca 2-locul. Cor. 4-fida; labio superior
longiore.

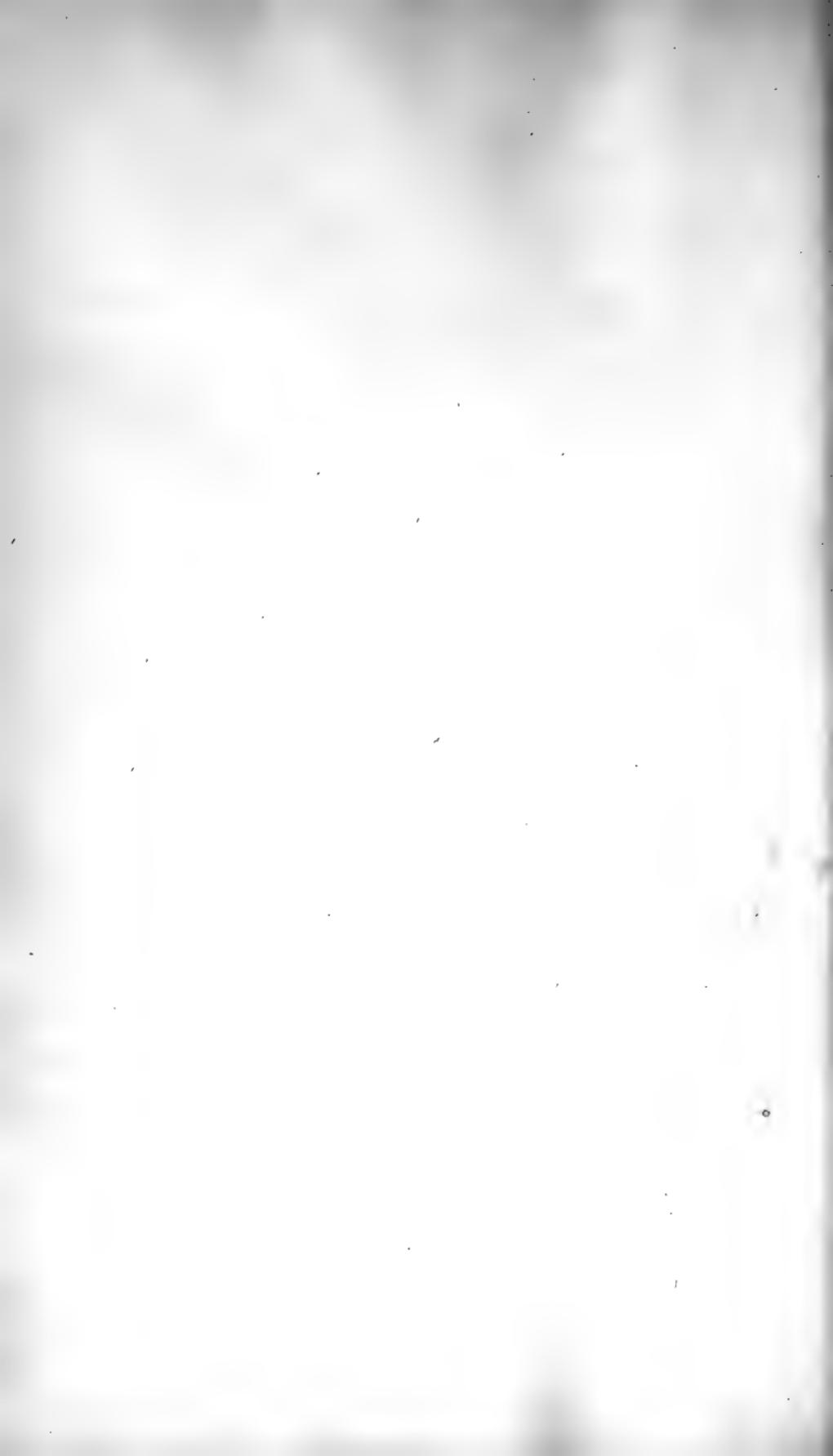
* * * *Calyces quadrifidi.*

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 769 Selago | Semen 1, involutum corolla inaequali. |
| 781 Lippia | Semen 1, biloculare. Cor. hypocraterif. Cal. compressus. |
| 743 Lathraea | Capf. 1-locularis. Cor. personata. Glandula sub germine, |
| 739 Bartsia | Capf. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Cal. coloratior. |
| 741 Euphrasia | Capf. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Antherae inferiores hinc spinosae. |
| 740 Rhinanthus | Capf. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Capf. compressa. |
| 742 Melampyrum | Capf. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Sem. bina, gibbofa. |
| 749 Schwälbea | Capf. 2-locularis ? Cor. personata. Cal. lacin. superiores sensim minores. |
| 785 Barleria | Capf. 2-locularis. Cor. infundibuliformis. Sem. bina. Capf. elatifica. |
| 767 Loefelia | Capf. 3-locularis. Cor. laciniis secundis. Stam. petalo adversa. |
| 763 Gmelina | Drupa nucleo 2-locul. Cor. bilabiata. Anth. binae crassiores bipartitae. |
| 765 Lantana. | Drupa nucleo 2-locul. Cor. hypocraterif. Stigma uncinatum. |

* * * * *Calyces quinquefidi.*

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 1237 Avicennia | Capf. 1-locularis, coriacea. Cor. labio superiore quadrato. Sem. unicum. |
| 745 Tozzia | Capf. 1-locularis. Cor. hypocrateriformis. Sem. unicum. |
| 776 Limofella | Capf. 1-locularis. Cor. campan. regular. Sem. plurima. |
| 773 Brovallia | Capf. 1-locularis. Cor. hypocrateriformis. Sem. numerofa. |
| 1265 Vandellia | Capf. 1-locularis. Cor. ringens. Stam. 2, inferiora e disco labii enata. |





| | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 749 | Gesneria | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. supera. |
| 756 | Serophularia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. retipinata. Lab. segmento intermedio interno, |
| 777 | Stemodia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. inaequalis. Stam. bisida. Anth. geminac. |
| 757 | Celsia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. rotata. Filamenta lanata. |
| 775 | Sibthorbia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. rotata. Stam. 2 & 2 approximata. |
| 768 | Capraria | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. campanulata. Stigma cordatum, bivalve. |
| 758 | Digitalis | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. campan. subitus ventricosa. Stam. declinata. |
| 759 | Bignonia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. campanulata. Sem. alata, imbricata. |
| 784 | Ruellia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. campanulata. Stam. per paria approximata. |
| 772 | Buchnera | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. hypocrateriformis. Limbi laciniis obcordatis aequalibus. |
| 771 | Erinus | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. bilabiata; labio superiore brevissimo reflexo. |
| 764 | Petraca | Caps. 2 locularis. Cor. rotata, calyce colorato minor. Sem. solitaria. |
| 1264 | Manulea | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. limbus 5-partitus; lacinia infima profundiore reflexa. |
| 750 | Antirrhinum | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. personata subitus Necatio prominente. |
| 792 | Columnea | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. ringens supra basin gibba. Anth. connexae. |
| 747 | Gerardia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. hypocrat. inaequal. Caps. basi dehisces. Sem. 1. |
| 746 | Pedicularis | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Sem. tunicata. |
| 783 | Mimulus | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. personata. Cal. prismaticus. |
| 780 | Dodartia | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. personata; lab. superiore brevi, adscendente. |
| 748 | Chelone | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. personata, inflata, clausa. Rudim. filamenti 5ti. |
| 782 | Sesamum | Caps. 2-locularis. Cor. campanulata, inaequalis. Rudim. filamenti 5ti. |
| 753 | Martynia | Caps. 5-locularis. Cor. campanulata. Rudim. filamenti 5ti. |

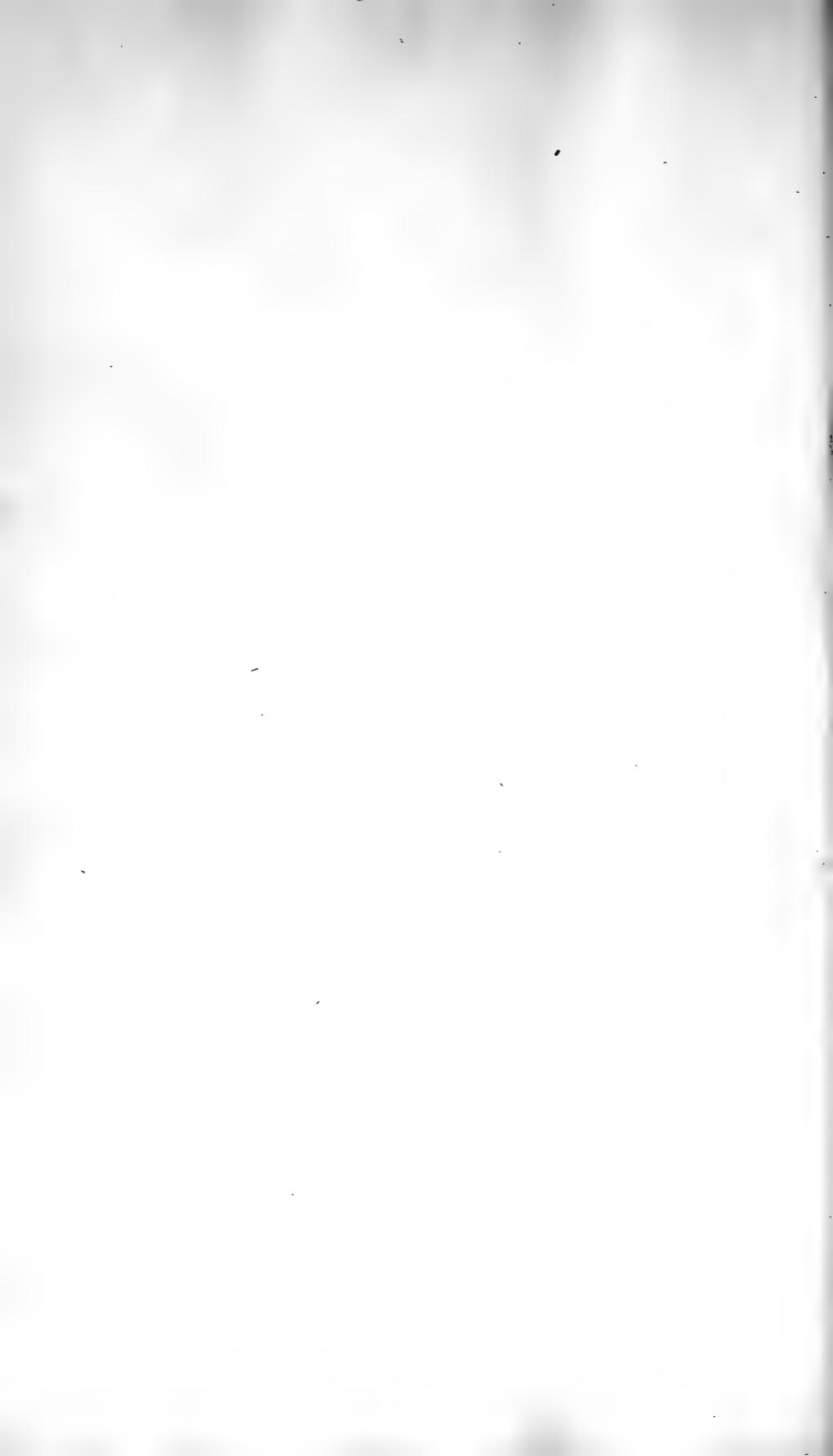
| | | |
|-----|--------------|--|
| 752 | Craniolaria | Caps. 5-locularis. Cor. hypocraterif. Tubo filiformi longissimo. |
| 794 | Pedalium | Nux bilocularis. |
| 774 | Linnaea | Bacca 3-locul. ficca. Cor. campanul. Cal. superus! |
| 791 | Bontia | Bacca 1-sperma Cor. lab. inf. revolutum. Sem. plicatum. |
| 766 | Cornutia | Bacca 1-sperma. Cor. ringens. Stylus longissimus. |
| 789 | Clerodendron | Bacca 1-sperma. Cor. ringens; tub. angusto. Stam. longissima. |
| 788 | Volkameria | Bacca 2-sperma Cor. laciniis secundis. Sem. bilocularia. |
| 760 | Citharexylon | Bacca 2-sperma Cor. subaequalis. Sem. 2-locularia. |
| 787 | Ovieda | Bacca 2-sperma. Cor. longissima; limbo 3-fido. Cal. fructiferus campanulatus. |
| 790 | Vitex | Bacca 4-sperma. Cor. ringens; lab. superiore trifido. |
| 786 | Duranta | Bacca 4-sperma. Cor. subringens, tubo curvo. Sem. bilocularia. |
| 755 | Besleria. | Bacca polysperma. Cor. inaequalis. Bacca 1-locularis. |

* * * * * *Calyses multipartiti.*

| | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| 751 | Cymbaria | Caps. 1-locularis. Cor. ringens. Cal. multipartitus. |
|-----|----------|---|

* * * * * *Polypetalii.*

| | | |
|-----|------------|---|
| 795 | Melianthus | Caps. 4-locular. 4-loba. Cor. 4-petala, labium inferius constituenta. |
|-----|------------|---|



C L A S S I S XV.

T E T R A D Y N A M I A.

S I L I C U L O S Æ.

* *Silicula integra, nec apice emarginata.*

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 800 Draba | Silic. valvulis planiusculis. Stylus nullus. |
| 809 Lunaria | Silic. valvulis planis pedicellata. Stylus exfertus. |
| 799 Subularia | Silic. valvulis semiovatis. Stylus brevior silicula. |
| 796 Myagrum | Silic. valvulis concavis. Stylus persistens. |
| 797 Vella | Silic. valvulis dissepimento dimidio breviribus. |

*** *Silicula emarginata apice.*

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 804 Iberis | Petala duo exteriora majora. |
| 805 Alyssum | Filamenta quædam latere interiore dente notata. |
| 807 Clypeola | Silic. orbiculata ; valvulis planis, decidua. |
| 806 Peltaria | Silic. orbiculata, compresso-plana, non dehincens. |
| 803 Cochlearia | Silic. cordata ; valvulis obtusis, gibbis. |
| 801 Lepidium | Silic. cordata ; valvulis acute carinatis. |
| 802 Thlaspi | Silic. obcordata ; valvulis marginato carinatis. |
| 808 Biscutella | Silic. biloba supra intraque, margine carinato. |
| 798 Anastatica. | Silic. retusa ; valvulis dissepimento mucronato longioribus. |

S I L I Q U O S Æ.

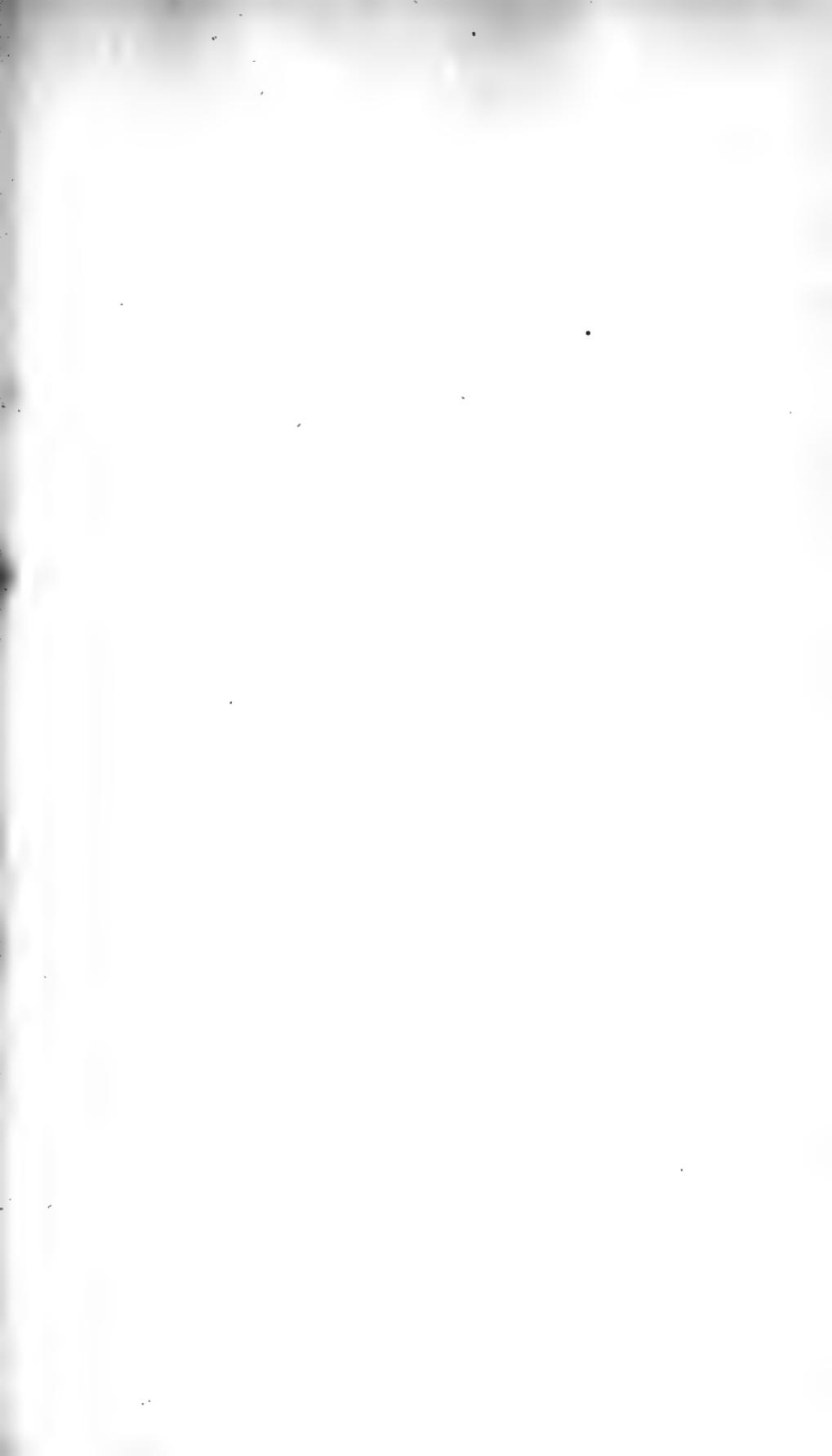
* *Calyx clausus, foliolis longitudinaliter conniventibus.*

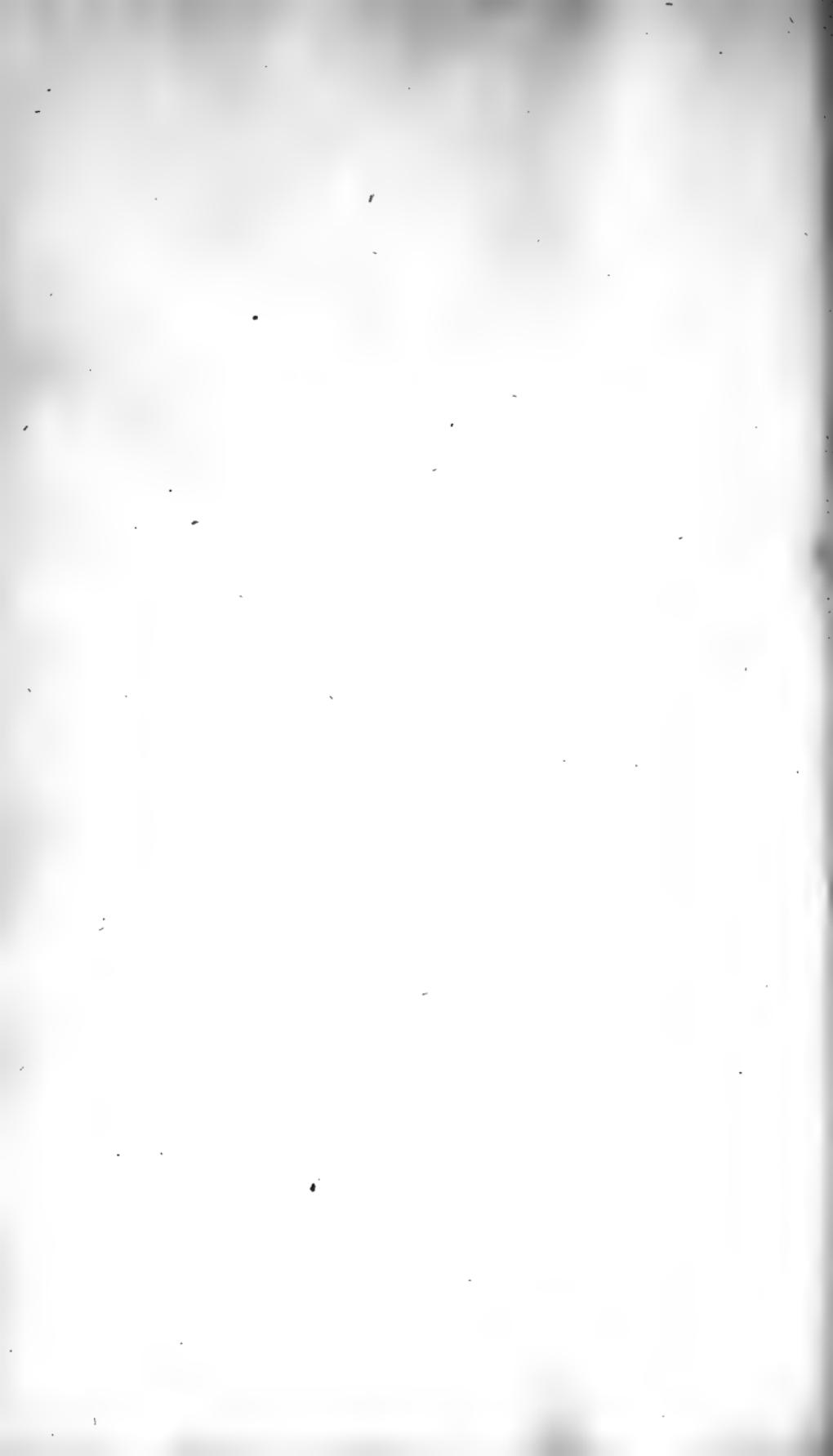
| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| 822 Raphanus | Siliqu. articulata. |
| 814 Erysimum | Siliqu. tetragona. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 815 Cheiranthus | Siliqu. germine utrinque glandula notato. |
| 817 Hesperis | Glandulæ intra stamina breviora. Petala obliqua. |
| 818 Arabis | Glandulæ 4 intra foliola calycina. Stigma simplex. |
| 820 Brassica | Glandulæ 2 intra stamina breviora ; 2 extra stamina longiora. |
| 819 Turritis | Petala erecta. |
| 811 Dentaria | Siliqu. valvis revoluto-dehiscentibus. |
| 810 Ricotia | Siliqu. unilocularis. |

* * *Calyx hians, foliolis superne distantibus.*

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 825 Crambe | Siliqu. decidua, globosa, sicco-baccata. Filamenta 4 apice bifurca. |
| 821 Ifatis | Siliqu. decidua, lanceolata, monosperma. |
| 823 Bunias | Siliqu. decidua, subrotunda, muricata. |
| 826 Cleome | Siliqu. dehiscent, unilocularis. |
| 812 Cardamine | Siliqu. dehiscent ; valvulis revolutis. |
| 827 Sinapis | Siliqu. dehiscent. Cal. horizontaliter patens. |
| 713 Sifymbrium | Siliqu. dehiscent ; valvis rectiusculis. Cal. patulus. |
| 816 Heliophila | Siliqu. dehiscent. Nectaria 2, recurvata. |





C L A S S I S XVI.

M O N A D E L P H I A.

P E N T A N D R I A.

- 827 Waltheria Monogyna. Caps. 1-locularis, 1-sperma.
 828 Hermannia Pentagyna. Caps. 5-locularis, 1-sperma,
 Petala cucullata, obliqua.
 829 Melochia Pentagyna. Caps. 5-locularis, 1-sperma.

H E P T A N D R I A.

* *Gerania africana.*

E N N E A N D R I A.

- 833 Brownæa Monogyna. Cal. 2-fidus. Cor. exterior 5-fida;
 interior 5-petala.

D E C A N D R I A.

- 830 Connarus Monogyna. Legum. 1-loculare. Stam. alterna
 breviflora.
 832 Geranium Monogyna. Caps. 5-cocca, rostrata.
 831 Hugonia Pentagyna. Caps. 1-sperma. Stam. in ur-
 ceolum.

D O D E C A N D R I A.

- 834 Pentapetes Monogyna. Caps. 5-locularis, polyperma.
 Stam. 5, elongata, colorata.

P O L Y A N D R I A.

- 642 Morisonia Monogyna. Cal. simplex, 2-fidus. Bacca cap-
 fularis, pedicellata. Styl. 1. Petala 4.
 665 Mefua. Monogyna. Cal. simplex, 4-phyllo. Nux
 tetragona, 1-sperma. Fift. 1. Petala 4.
 847 Stewartia Pentagyna. Cal. simplex, patens. Caps. lo-
 cularis, 1-sperma.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 838 <i>Napaea</i> | Subdecagyna. Cal. simplex, teres. Capf. locularis, 1-sperma. |
| 837 <i>Sida</i> | Submonogyna. Cal. simplex, angulatus. Capf. locularis, 1-sperma. |
| 835 <i>Bombax</i> | Monogyna. Cal. simplex. Capf. 5-locularis, polysperma. Stylus indivisus. Sem. lanata. |
| 836 <i>Adansonia</i> | Monogyna. Cal. simplex. Capf. locularis, polysperma; pulpa farinacea. |
| 845 <i>Gossypium</i> | Monogyna. Cal. exter. 3-fidus. Capf. locularis, polysperma, coadunata. |
| 842 <i>Lavatera</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. 3-fidus. Arilli 1-spermi, verticillati. |
| 1266 <i>Malacra</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. triphyllus. Arilli 5-monospermi. |
| 841 <i>Malva</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. 3-phyllo. Arilli 1-spermi, verticillati, plures. |
| 843 <i>Malope</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. 3-phyllo. Arilli 1-spermi, conglomerati. |
| 844 <i>Urena</i> | Monogyna. Cal. exter. 5-fidus. Arilli 1-spermi, muricati, quini. |
| 840 <i>Alcea</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. 6-fidus. Arilli 1-spermi, plures. |
| 846 <i>Hibiscus</i> | Monogyna. Cal. exter. 8-fidus. Capf. loculis polyspermis, coadunatis. |
| 839 <i>Althaea</i> | Polygyna. Cal. exter. 9-fidus. Arilli 1-spermi, verticillati. |
| 844 <i>Camellia</i> | Monogyna. Cal. exter. imbricatus. Capf. loculis polyspermis. Stylus indivisus. |





C L A S S I S XVII.

D I A D E L P H I A.

P E N T A N D R I A.

- 851 Monnieria. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. ringens. Filamentum superius antheris 2; inferius 3. Capsulae 5.

H E X A N D R I A.

- 849 Fumaria Cal. 2-phyllus. Cor. ringens, basi gibbosa nec-tarifera. Filamenta antheris 3.
1267 Saraca Cal. o. Cor. 4-fida. Filamenta utrinque 3 connexa.

O C T A N D R I A.

- 850 Polygala Cal. 2 laciniæ alæformes. Cor. vexillum cylindricum. Stamina connexa. Caps. obcordata, 2-locularis.
851 Securidaca Cal. 3-phyllus. Vexillum nullum. Legum. 1-spermum, ala ligulata.

D E C A N D R I A.

* *Stamina omnia connexa.*

- 853 Nissolia Legum. 1-spermum, terminatum ala ligulata.
854 Pterocarpus Legum. foliaceum, varicosum.
861 Amorpha Alæ Carinaque nullæ.
895 Ebenus Alæ nullæ.
855 Erythrina Alæ Carinaque brevissimæ. Cal. poro mellifero.
1286 Abrus Filamenta 9 basi infime connexa latere superiore distincta. Sem. sphærica.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 858 Spartium | Filamenta adhærentia germini. Stigma adnatum, villosum. |
| 859 Genista | Pistillum deprimens carinam. Stigma involutum. |
| 865 Lupinus | Antheræ alternae rotundæ; alternae oblongæ. Legum. coriaceum. |
| 864 Anthyllis | Cal. turgidus, includens siliquam. |
| 856 Pisidia | Legumen alis 4 longitudinalibus. |
| 857 Borbonia | Legumen mucronatum. Stigma emarginatum. |
| 881 Ulex | Calyx diphyllo. Legum. vix calyce longius. |
| 876 Arachis | Corolla refuinata. Legum. coriaceum. |
| 895 Ebenus | Corolla alis oblitteratis. Legum. monospermum. |
| 860 Aspalathus | Legumen inuticum, ovatum, subdispermum. |
| 863 Ononis | Legumen rhombeum, sessile. Vixillum striatum. |
| 862 Crotalaria | Legumen pedicellatum, turgidum. |

* * *Stigma pubescens*, (nec priorum notæ.)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 880 Colutea | Legumen inflatum, supra basin dehiscens. |
| 866 Phascolus | Carina Stylosque spirales. |
| 867 Dolichos | Vexillum basi callis duobus. |
| 371 Orobus | Stylus linearis, teretiusculus, supra villosus. |
| 870 Pifum | Stylus supra carinatus villosusque. |
| 872 Lathyrus | Stylus supra planus villosusque. |
| 873 Vicia | Stylus sub stigmate barbatus. |

* * * *Legumen subbiloculare*, (nec priorum.)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 892 Astragalus | Legum. 2-loculare, rotundatum. |
| 893 Biferrula | Legum. 2-loculare, planum, dentatum. |
| 891 Phaca | Legum. semibiloculare. |

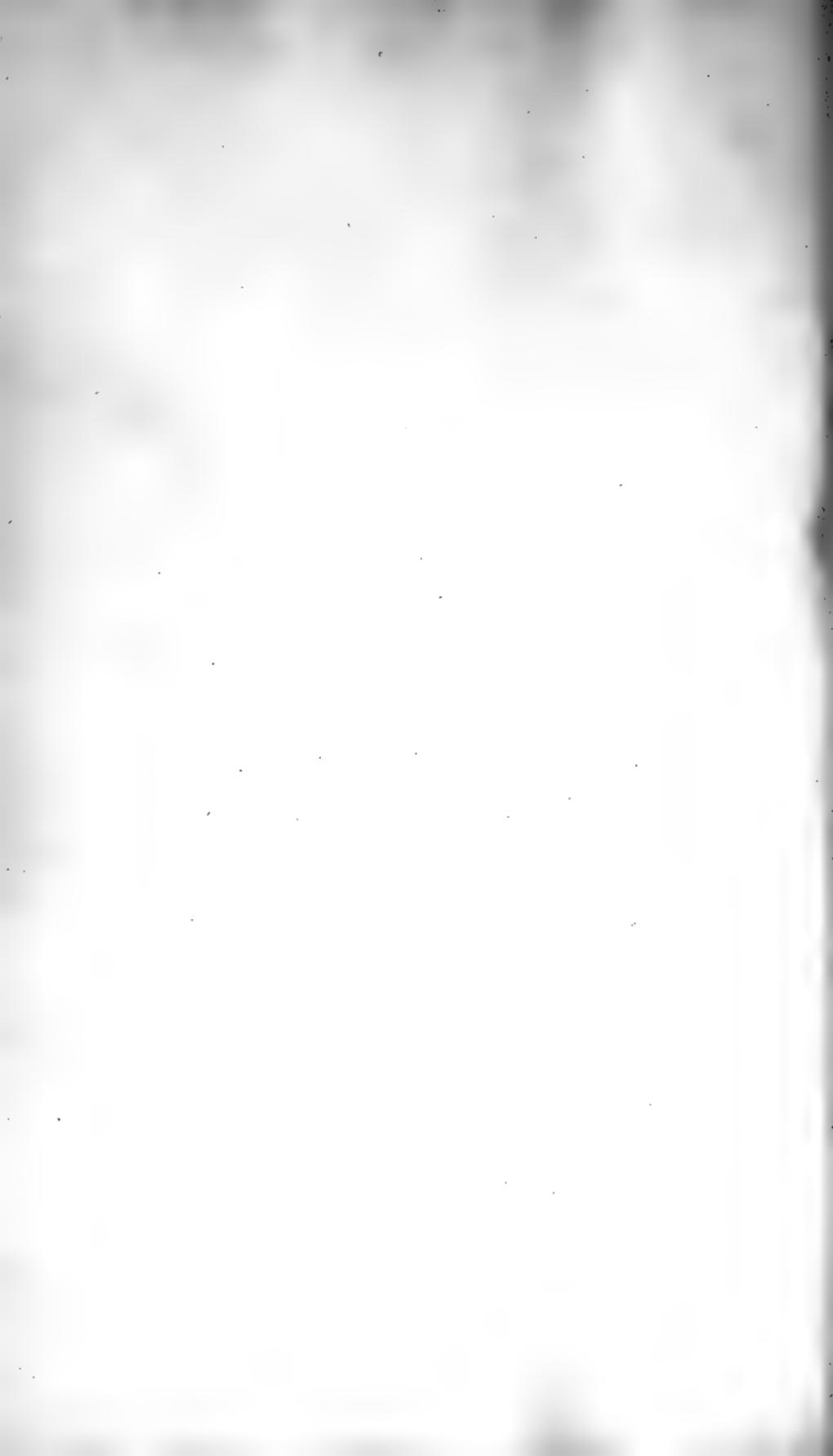
* * * * *Leguminā submonosperma*, (nec priorum.)

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 894 Pforaléa | Cal. punctis glandulosis. |
| 896 Trifolium | Legum. vix calyce longius, 1 f. 2-spermum. Flores capitati. |
| 882 Glycyrrhiza | Cal. 2-labiatus; supériore 3-fido. |

* * * * *Legumen subarticulatum*.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 888 Æschynomene | Legum. articulis monospermis. Cal. bilabiatus. |
|-----------------|--|





| | | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 887 | Hedysarum | Legum. articulis subrotundis, compressis. Carina obtusissima. |
| 883 | Coronilla | Legum. isthmis interceptum, rectum. |
| 884 | Ornithopus | Legum. articulatum, arcuatum. |
| 886 | Scorpiurus | Legum. isthmis interceptum, teretiusculum, involutum. |
| 885 | Hippocrepis | Legum. compresso-membranaceum; altera futura emarginaturis ad medium excisa. |
| 899 | Medicago | Legum. spirale, membranaceo-compressum. Pistillum carinam deflectens. |
| * * * * * | | |
| | | <i>Legumen uniloculare polyspermum</i> , (nec priorum) |
| 898 | Trigonella | Vexillum Alaeque patentes quasi tripetalæ. Carina minuta. |
| 868 | Glycine | Carina vexillum reflectens. |
| 869 | Clitoria | Vexillum amplius alas obtegens. Corolla resupinata. |
| 879 | Robinia | Vexillum reflexo-patens, subrotundum. |
| 889 | Indigofera | Carina utrinque denticulo. |
| 875 | Cicer | Calycis 4 laciniæ superiores vexillo incumbentes. |
| 874 | Ervum | Calyx 5-partitus, subæqualis, longitudine fere corollæ. |
| 877 | Cytisus | Legum. pedicelatum. Calyx bilabiatus. |
| 890 | Galega | Legum. lineare striis oblique transversis. |
| 897 | Lotus | Legum. teres, rectum seminibus cylindricis. |
| 878 | Geoffræa | Drupa nucleo ligneo. |

C L A S S I S XVIII.

P O L Y A D E L P H I A.

P E N T A N D R I A.

- 900 *Thebroma* Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. 5-petala, nectariis 5.
Stam. 5; antheris 5. Pistill. 1.

D O D E C A N D R I A.

- 1268 *Monsonia* Cal. 5-phillus. Cor. 5-petala.
Stam. 5; antheris 3. Pistill. 5-fidum.

I C O S A N D R I A.

701. *Citrus.* Cal. 5-dentatus. Cor. 5-petala. Stam. 20 in cylindrum passim connata. Pistill. 1. Bacca locularis pulpa vesiculari.

P O L Y A N D R I A.

- 1269 *Melaleuca* Cal. 5-partitus superus. Cor. 5-petala.
Capit. semivestita calyce baccato.
- 1270 *Hopea* Cal. 5 fidus, superus. Cor. 5-petala.
Drupa nucleo 3-loculari.
- 9 *Hypericum* Cal. 5-partitus, inferus. Cor. 5-petala.
Styli 1, 3 f. 5. Caps. locularis.
- 903 *Aescyrum* Cal. 2-phillus, inferus. Cor. 4-petala.
Styli 2. Caps. 2-valvis.

C L A S S.



S Y N G E N E S I A.

POLYGAMIA.

{ Continua.
Segregata.

{ *Æqualis*, herm. in D. herm. in R.
Superflua, herm. in D. fem. in R.
Frustranea, herm. in D. neut. in R.
Necessaria, mas in D. fem. in R.

MONOGAMIA.

C L A S S I S XIX.

S Y N G E N E S I A.

POLYGAMIA AEQUALIS.

* *Semiflosculosi Tournef. corollis ligulatis omnibus.*

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 922 | Scolymus | Recept. paleaceum. Pappus nullus. Cal. imbricatus, spinosus. |
| 921 | Cichorium | Recept. subpaleaceum. Pappus sub 5-dentatus. Cal. calyculatus. |
| 920 | Catananche | Recept. paleaceum. Pappus 5-aristatus. Cal. imbricatus, scariosus. |
| 917 | Seriola | Recept. paleaceum. Pappus subpilosus. Cal. simplex. |
| 918 | Hypochocris | Recept. paleaceum. Pappus subplumosus. Cal. imbricatus |
| 904 | Geropogon | Recept. paleaceum. Pappus 5-aristatus radii, Cal. simplex, plumosus disci. |
| 915 | Andryala | Recept. villosum. Pappus pilosus. Cal. subaequalis, rotundatus. |
| 905 | Tragopogon | Recept. nudum. Pappus plumosus. Cal. simplex. |
| 907 | Picris | Recept. nudum. Pappus plumosus. Cal. calyculatus. |
| 912 | Leontodon | Recept. nudum. Pappus plumosus. Cal. imbricatus squamis laxis. |
| 908 | Sonchus | Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus. Cal. imbricatus gibbus. |
| 906 | Scorzonera | Recept. nudum. Pappus plumosus. Cal. imbricatus margine scarioso. |
| 914 | Crepis | Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus. Cal. calyculatus squamis disformibus. |
| 910 | Chondrilla | Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus. Cal. calyculat. multiflorus. |
| 911 | Prenanthes | Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus. Cal. calyculat. sub 5-florus. |

- 909 *Lactuca* Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus.
 Cal. imbricat. margine scarioso.
- 913 *Hieracium* Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus.
 Cal. imbricat. ovatus.
- 919 *Lapsana* Recept. nudum. Pappus nullus.
 Cal. calyculatus.
- 916 *Hyoseris* Recept. nudum. Pappus non pilosus.
 Cal. subaequalis.

* * *Capitati.*

- 930 *Atractylis* Corolla radiata !
- 929 *Carlina* Calyx radiatus ; radiis coloratis !
- 726 *Cnicus* Calyx bracteis obvallatus.
- 923 *Arctium* Calyx squamis apice incurvato-hamosis !
- 931 *Carthamus* Calyx squamis squarrosum foliaceis.
- 928 *Cynara* Calyx squamis squarrosum canaliculatis spinosus.
- 925 *Carduus* Calyx squamis spinosis ventricosus.
 Recept. pilosum.
- 927 *Onopordon* Calyx squamis ventricosus spinosus.
 Recept. favosum !
- 924 *Serratula* Calyx squamis acutifculis muticis imbricatus,
 subcylindricus.

* * * *Discoidei.*

- 934 *Ethulia* Recept. nudum. Pappus nullus.
 Cal. aequalis.
- 1287 *Spilanthes* Recept. nudum. Pappus bidentatus.
 Cal. subaequalis.
- 936 *Ageratum* Recept. nudum. Pappus 5-aristatus.
 Cal. subaequalis.
- 933 *Cacalia* Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus.
 Cal. calyculatus.
- 939 *Chrysocoma* Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus.
 Cal. imbricatus. Pist. brevissima.
- 935 *Eupatorium* Recept. nudum. Pappus plumosus.
 Cal. imbricatus. Pist. longissima.
- 942 *Santolina* Recept. paleaceum. Pappus nullus.
 Cal. imbricatus, hemisphaericus.
- 941 *Cacala* Recept. paleaceum. Pappus pilosus.
 Cal. imbricatus.





- 943 Athanasia Recept. paleaceum. Pappus paleaceus.
Cal. imbricatus.
- 932 Bidens Recept. paleaceum. Pappus aristatus.
Cal. imbricatus.
- 938 Staehelina Recept. paleaceum. Pappus plumosus, ramo-
fus. Antherae caudatae.
- 937 Pteronia Recept. fetis partitis. Pappus subplumosus.
Cal. imbricatus.
- 940 Tarchonanthus Recept. pilosum. Pappus pilosus, vestiens.
Cal. turbinatus, monophyllus.
• *Tanacetum.*

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

* *Discoidei.*

- 945 Artemisia Recept. subnudum. Papp. nullus.
Cor. radii nulli.
- 948 Carpesium Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
Cor. radii 5-fidae.
- 944 Tanacetum Recept. nudum. Papp. submargin.
Cor. radii 3-fidae.
- 968 Cotula Recept. subnudum. Papp. marginatus.
Cor. disci 4-fidae!
- 949 Baccharis Recept. nudum. Papp. pilosus.
Cor. femineae hermaphroditis mixtae.
- 950 Conyza Recept. nudum. Papp. pilosus.
Cor. radii 3-fidae.
- 946 Gnaphalium Recept. nudum. Papp. plumosus.
Cal. scariosus; squam. concavis.
- 947 Xeranthemum Recept. paleaceuni. Papp. subfetaceus.
Cal. scariosus radio explanato.
- 969 Anacyclus Recept. paleaceum. Papp. nullus.
Sem. marginata, emarginata.

* * *Semijulosculosi.*

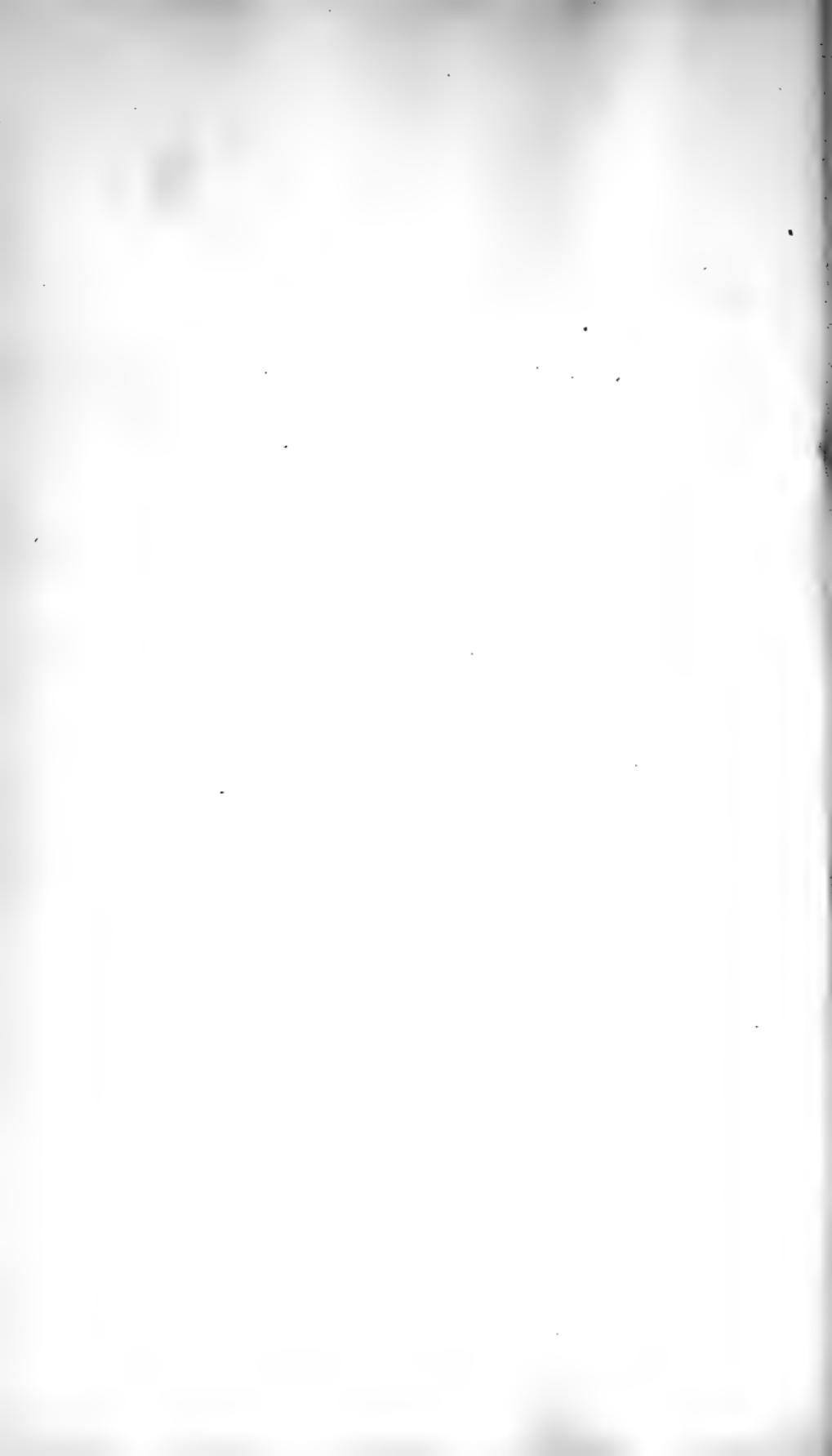
- 960 Perdicium Recept. nudum. Papp. pilosus.
Cor. trifidae; exteriore majore 3-loba.

* * * *Radiati.*

- 962 Bellis Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
Cal. squamis & qualibus simplex.

| | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| 967 Matricaria | Recept. nudum. Cal. squamis imbricatus acutis. | Papp. nullus. |
| 966 Chrysanthem. | Recept. nudum. Cal. squamis intimis membranaceis. | Papp. nullus. |
| 959 Doronicum | Recept. nudum. Pappus radii nullus. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 958 Arnica | Recept. nudum. Stamina radii castrata! | Papp. pilosus. |
| 956 Inula | Recept. nudum. Antheræ basi bifetæ. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 951 Erigeron | Recept. nudum. Cor. radii capillares. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 955 Solidago | Recept. nudum. Cor. radii subseni, remoti. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 957 Cineraria | Recept. nudum. Cal. æqualis simplex. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 953 Senecio | Recept. nudum. Cal. squamis apice sphacelatis. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 952 Tussilago | Recept. nudum. Cal. squamis submembranaceis. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 954 Aster | Recept. nudum. Cal. subsquarrosum. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 964 Tagetes | Recept. nudum. Cal. 1-phillus. | Papp. aristatus. Radius 5-florus. |
| 961 Helenium | Recept. semi-nudum. Cal. multipartitus. | Papp. 5-aristatus. Radii. Cor. 3-fidis. |
| 965 Peonis | Recept. nudum. Cal. 5-phillus. | Papp. aristatus. Radius 5-florus. |
| 965 Leysera | Recept. semipaleaceum Cal. scariosus. | Papp. plumosus. |
| 973 Sigesbeckia | Recept. paleaceum. Radius dimidiatus. | Papp. nullus. |
| 970 Anthemis | Recept. paleaceum. Cal. hemisphaericus. | Papp. nullus. |
| 971 Achillea | Recept. paleaceum. Radius sub 5-florus. | Papp. nullus. Cal. oblongus. |
| 977 Buphthalmum | Recept. paleaceum. Stigma hermaphrodit. | Papp. marginatus. simplex. |
| 978 Amellus | Recept. paleaceum. Cal. imbricatum. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 972 Tridax. | Recept. paleaceum. Cor. radii 3-partitae. | Papp. pilosus. |
| 975 Verbesina | Recept. paleaceum. Flosculi radii circiter 5. | Papp. aristatus. |





- 974 Zinnia Recept. paleaceum. Papp. aristatus.
 Rád. 5-florus, perfistens. Cal. imbricat.
 * *Tetragonotheca*, *vide polymniam*.

POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

- 982 Gorteria Recept. nudiusculum. Papp. pilosus.
 Radius corollæ ligulatus.
 984 Centaurea Recept. setosum. Papp. pilosus.
 Radius corollæ tubulosus.
 1271 Zoegea Recept. setosum. Papp. setaceus.
 Radius corollæ ligulatus.
 980 Rudbeckia Recept. paleaceum. Papp. marginatus.
 Cal. ferie duplice.
 981 Coreopsis Recept. paleaceum. Papp. aristatus.
 Cal. calyculatus.
 979 Helianthus Recept. paleaceum. Papp. aristatus.
 Cal. squarrofus.
 983 Osmites Recept. paleaceum. Papp. obsoletus.
 Cal. imbricatus.

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

- 995 Filago Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
 Flosc. foemin. infer. squamas calycis.
 996 Micropus Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
 Flosc. foemin. squamis calycis vaginati.
 985 Milleria Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
 Flosc. foemineus subsolitarius.
 993 Othonia Recept. nudum. Papp. pilosus.
 Calyx monophyllus.
 992 Osteospermum Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
 Sem. globosa, ossea.
 990 Calendula Recept. nudum. Papp. nullus.
 Sem. membranacea.
 991 Arctotis Recept. subpilosum. Papp. 5-phillus.
 Sem. tomentosa.
 994 Eriocaulus Recept. villosum. Papp. nullus.
 Flosc. radii quini.
 987 Polymnia Recept. paleaceum. Papp. nullus.
 Cal. 5-phillus.
 989 Melampodium Recept. paleaceum. Papp. vulvatus.
 Cal. 5-phillus.

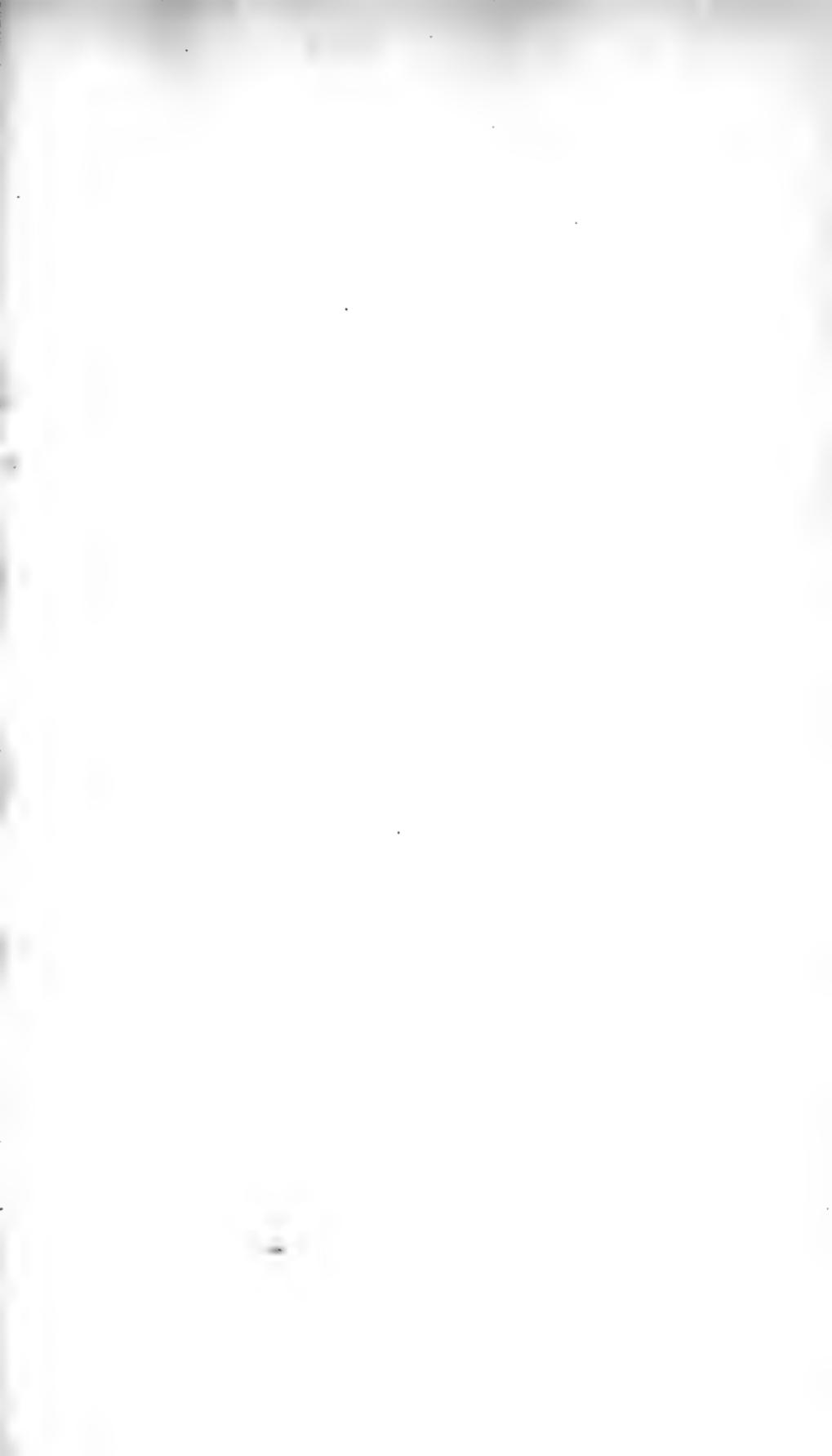
| | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| 986 Silphium | Recept. paleaceum. Cal. squalrosus. | Papp. 2-aristatus. |
| 988 Chrysogonium | Recept. paleaceum. Sem. calyculis propriis. | Papp. 3-aristatus. |

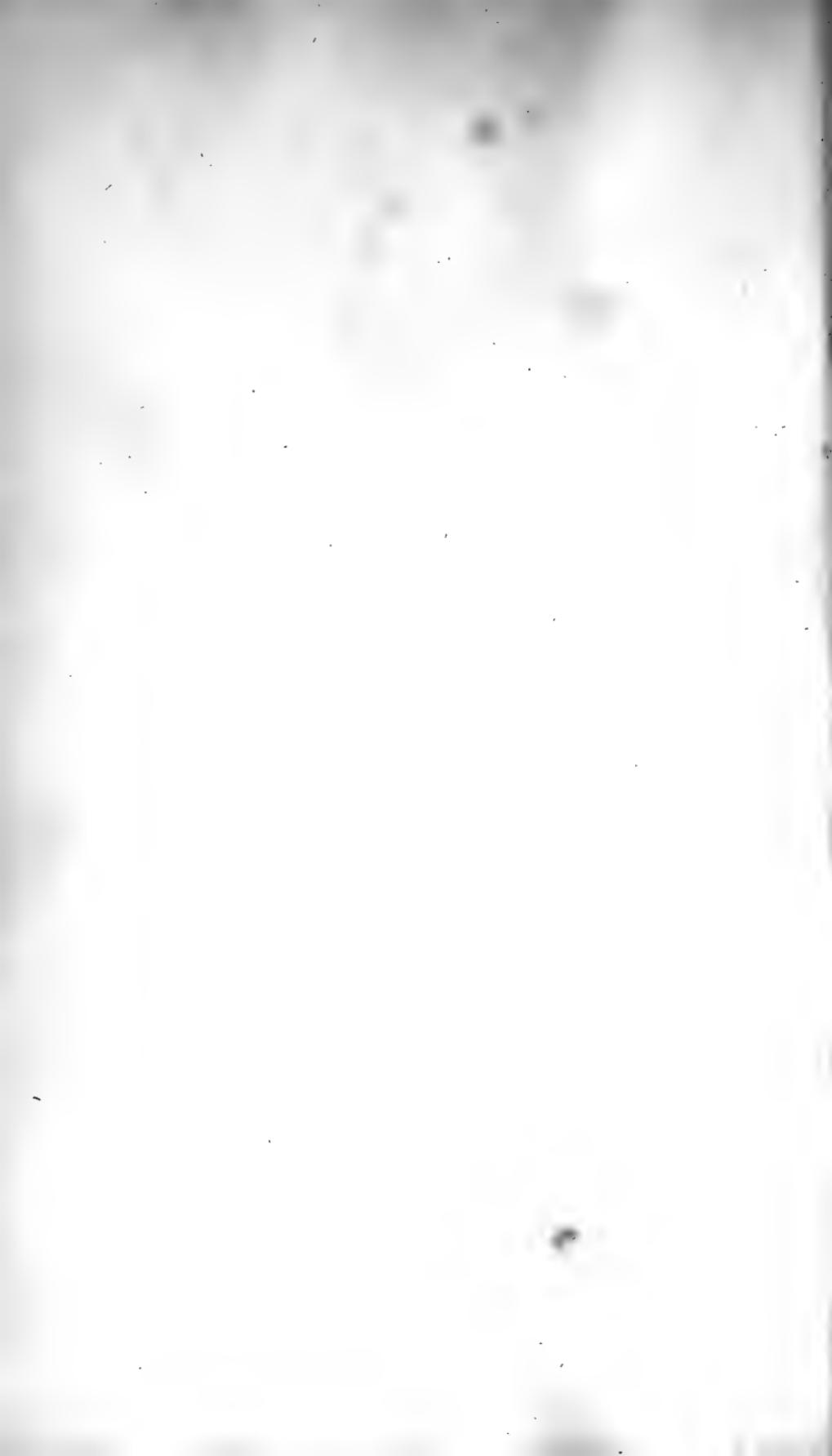
P O L Y G A M I A S E G R E G A T A.

| | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|
| 1001 Stoebe | Perianth. 1-florum. Polyg. æqualis. | Papp. plumosus. |
| 999 Echinops | Perianth. 1-florum. Polyg. æqualis. | Papp. pubescens. |
| 997 Elephantopus | Perianth. 4-florum. Polyg. æqualis. | Papp. setosus. |
| 1000 Gundelia | Recept. 5-florum. Polyg. frustranea. | Papp. nullus. |
| 998 Sphaeranthus | Recept. multiflorum. Polyg. neceflaria. | Papp. nullus. |

M O N O G A M I A.

| | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| 1002 Strumpfia | Cal. 5-dentatus. Bacca infera, 1-sperma. | Cor. 5-petala regularis. |
| 1003 Seriphium | Cal. imbricatus. Sem. 1, oblongum. | Cor. 1-petala regularis. |
| 1004 Corymbium | Cal. 2-phylloides. Sem. 1, lanatum. | Cor. 1-petala regularis. |
| 1005 Jasione | Cal. communis. Caps. infera, 2-locularis. | Cor. 5-petala regularis. |
| 1006 Lobelia | Cal. 5-dentatus. Caps. infera, 2-locularis. | Cor. 1-petala irregularis. |
| 1007 Viola | Cal. 5-phylloides. Caps. supera, 3-valvis. | Cor. 5-petala irregularis. |
| 1008 Impatiens | Cal. 2-phylloides. Caps. supera, 5-valvis. | Cor. 5-petala irregularis. |





C L A S S I S XX.

G Y N A N D R I A.

D I A N D R I A.

- | | | |
|------|-------------|--|
| 1009 | Orchis | Nectarium corniculatum. |
| 1010 | Satyrium | Nectarium scrotiforme. |
| 1011 | Ophrys | Nectarium subcarinatum. |
| 1012 | Serapias | Nectarium ovatum, subtus gibbum. |
| 1013 | Limodorum | Nectarium pedicellatum. |
| 1015 | Cypripedium | Nectarium inflato-ventricosum. |
| 1016 | Epidendrum | Nectarium turbinatum. |
| 1014 | Arethusa | Nectarium connatum cum corolla ringente. |
| 1272 | Gunnera | 2-gyna. Amenti. Cal. o. Cor. o. Sem. 1. |

T R I A N D R I A.

- | | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 1017 | Sisyrinchium | 1-gyn. Cal. o. Cor. 6-petala, plana. Stigmata 3. Caps. 3-locularis, infera. |
| 1018 | Ferraria | 1-gyn. Cal. o. Cor. 6-petala, crispa. Stigma cucullatum. Caps. 3-locularis, infera. |
| 1273 | Stilago | 1-gyn. Cal. 1-phyllo. Cor. o. Bacca. |

T E T R A N D R I A.

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1019 | Nepenthes | 1-gyn. Cal. 4-partitus. Cor. nulla. Caps. 4-locularis. |
|------|-----------|---|

P E N T A N D R I A.

- | | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 1020 | Ayenia | 1-gyn. Cal. 5-phyllo. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 5-cocca. |
| 1021 | Passiflora | 3-gyn. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-petala. Bacca pedicellata. |

HEX-

G Y N A N D R I A.

H E X A N D R I A.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|
| 1022 Aristolochia | 6-gyn. Cal nullus. Capf. 6-locularis. <i>* Cleome.</i> | Cor. 1-petala. |
| 1024 Pistia | 1-gyn. Cal. nullus. Capf. 1-locularis. | Cor. 1-petala. |

D E C A N D R I A.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1024 Kleinhovia | 1-gyn. Cal. 5-phillus. Cor. 5-petala. Ne- ctarium staminiferum. Capf. 5-cocca. |
| 1025 Helicteres | 1-gyn. Cal. 1-phillus. Cor. 5-petala. Capf. 5, 1-loculares, polyspermae. |

D O D E C A N D R I A.

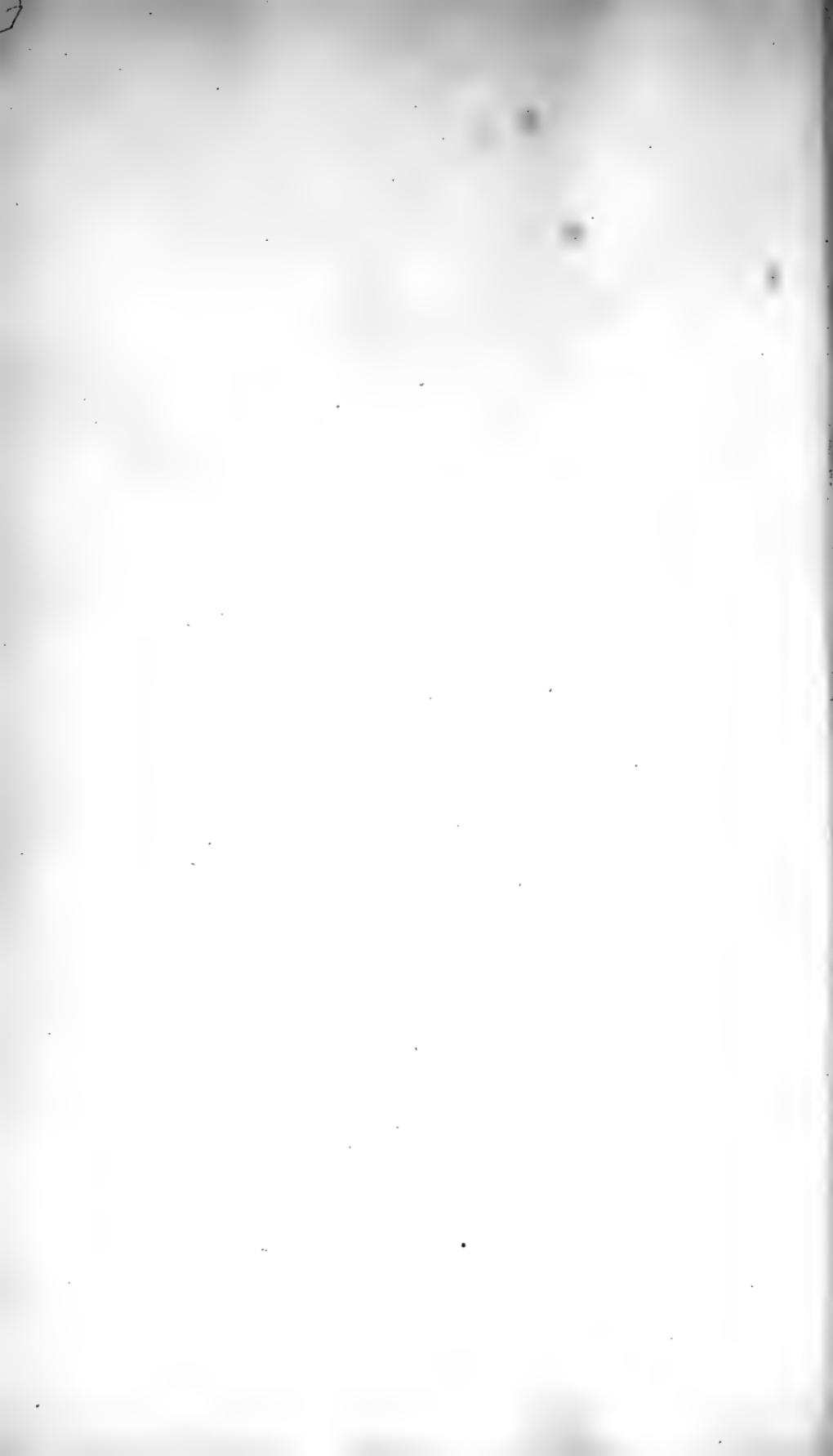
| | |
|--------------|--|
| 1232 Cytinus | 1-gyn. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. o. Bacca 8-locu- laris. |
|--------------|--|

P O L Y A N D R I A.

| | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| 1027 Xylopia | 1-gyn. Cal. 1-phillus. Drupa secca. | Cor. 6-petala. |
| 1026 Grewia | 1-gyn. Cal. 5-phillus. Bacca locularis. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 1031 Pothos | Spatha. Cal nullus. Bacca 1-sperma. | Cor. 4-petala. |
| 1029 Dracontium | Spatha. Cal. nullus. Bacca polysperma. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 1030 Calla | Spatha. Cal. nullus. Stam. mixta pistillis. | Cor. nulla. |
| 1028 Arum | Spatha. Cal. nullus. Stam. supra pistilla. | Cor. nulla. |
| 1233 Ambrosinia | Spatha. Cal. nullus. Stamina alterius lateris dissepimenti; alterius pistilla. | Cor. nulla. |
| 1031 Zostera | Folium. Cal. nullus. Sem. alterna, nuda. | Cor. nulla. |

CLAS.





C L A S S I S XXI.

M O N O C I , A.

M O N A N D R I A.

- 1033 Chara Maf. Cal. nullus. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 4-phyllo. Cor. o. Stigma 5-fidum. Sem. 1.
- 1034 Zannichellia Maf. Cal. nullus. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 1-phyllo. Cor. o. Pist. 4. Sem. 4.
- 1035 Ceratocarpus Maf. Cal. 2-partitus. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 2 phyllus. Cor. o. Styl. 2. Sem. 1, inferum.
- 1036 Elaterium Maf. Cal. o. Cor. hypocrateiformis.
 Foem. Cal. o. Cor. hypocrateiformis.
 Capf. infera, pulposa, 1-locularis, polyperma.
- 1033 Cynomorium Maf. Cal. amenti. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. amenti. Cor. o. Styl. 1. Sem. 1, subrotundum.

* *Callytriche verna.*

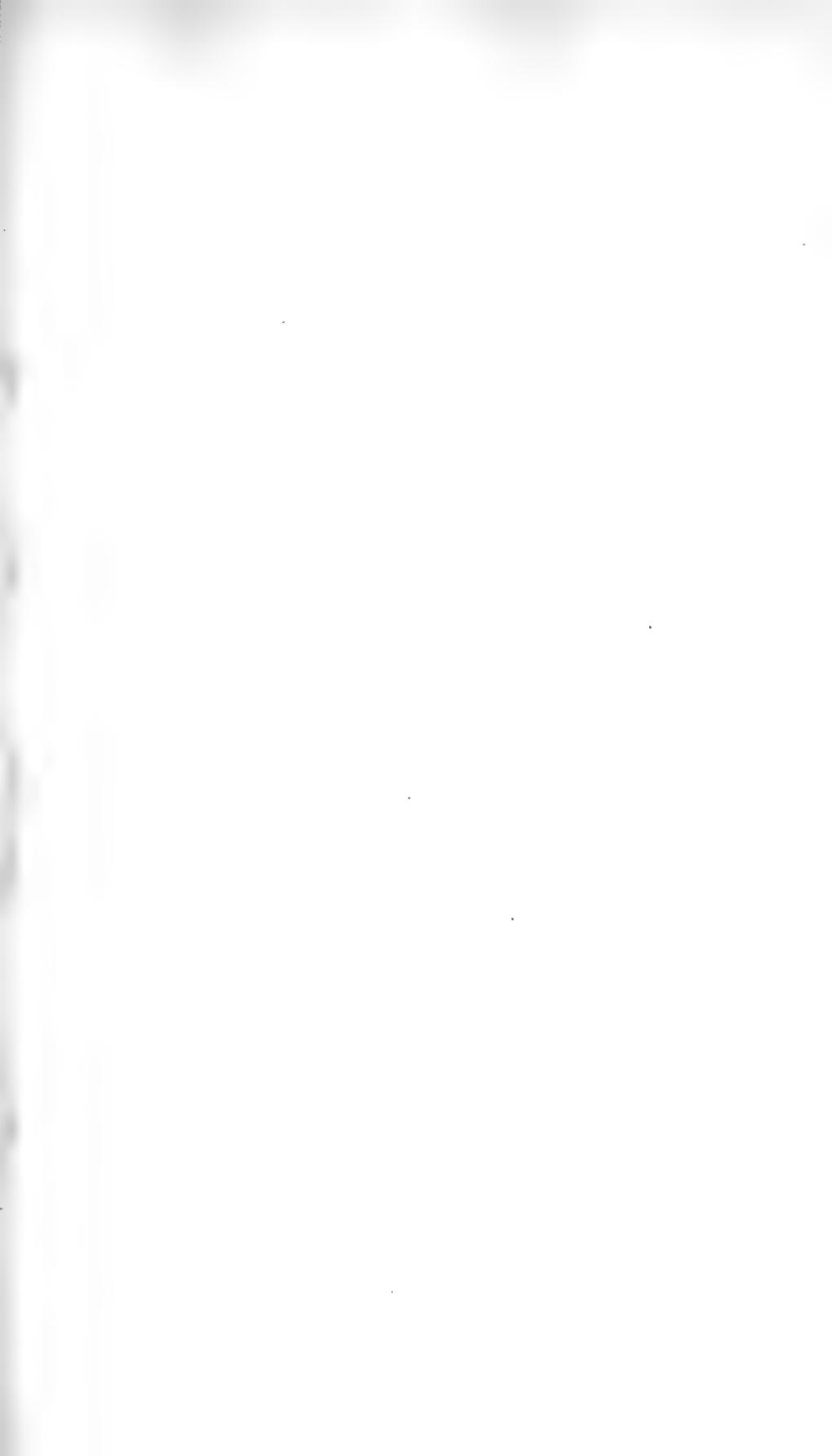
D I A N D R I A.

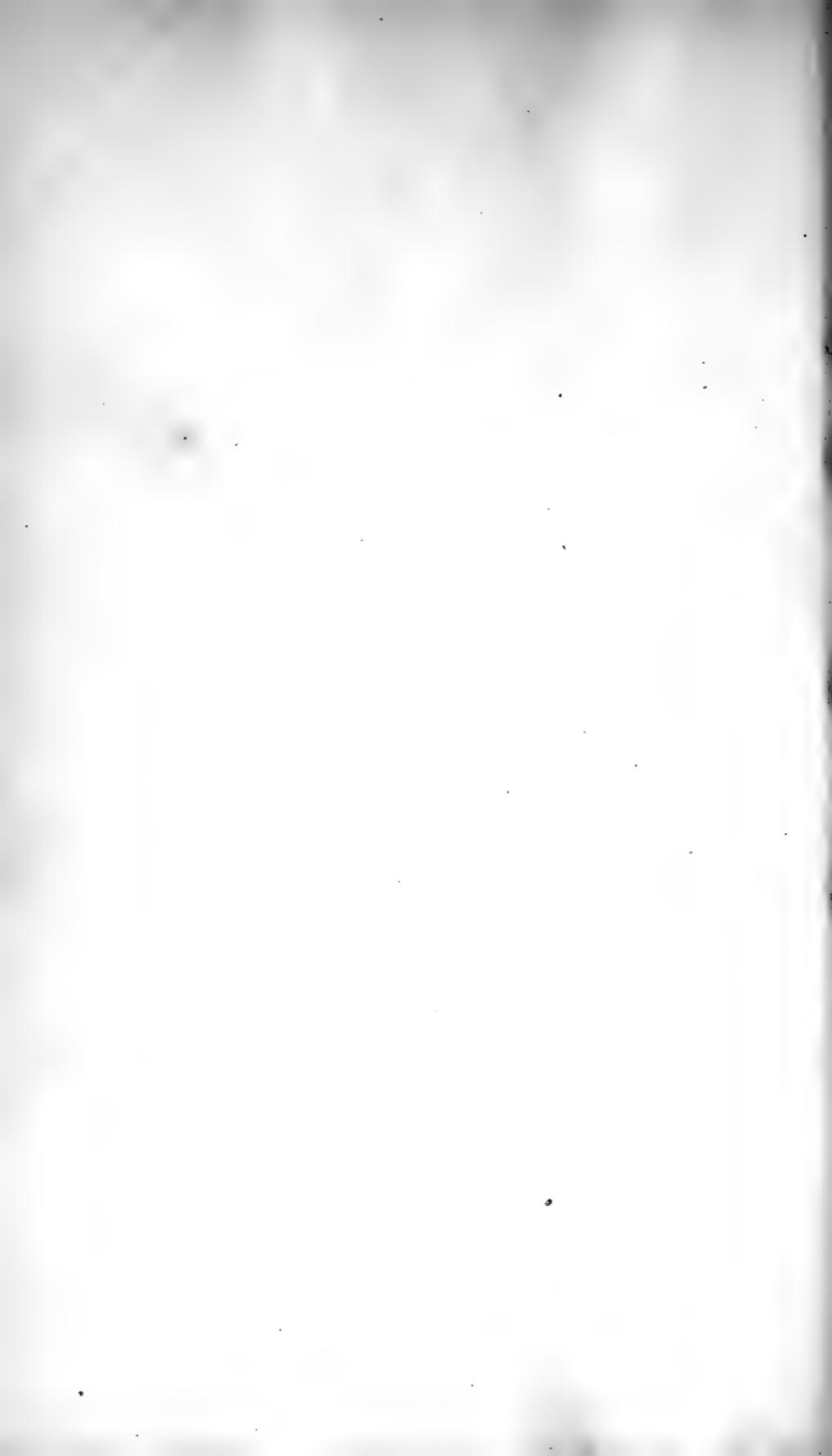
- 1037 Anguria Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
 Foem. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-petala.
 Pomum. biloculare polyspermum.
- 1038 Lemna Maf. Cal. 1-phyllo. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 1-phyllo. Cor. o. Styl. 1.
 Capf. 1-locularis.
 * *Gunnera.*

T R I.

T R I A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------|---|--|
| 1042 | Zea | Maf. Glum. 1-flora. Foem. Glum. 1-flora. | Glum 2-valvis. Gl. 2-val. Styl. 1. |
| | | | Sem. 1, nudum, subrotundum. |
| 1044 | Tripamacum | Maf. Glum. 4-flora. Foem. Glum. 2-f. 4-part. | Glum. 2-valvis. Gl. 2-val. Styl. 2. |
| | | | Sem. 1, gluma sinu perforata. |
| 1043 | Coxia | Maf. Glum. 2-flora. Foem. Glum. 2-flora. | Glum. 2-valvis. Gl. 2-val. Styl. 2-fid. |
| | | | Sem. 1, tectum nuce. |
| 1045 | Olyra | Maf. Glum. 1-flora. Foem. Glum. 1-flora. | Glum. 2-valvis. Gl. 2-val. Styl. 2-fid. |
| | | | Sem. 1, nudum. |
| 1046 | Carex | Maf. Ament. 1-florum. Foem. Ament. 1-florum. | Cor. nulla. Cor. 1. Styl. 1. |
| | | | Sem. 1, tunicatum. |
| 1041 | Sparganium | Maf. Cal. 3-phyllo. Foem. Cal. 3-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Stig. 2. |
| | | | Sem. 1-sperma. |
| 1040 | Typha | Maf. Cal. 3-phyllo. Foem. Cal. capillaris. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 1. |
| | | | Sem. 1, pappigerum. |
| 1047 | Axyris | Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Foem. Cal. 2-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 2. |
| | | | Sem. 1, subrotundum. |
| 1050 | Phyllanthus | Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Foem. Cal. 3-partitus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. |
| | | | Capl. 3-cocca. |
| 1048 | Tragia | Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3-fid. |
| | | | Capl. 3-cocca. |
| 1049. | Hernandia | Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Foem. Cal. truncatus. | Cor. 3-petala. Cor. 6-petala. |
| | | | Drupa excavata. |
| 1039 | Omphalea | Maf. Cal. 4-phyllo. Foem. Cal. 4-partitus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Stig. 3-fid. |
| | | | Anth. immerfæ receptaculo. |
| | | | Capl. 3-locul. 1-sperma. |
| | | * Amaranti variis. | |





T E T R A N D R I A.

- 1054 Urtica Maf. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. nulla.
Nect. cyathiforme.
Foem. Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. o. Stig. villos.
Sem. 1. ovatum.
- 1055 Morus Maf. Cal. 4-partitus. Cor. nulla.
Foem. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
Sem. 1. baccatum.
- 1053 Buxus Maf. Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. 2-petala.
Foem. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. 3-pet. Stigm. 3.
Capf. 3-locularis.
- 1052 Betula Maf. Ament. 3-florum. Cor. 4-partita.
Foem. Ament. 2-florum. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
Sem. 1. ovatum.
- 1051 Centella Maf. Involucr. 4-phylum, multiflorum.
Petal. 4.
Foem. Involucr. 2-phylum. Styl. 2.
Pericarp inferum, 2-loculare.
- 1274 Serpicula Maf. Cal. 4-dentatus. Cor. 4-petala.
Foem. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor.
Nux torulosa.
- 1275 Cicca Maf. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. o.
Foem. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. o. Styl. 4-fid.
Capf. 4-cocca.
* *Plantago uniflora*.

P E N T A N D R I A.

- 1277 Nephelium Maf. Cal. 5-dentatus. Cor. o.
Anth. bifidae.
Foem. Cal. 4-dentatus. Cor. o.
Styl. 2, inter germina.
- 1056 Xanthium Maf. Cal. comm. polyph. Cor. 5-fida.
Filam. connexa.
Foem. Cal. nullus. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
Drupa 2-locularis.
- 1057 Ambrosia Maf. Cal. comm. 1-phyl. Cor. 5-fida.
Foem. Cal. 1-flor. 2-phyl. Cor. o. Styl. 1.
Nux 5-dentata.

1058 Par.

MONOŒCIÆ.

- 1058 Parthenium Maf. Cal. comm. 5-phyll. Cor. disci super.
Foem. Cal. idem mari. Cor. radii ligulat.
Styl. 1. Sem. 1.
- 1059 Iva Maf. Cal. comm. 5-phyll. Cor. disci super.
Foem. Cal. idem mari. Cor. radii o.
Styl. 2. Sem. 1.
- 1060 Amarantus Maf. Cal propr. 5-phyll. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 3 f. 5.
Foem. Cal. propr. 5-phyll. Cor. o. Styl. 3.
Caps. circumscissa
- 1061 Solandra Maf. Involucro communi. Petala 5.
Foem. Involucro eodem. Petala 6. Styl. 2.
Caps. infera, dicocca.
- 1276 Leea Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-fida.
Foem. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. 5-fida. Styl. 1.
Peric. 6-loculare. Sem. solitaria.
- 1273 Hartogia Maf. Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala.
Foem. Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala.
Stam. 10; 5 castratis. Caps. 3.
Sem. solitaria.

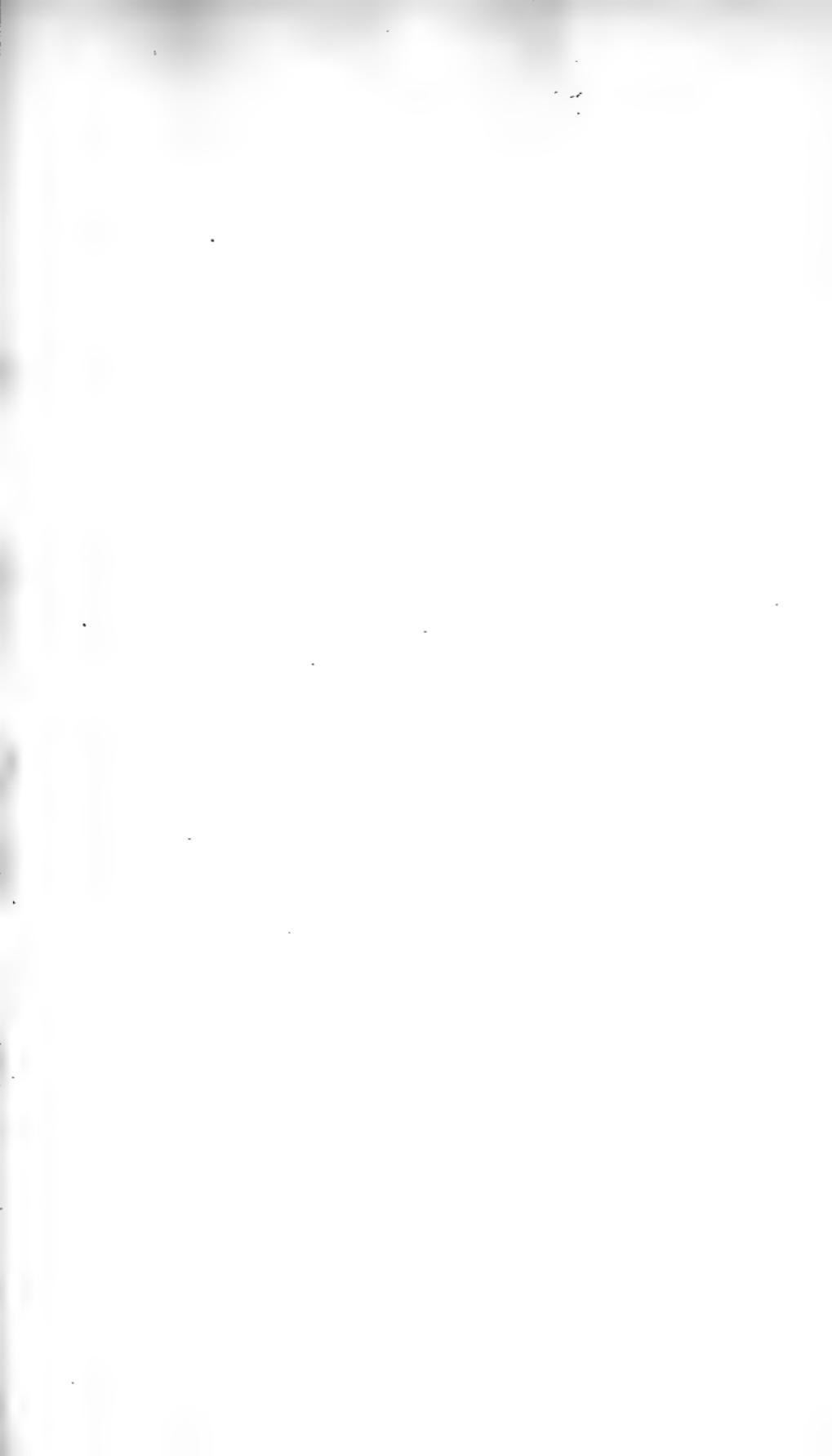
HEXANDRIA.

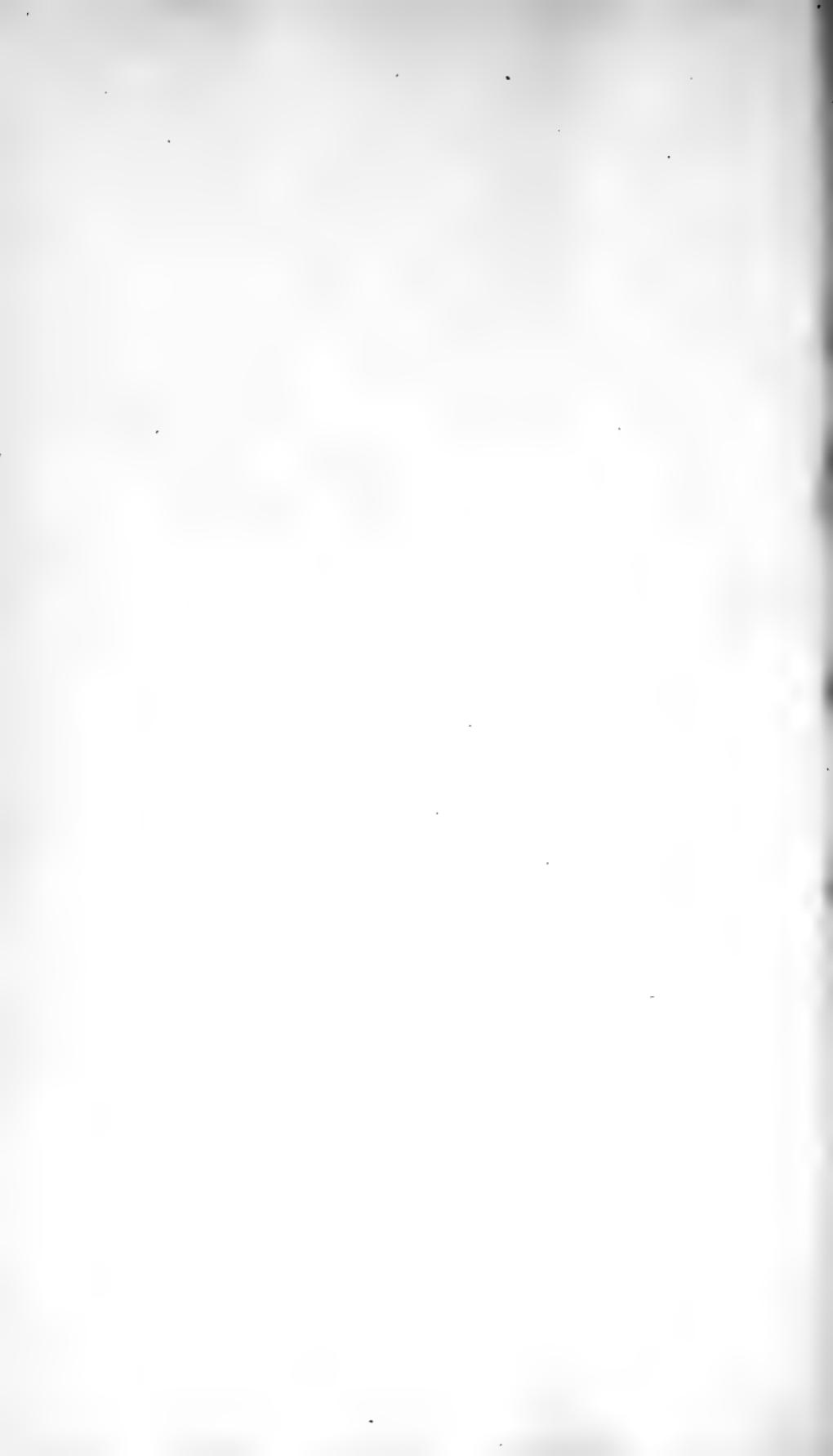
- 1062 Zizania Maf. Cal. Glum. nulla. Cor. Glum. 2-valvis.
Foem. Cal. Glum. nulla. Cor. Gl. 2-valvis.
Styl. 2. Sem. 1. corolla circumscissa.
- 1063 Pharus Maf. Cal. Glum. 1-flora. Cor. Gl. 2-valvis.
Foem. Cal. Glum. 1-flora. Cor. Gl. 2-valvis.
Styl. 1. Sem. 1, . . .
* *Rumex spinosus.*

HEPTANDRIA.

- 1064 Guettarda Maf. Cal. cylindric. Cor. 7-fida.
Foem. Cal. cylindric. Cor. 7-fida. Styl. 1.
Drupa secca.

POLYAN.





P O L Y A N D R I A. (Plura quam 7.)

- 1067 *Sagittaria* Maf. Cal. 3-phyllo. Cor. 3-petala.
Stam. 24 circiter.
Foem. Cal. 3-phyllo. Cor. 3-pet. Pist. 100.
Sem. numerofa.
- 1065 *Myriophyllum* Maf. Cal. 4-phyllo. Cor. nulla. Stam. 8.
Foem. Cal. 4 phyllo. Cor. o. Pist. 4.
Sem. 4.
- 1065 *Ceratophyllum* Maf. Cal. sub 7-partitus Cor. nulla.
Stam. 18 circiter.
Foem. Cal. sub 7-partitus. Cor. 6. Pist. 1.
- 1068 *Theligonum* Maf. Cal. 2-fidus. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 12 circiter.
Foém. Cal. 2-fidus. Cor. o. Pist. 1.
Sem. 1, corticatum.
- 1069 *Poterium* Maf. Cal. 4-phyllo. Cor. 4-partita.
Stam. 32 circiter.
Foem. Cal. 4-phyllo. Cor. 4-pet. Pist. 2.
Sem. 2 obducta.
- 1072 *Fagus* Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 12 circiter.
Foem. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. o. Styl. 3.
Capl. 2-sperma.
- 1070 *Quercus* Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 10 circiter.
Foém. Cal. integer. Cor. o. Styl. 5.
Nux coriacea.
- 1071 *Juglans* Maf. Ament. imbricat. Cor. 6-partita.
Stam. 18 circiter.
Foem. Cal. 4-fidus Cor. 4-pet. Styl. 2.
Drupa coriacea.
- 1074 *Corylus* Maf. Ament. imbricat. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 8.
Foem. Cal. 2-phyllo. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
Nux nuda.
- 1073 *Carpinus* Maf. "Ament. imbricat. Cor. nulla.
Stam. 10.
Foem. Cal. 6-fidus. Cor. o. Pist. 2.
Nux nuda.
- K.
- 1075 *Plat.*

- 1075 *Platanus.* Maf. Ament. globos. Cor. obsoleta.
 Anther. circumnata.
 Foem. Ament. globos. Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 1.
 Sem. 1, papposum.
 1076 *Liquidambar* Maf. Cal. 4-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. plurima.
 Foem. Cal. 4-phillus. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
 Capf. polysperma.

M O N O D E L P H I A.

- 1087 *Hura* Maf. Cal. 2-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Anther. 20, sessiles.
 Foem. Cal. cylindricus. Cor. o. Pist. 1.
 Capf. 10-cocca.
 1077 *Pinus* Maf. Cal. 4-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. plurima.
 Foem. Ament. strobilac. Cor. o. Pist. 2.
 Nuces 2, alatae.
 1079 *Cupressus* Maf. Amentum. Cor. nulla.
 Anther. 4, sessiles.
 Foem. Ament. strobilac. Cor. o. Stig. 2.
 Nux angulata.
 1078 *Thuja* Maf. Amentum. Cor. nulla.
 Anther. 4.
 Foem. Ament. strobilac. Cor. o. Pist. 2.
 Nux cincta ala.
 1082 *Acalypha* Maf. Cal. 4-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. 12 circiter.
 Foem. Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. o. Styl. 3.
 Capf. 3-cocca.
 1081 *Dalechampia* Maf. Cal. 6-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Nectar lamellatum. Stam. multa.
 Foem. Cal. 10-phillus. Cor. nulla.
 Stylus 1. Capf. 3-cocca.
 1080 *Plukenetia* Maf. Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-petala.
 Stam. 8.
 Foem. Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-pet. Styl. 1.
 Capf. 4-cocca.
 279 *Cupania* Maf. Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. 5-petala.
 Stam. 5.
 Foem. Cal. 3-phillus. Cor. 3-petala.
 Styl. 3-fidus, Capf. feminibus 6,
 arillatis.

| | | | |
|------|------------|---|---|
| 1083 | Croton | Maf. Cal. 5-phylloides. Sam. 15. | Cor. 5-petala. Stam. 5. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 5-phylloides. Capf. 3-cocca. | Cor. o. Styl. 3. |
| 1085 | Ricinus | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Stam. multa. | Cor. nulla. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 3-partitus. Capf. 3-cocca. | Cor. o. Styl. 3. |
| 1084 | Jatropha | Maf. Cal. nullus. Stam. 10. | Cor. 5-fida. |
| | | Foem. Cal. nullus. Capf. 3-cocca. | Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 3. |
| 1086 | Sterculia | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Stam. 15 circiter. | Cor. nulla. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. Capf. 5. | Cor. o. Pist. 1. |
| 1088 | Hippomane | Maf. Cal. 2-fidus. Antherae 2, bifidae. | Cor. o. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 3-fidus. Stig. 3-plex. Capf. 3-cocca. | Cor. o. Drupa 1-sperma aut. |
| 1279 | Stillingia | Maf. Cal. multiflorus. Stam. 2. | Cor. 1-petala. |
| | | Foem. Cal. uniflorus. Stylus 3-fidus. | Cor. . . . Germen tricoccum inter calycem & corollam. |
| 1278 | Gnetum | Maf. Amentum ex calyculis peltatis. Cor. o. Anther. 2. | |
| | | Foem. Amenti ejusdem. Drupa 1-sperma. | Stylus 3-fidus. |

S Y N G E N E S I A.

| | | | |
|------|---------------|--|---|
| 1089 | Trichosanthes | Maf. Cal. 5-dentatus. Filam. 3. | Cor. 5-fida, ciliata! Pom. oblongum. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-fid. Styl. 3-fid. |
| 1090 | Momordica | Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Filam. 3. | Cor. 5-fida. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 5-fidus. Pom. elasticum! | Cor. 5-fid. Styl. 3-f. |
| | | | 1092 Cu- |

M O N O E C I A.

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1092 | <i>Cucumis</i> | Maf. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-fida. |
| | | | Filam. 3. | |
| 1091 | <i>Cucurbita</i> | Foem. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-fid. Styl. 3-fid. |
| | | | Pomum. | Sem. argutis. |
| 1094 | <i>Sicyos</i> | Maf. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-fida. |
| | | | Filam. 3. | |
| 1093 | <i>Bryonia</i> | Foem. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-fid. Styl. 3-f. |
| | | | Drupa monosperma. | |
| | | Maf. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-partita. |
| | | | Filam. 3. | |
| | | Foem. | Cal. 5-dentatus. | Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 3-f. |
| | | | Bacca. | |

G Y N A N D R I A.

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1095 | <i>Andrachne</i> | Maf. | Cal. 5-phylus. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| | | | Stam. 5. | |
| | | Foem. | Cal. 5-phylus. | Cor. o. Styl. 3. |
| | | | Capf. 3-locul. 2-sperma. | |

CLAS.





C L A S S I S . X X I I .

D I O E C I A.

M O N A N D R I A.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1096. <i>Najas</i> | Maf. Cal. 2-fidus. Foem. Cal. nullus. | Cor. 4-fida. Cor. o. Pist. 3. Capf. 1-locularis. |
|--------------------|--|--|

D I A N D R I A.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1097 <i>Vallisneria</i> | Maf. Spat. multiflora. Foem. Spat. 1-flora. Cal. 3-part. | Cal. Cor. 3-partita. C. 3-pet. Pist. 1. Capf. 1-locularis. |
| 1090 <i>Cecropia</i> | Maf. Spat. recept. comm. Foem. Spat. recept. comm. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Pist. 1. |
| 1098 <i>Salix</i> | Maf. Ament. squama. Foem. Ament. squama. | Cor. nulla. Stam. 2, raro 5. Cor. o. Stig. 2. Capf. 2-valvis. Sem. papposa. |

T R I A N D R I A.

| | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1100 <i>Empetrum</i> | Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Foem. Cal. 3-partitus. | Cor. 3-petala. Cor. 3-pet. Styl. 9. Bacca 9-sperma. |
| 1101 <i>Osyris</i> | Maf. Cal. 3-fidus. Foem. Cal. 3-fidus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 1. Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 1102 <i>Catus</i> | Maf. Cal. 6. Foem. Cal. 3-partitus. Capf. 3-cocca. | Cor. 3-fida. Cor. o. Styl. 3. |

1102 Ex-

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---|---|
| 1102 | <i>Excoecaria</i> | Maf. Ament. squama. Foem. Ament. squama. Capl. 3-cocca. <i>* Carex dioica.</i> | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. <i>* Valeriana dioica.</i> |
|-------------|-------------------|---|---|

T E T R A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---|--|
| 1106 | <i>Hippophae</i> | Maf. Cal. 2-partitus. Foem. Cal. 2-fidus. Bacca 1-sperma ; arillo truncato. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Pist. 1. Cor. 4-petala. |
| 1103 | <i>Trophis</i> | Maf. Cal. nullus. Foem. Cal. nullus. | Cor. o. Styl. bifid, |
| 1105 | <i>Viscum</i> | Maf. Cal. 4-partitus. Foem. Cal. 4-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Stig. obtus, |
| 1104 | <i>Batis</i> | Maf. Amentum. Foem. Invol. 2-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Stig. 2-fid, |
| 1107 | <i>Myrica</i> | Maf. Ament. squama. Foem. Ament. squama. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 2. |
| | | Bacca 1-sperma. <i>* Urticæ varia.</i> | Bacca 2-sperm. <i>* Morus nigra.</i> <i>* Rhamnus.</i> |

P E N T A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1113 | <i>Iresine</i> | Maf. Cal. 2-phyllo. Nectar. 5-phyllo. | Cor. 5-petala. |
| 1115 | <i>Cannabis</i> | Foem. Cal. 2-phyllo. Capl. polyperma. | Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 2. |
| 1116 | <i>Humulus</i> | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Foem. Cal. 1-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 2. |
| 1108 | <i>Pistacia</i> | Nux. | |
| 1117 | <i>Zanonia</i> | Maf. Cal. 5-phyllo. Foem. Cal. 3-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. |
| | | Drupa ficca. Bacca infera, 3-loc. | |
| | | | 1112 Spi- |

| | | | |
|------|-------------|---|---|
| 1112 | Spinacia | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Foem. Cal. 4-fidus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 4. Sem. 1, calycinum. |
| 1114 | Acnida | Maf. Cal. 5-phillus. Foem. Cal. 2-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Satyl. 5. Sem. 1, calyce vesicario. |
| 1110 | Antidesma | Maf. Cal. 5-phillus. Foem. Cal. 5-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Stig. 5. Bacca 1-sperma. |
| 1111 | Astronium | Maf. Cal. 5-phillus. Foem. Cal. 5-phillus, | Cor. 5-petala. Nectar. glandulis 5. Cor. 5-petala. |
| 1281 | Canarium | Maf. Cal. 2-phillus. Foem. Cal. 2-phillus. | Cor. 3-petala. Cor. 3-petala. Stigma sessile. Drupa. |
| 1109 | Zanthoxylon | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Pist. 5. Capf. 1-sperma. |
| 1113 | Fewillea | Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Foem. Cal. 5-fidus. | Cor. 5-fida. Nectarium. Filamentis 5. Cor. 5-fid. Styl. 5. Bacca infera. |
| | | * <i>Phylica dioica</i> . | * <i>Rhamnus Alaternus</i> . |
| | | * <i>Salix pentandra</i> . | |

H E X A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---|
| 1120 | Smilax | Maf. Cal. 6-phillus. Foem. Cal. 6-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. Bacca supera, 3-loc. |
| 1119 | Tamus | Maf. Cal. 6-phillus. Foem. Cal. 6-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3-fid. Bacca infera, 3loc. |
| 1122 | Dioscorea | Maf. Cal 6-phillus. Foem. Cal. 6-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. Capf. supera, 3-loc. |
| 1121 | Rajania | Maf. Cal. 6-phillus. Foem. Cal. 6-phillus. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 3. Sem. inferum ala aurita. * <i>Rumex Acetosa, Acetosella, aculeata</i> . |

O C.

O C T A N D R I A.

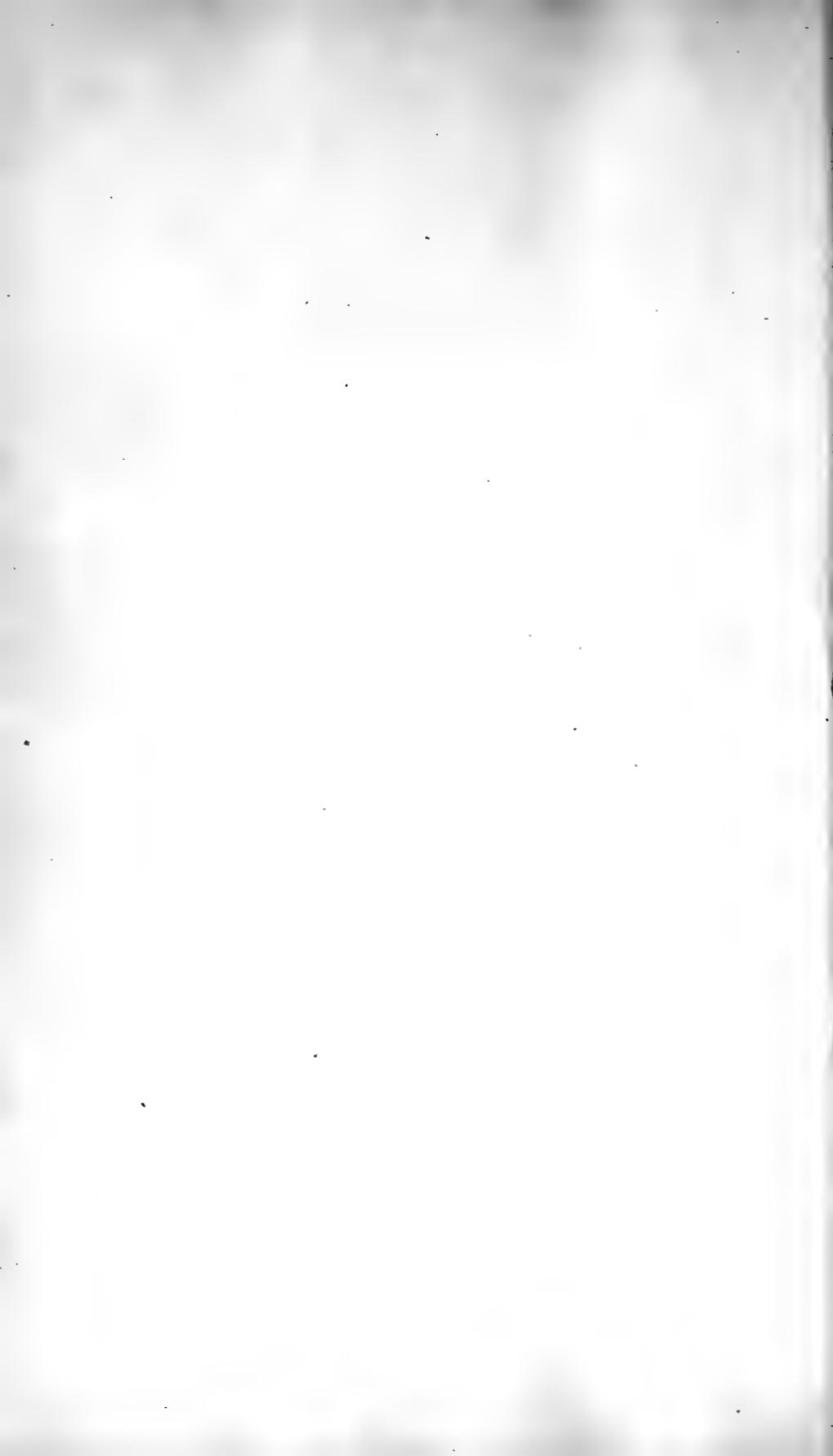
| | | | |
|------|-----------|---|--|
| 1123 | Populus | Maf. Ament. lacerum. Stam. 8-16. Foem. Ament. lacerum. Caps. 2-valvis. | Cor. o. Nect. ovat. Cor. o. Stig. 4-fid. Sem. papposa. |
| 1124 | Rhodiola. | Maf. Cal 4-partitus. Foem. Cal. 4-partitus. Caps. 4, polyspermæ. * <i>Laurus nobilis.</i> <i>Acer rubrum.</i> <i>Loranthus europaeus.</i> | Cor. 4-petala. Cor. o. Pist. 4. |

E N N E A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|------|-------------|--|--|
| 1125 | Mercurialis | Maf. Cal. 3-phylloides. Stam. 9-12. Foem. Cal. 3-phylloides. Caps. 2-cocca. | Cor. nulla. Cor. o. Styl. 2. |
| 1126 | Hydrocharis | Maf. Cal. 3-phylloides. Foem. Cal. 3-phylloides. Caps. infera, 6-locul. * <i>Laurus an omnis?</i> | Cor. 3-petala. Cor. 3-pet. Styl. 6. |

D E C A N D R I A.

| | | | |
|------|------------|--|---|
| 1127 | Carica | Maf. Cal. subnullus. Foem. Cal. 5-dentatus. Bacca polysperma. | Cor. 5-fida. Cor. 5-pet. Stig. 3. |
| 1128 | Kiggelaria | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Nectar. glandulæ 5. Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. Caps. 5 valvis. | Cor. 5-petala. Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 5. |
| 1129 | Coriaria | Maf. Cal. 5-phylloides. Foem. Cal. 5 phylloides. Bacca 5-sperma, petalina. | Cor. 5 petala. Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 5. |
| 1130 | Schinus | Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Foem. Cal. 5-fidus. Bacca 3-cocca. * <i>Lychnis dioica.</i> * <i>Guilandina dicica.</i> | Cor. 5-petala. Cor. 5-petala. * <i>Cucubalus otites.</i> * <i>Phytolacca dioica.</i> |



D O D E C A N D R I A.

- 1131 *Menispermum* Maf. Cal. 2-phylus. Cor. 12-petala.
 Foem. Cal. 6-phylus. Cor. 6-petala.
 Bacca 3-cocca.
- 1132 *Datiscia* Maf. Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 2-dentatus, superus. Cor. o.
 Capl. 1-locularis, polysperma.

I C O S A N D R I A.

* *Spiraea Aruncus.* * *Rubus chamaemorus.*

P O L Y A N D R I A.

- 11282 *Cimicifuga* Maf. Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. o. Stam. 2o.
 Foem. Cal. 5-phylus. Cor. o. Stam. sterilia.
 Capl. 4-7, polyspermæ.
- 1133 *Cliffortia* Maf. Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. nulla.
 Foem. Cal. 3-phylus. Cor. o. Styl. 2.
 Capl. 2-cocca, infera.
 * *Clematis dioica,* * *Thalictrum dioicum.*

M O N A D E L P H I A.

- 1134 *Juniperus* Maf. Ament. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. 3.
 Foem. Cal. 3-partitus. Cor. 3-pet. Styl. 3.
 Bacca infera, 3-sperma, calycina.
- 1135 *Taxus* Maf. Cal 4-phylus. Cor. nulla.
 Anther. 8-fidæ.
 Foem. Cal. 4-phylus. Cor. o. Stig. 1.
 Bacca 1-sperma, recutita
- 1136 *Ephedra* Maf. Ament. 2-fidum. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. 7.
 Foem. Cal. imbricatus. Cor. o. Pist. 2.
 Bacca 2-sperma, calycina.
- 1138 *Cissampelos* Maf. Cal. nullus. Cor. 4-petala.
 Stam. 4.
 Foem. Cal. nullus. Cor. o. Stig. 3.
 Bacca 1-sperma.

D I O E C I A.

- 1137 Adelia Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Cor. nulla.
 Stam. 20.
 Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. o. Styl. 3.
 Caps. 3-cocca.
 * *Napaea dibica.*

S Y N G E N E S I A.

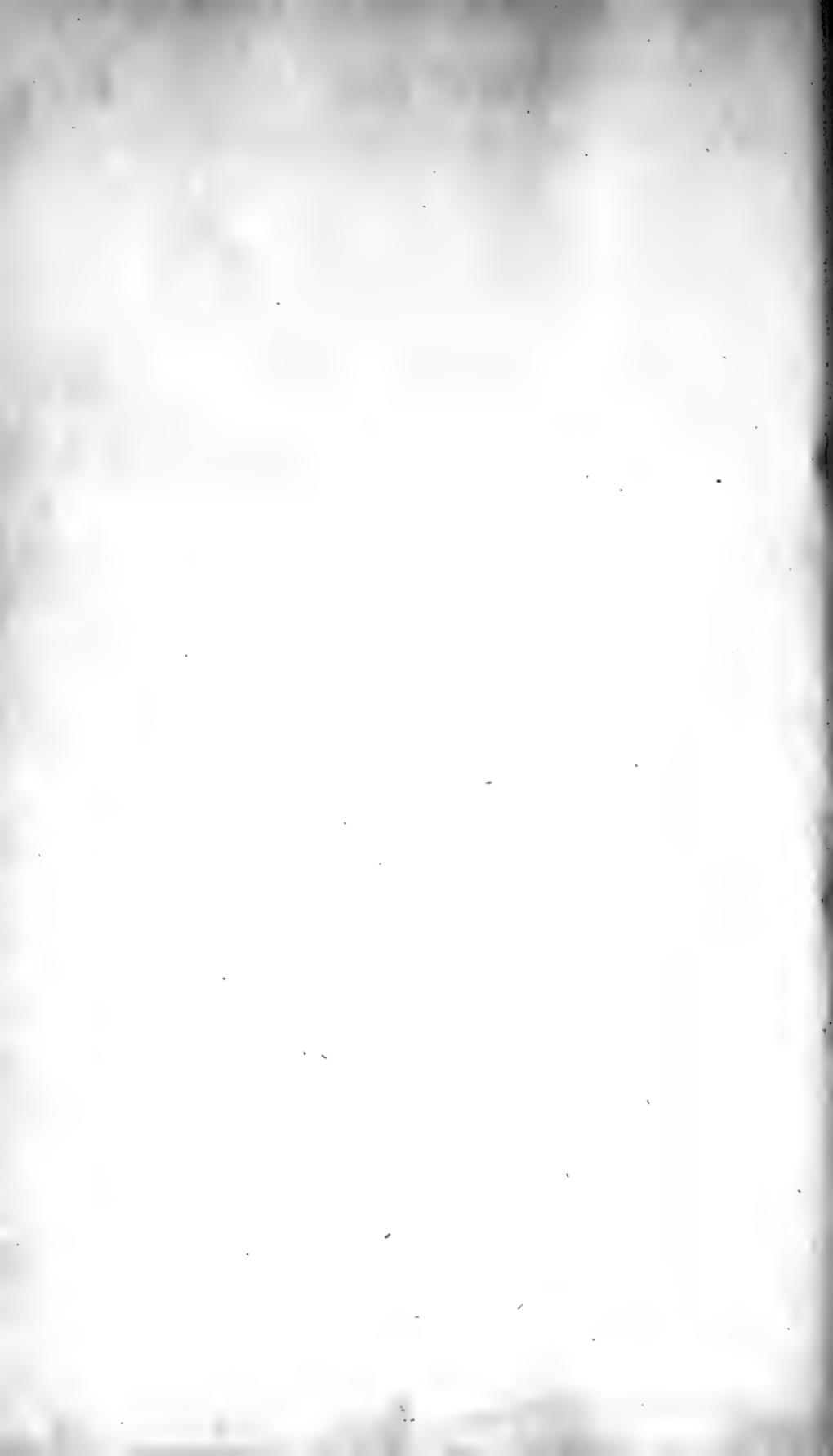
- 1139 Ruscus Maf. Cal. 6-phyllo. Cor. nulla. Stam. 5.
 Foem. Cal. 6-phyllo. Cor. o. Pist. 1.
 Bacca 3-loc. 2-sperma.
 * *Gnaphalium dioicum.*

G Y N A N D R I A.

- 1140 Clutia Maf. Cal. 5-phyllo. Cor. 5-petala.
 Stam. 5.
 Foem. Cal. 5-phyllo. Cor. 5-pet. Styl. 3.
 Caps. 3-cocca.

CLAS.





C L A S S I S XXIII.

P O L Y G A M I A.

M O N O E C I A.

| | | | |
|------|------------|--|--|
| 1141 | Musa | Her. Cal. nullus. 1. fertil. Pist. 1. Bacc. infera. | Cor. 2-petala. Stam. 6. |
| | | Her. Cal. nullus. | Cor. 2-petala. Stam. 6. |
| | | 5. perfect. Pist. 1. Bacc. nulla. | |
| 1146 | Holcus | Her. Glum. 1-flora. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam 3. |
| | | Styl. 2. Sem. 1. | |
| 1149 | Cenchrus | Maf. Glum. 1-flor. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Her. Glum. 2-flor. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Styl. 2-fid. Sem. 1. | |
| 1148 | Ischænum | Maf. Involuc. idem. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Her. Glum. 2 flor. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Styl. 2. Sem. 1. | |
| 1150 | Ægilops | Maf. Glum. eadem, | Glum. 2 valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Her. Glum. 3-flor. | Glum. 3-arist. Stam. 3. |
| | | Styl. 2. Sem. 1. | |
| | | Maf. Glum. 3-flor. | Glum. 3-arist. Stam. 3. |
| 1145 | Andropogon | Her. Glum. 1-flor. | Glum. basi arist. Stam. 3. |
| | | Styl. 2. Sem. 1. | |
| 1147 | Apluda | Maf. Glum. 1-flor. | Glum. basi arist. Stam. 3. |
| | | Her. Cal. Gluma communis | flosculo foemineo fessili; masculis pedunculatis. |
| | | Foem. Cal. o. | Gluma 2-valv. Styl. 1. |
| | | Stem. 1. | |
| 1151 | Valantia | Maf. Cal. o. | Glum. 2-valv. Stam. 3. |
| | | Her. Cal. nullus. | Cor. 4-partita. Stam. 4. |
| | | Styl. 2-fid. Sem. 1. | |
| | | Maf. Cal. null. | Cor. 3 f. 4-part. St. 3 f. 4. |
| | | | 1142 O |

| | | | | |
|------|------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 1112 | Ophioxylon | Her. Cal. 5-fidus. Pist. 1. | Cor. 5-fida. | Stam. 3. |
| 1143 | Celtis | Maf. Cal. 2-fidus. Her. Cal. 5-partitus. Styl. 2. | Cor. 5-fida. Cor. nulla. Drupa. | Stam. 2. Stam. 5. |
| 1144 | Veratrum | Maf. Cal. 6-partitus. Her. Cal. nullus. Pist. 3. | Cor. nulla. Cor. 6-petala. Caps. 3. | Stam. 6. Stam. 6. |
| 1155 | Acer | Maf. Cal. nullus. Her. Cal. 5-fidus. Styl. 2. | Cor. 6-petala. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 2 cocca alata. | Stam. 6. Stam. 8. |
| 1157 | Gouania | Maf. Cal. fidus. Her. Cal. 5-fidus, superus. Styl. 3-fidus. 2-partibilis. | Cor. 5-petala. Cor. o. Fructus 3-queter, | Stam. 8. Stam. 5. |
| 1156 | Begonia | Maf. Cal. 5-fidus. Her. Cal. Germen. Styl. 3. | Cor. o. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 3-cocca. | Stam. 5. Stam. pl. |
| 1158 | Mimosa | Maf. Cal. nullus. Her. Cal. 5-dent. 4-100. | Cor. 4-petala. Cor. 5-fid. Pist. 1. Legum. | Stam. pl. Stamina |
| 1283 | Terminalia | Maf. Cal. 5-dent. 4-100. | Cor. 5-fida. | Stamina |
| | | Her. Cal. 5-partitus. | Cor. o. Drupa infera. | Stam. 10. |
| 1154 | Clusia | Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Her. Cal. 6-phyllo. | Cor. o. Cor. 4. f. 6-petala. Antheræ aggreg. Stig. 4. 6. Caps. 6-loc. polysperma. | Stam. 10. Stamina |
| 1152 | Parietaria | Maf. Cal. 4 f. 6-phyllo. | Cor. 6 petala. | Stam. pl. |
| | | Her. Cal. 4-fidus. | Cor. nulla. Styl. 1. Sem. 1. | Stam. 4. |
| 1153 | Atriplex | Foem. Cal. 4-fidus. | Cor. nulla. Styl 1. Sem. 1. | |
| | | Her. Cal. 5-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Styl. 2-fid. Sem. 1. | Stam. 5. |
| | | Foem. Cal. 2-phyllo. | Cor. nulla. Styl. 1 fid. Sem. 1. | |
| | | * <i>Aesculus. Mammea. Jacq.</i> <i>Euphorbia. Melothria.</i> | | |

DIOCEIA.

- 1166 *Panax* Her. Umbel. Cal. 5-fid. Cor. 5-petala. Stam. 5.
Styl. 2. Bacc. 2-sperma.
- 1161 *Diospyros* Mas. Umbel. Cal. integ. Cor. 5-petala. Stam. 5.
- Her. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. 4-fida. Stam. 8.
Styl. 4-fid. Bacca 8-sperma.
- 1163 *Nyssa* Mas. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. 4-fida. Stam. 8.
- Her. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. nulla. Stam. 5.
Pist. 1. Drupa infera.
- 1160 *Fraxinus* Mas. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. nulla. Stam. 10.
- Her. Cal. o f. 4-part. Cor. o f. 4-pet.
Stam. 2. Pist. 1. Sem. 1.
- Foem. Cal. o-f. 4-part. Cor. o-f. 4-pet.
Pist. 1. Sem. 1.
- 1164 *Anthosperm.* A Mas. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. nulla. Stam. 4.
Foem. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. nulla. Styl. 2.
Peric. inferum.
- B Mas. Cal. 4-fid. Cor. nulla. Stam. 4.
- 1165 *Arctopus* A Mas. Umbella. Cor. 5-petala. Stam. 5.
Foem. Umb. ejusdem. Cor. 5-petala. Styl. 2.
Sem. 1, bilocular.
- B Mas. Invol. maxim. Cor. 5-petala.
Stam. 5.
- 1159 *Gleditria* A Her. Cal. 4-fidus. Cor. 4-petala.
Stam. 6. Pist. 1. Legum.
- Mas. Cal. 3-phyll. Cor. 3-petala.
Stam. 6.
- B Foem. Cal. 5-phyll. Cor. 5-petala.
Pist. 1. Legumen.
- 1163 *Pisonia* A Her. Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-fida. Stam. 6.
Pist. 1. Caps. 5-valvis.
- B Mas. Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-fida. Stam. 6.
Foem. Cal. nullus. Cor. 5-fida.
Pist. 1. Caps. 5-valvis.
- Ilex aquifolium.*
Rhamnus alaternus. *Guilandina.*

T R I O E C I A.

- 1167 *Ceratonia* A Her. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. o. Stam. 5.
 Styl. 1. Legum. coriaceum, polyspermum.
- B Maf. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. o. Stam. 5.
 Foem. Cal. sub 5-dent. Cor. o. Stylus 2.
 Legum coriaceum, polysperm.
- 1168 *Ficus* Recept. commune turbinatum, conniventia-
 clustum, carnosum.
- A Foem. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. o. Pist. 1.
 Sem. 1.
- B Maf. Cal. 3-partitus. Cor. o. Stam. 3.
- C Maf. & Foem. intra idem Receptaculum com-
 mune, distinctis fructificationibus
 partialibus.

C L A S -





C L A S S I S XXIV.

C R Y P T O G A M I A.

F I L I C E S

* *Fructificationes spicatae.*

- 1159 Equisetum Spica sparsa. Fructif. peltatae, basi valvulatae.
- 1170 Onoclea Spica disticha. Fructif. 5-valves.
- 1171 Ophioglossum Spica articulata. Fructif. circumscissae.
- 1172 Osmunda Spica racemosa. Fructif. 2-valves.

* * *Fructificationes frondosae, in pagina inferiore.*

- 1173 Acrostichum Macula Discum totum occupans.
 - 1179 Polypodium Puncta disci distincta.
 - 1176 Hemionitis Lineae Disci decussantes.
 - 1178 Asplenium Lineae Disci subparallelae, variae.
 - 1175 Blechnum Lineae Disci costae utrinque adjacentes.
 - 1177 Lonchitis Lineae Marginis ad sinus.
 - 1174 Pteris Lineae marginis ad peripheriam.
 - 1180 Adiantum Maculae apicum margine reflexo obtectae.
 - 1181 Trichomanes Fr. solitariae Margini ipsi insertae.
- * * * *Fructificationes radicales.*
- 1182 Marsilea Fruct. 4-capsularis.
 - 1183 Pilularia Fruct. 4-locularis.
 - 1184 Isoetes. Fruct. 2-locularis.

M U S C I.

* *Acalyprati.*

- 1185 Lycopodium Anthera 2-valvis, sessilis.
 - 1186 Porella Anthera pertusa poris.
 - 1187 Sphagnum Anthera ore laevi.
 - 1189 Phascum Anthera ore ciliato.
- * * *Calyprati declini.*
- 1191 Splachnum Anth. cum Apophysi maxima.
 - 1192 Polytricum Anth. cum Apophysi minima, marginata.
 - 1193 Mnium Anth. sine Apophysi.
- * * * *Calyprati monoclyni.*
- 1194 Bryum Anth. pedunculo terminali e tuberculo.

- 1195 Hypnum Anth. pedunculo laterali è Perichaetio.
 1190 Fontinalis Anth. sessilis, Perichaetio imbricato obvoluta.
 1188 Buxbaumia Anth. pedunculata, altero latere membranacea.

A L G E.

* *Terrestres.*

- 1198 Marchantia Fl. calyce communi peltato, subtus, florido.
 1196 Jungermannia Fl. calyce simplici, 4-valvi.
 1197 Targionia Fl. calyce 2-valvi.
 1201 Anthoceros Fl. calyce tubuloso. Anther. subulata, bivalvis.
 1199 Blasia Fr. cylindrica, tubulosa.
 1200 Riccia Fr. Granulis frondi innatis.
 1202 Lichen Fr. receptaculo laevi nitido.
 1208 Byssus Substantia lanuginosa.

* *Tremella.** * *Aquatica.*

- 1204 Tremella A. gelatinosa.
 1206 Ulva A. Membranacea.
 1205 Fucus A. coriacea.
 1207 Conferva A. capillaris.

F U N G I.

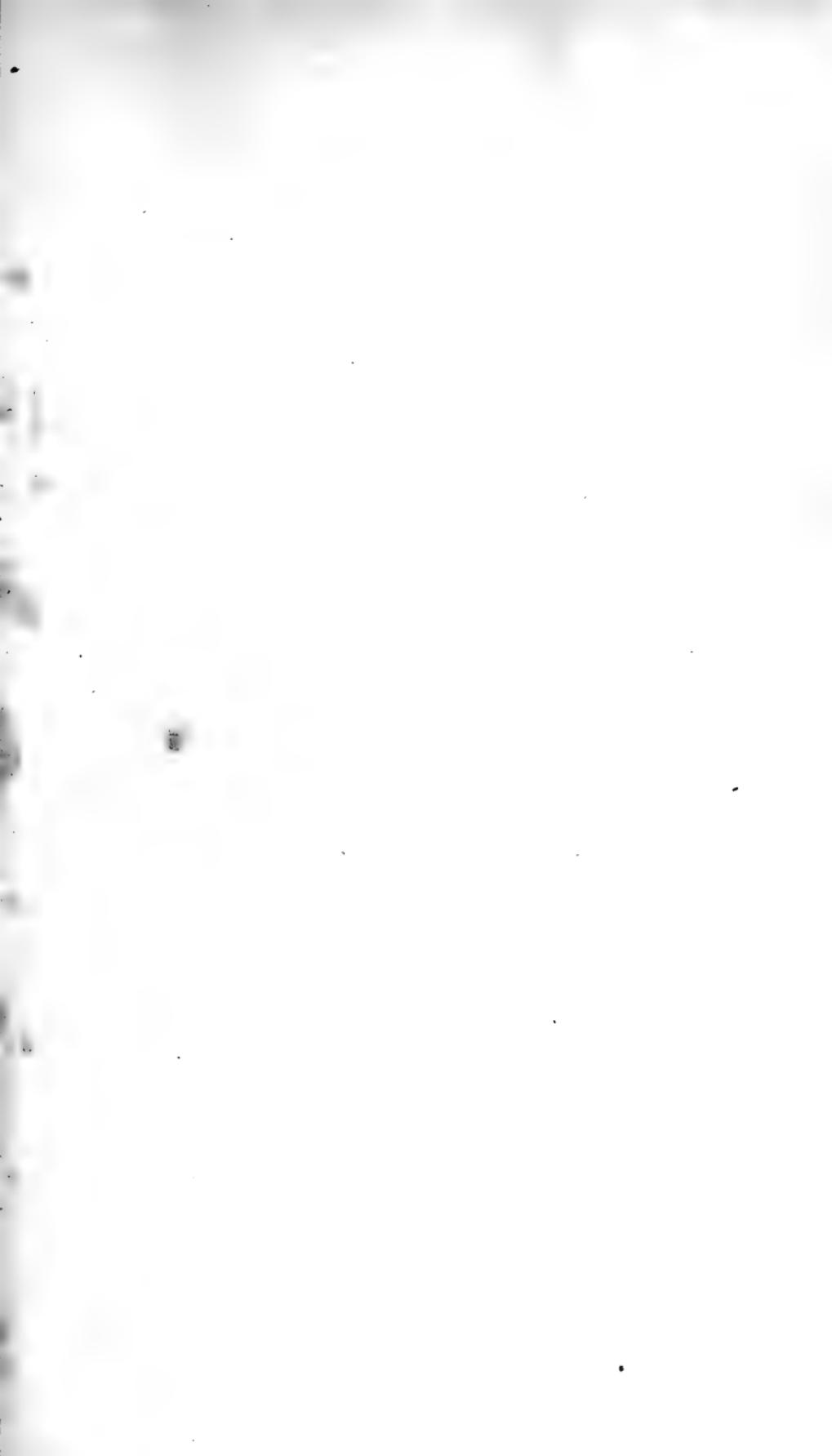
* *Pileati.*

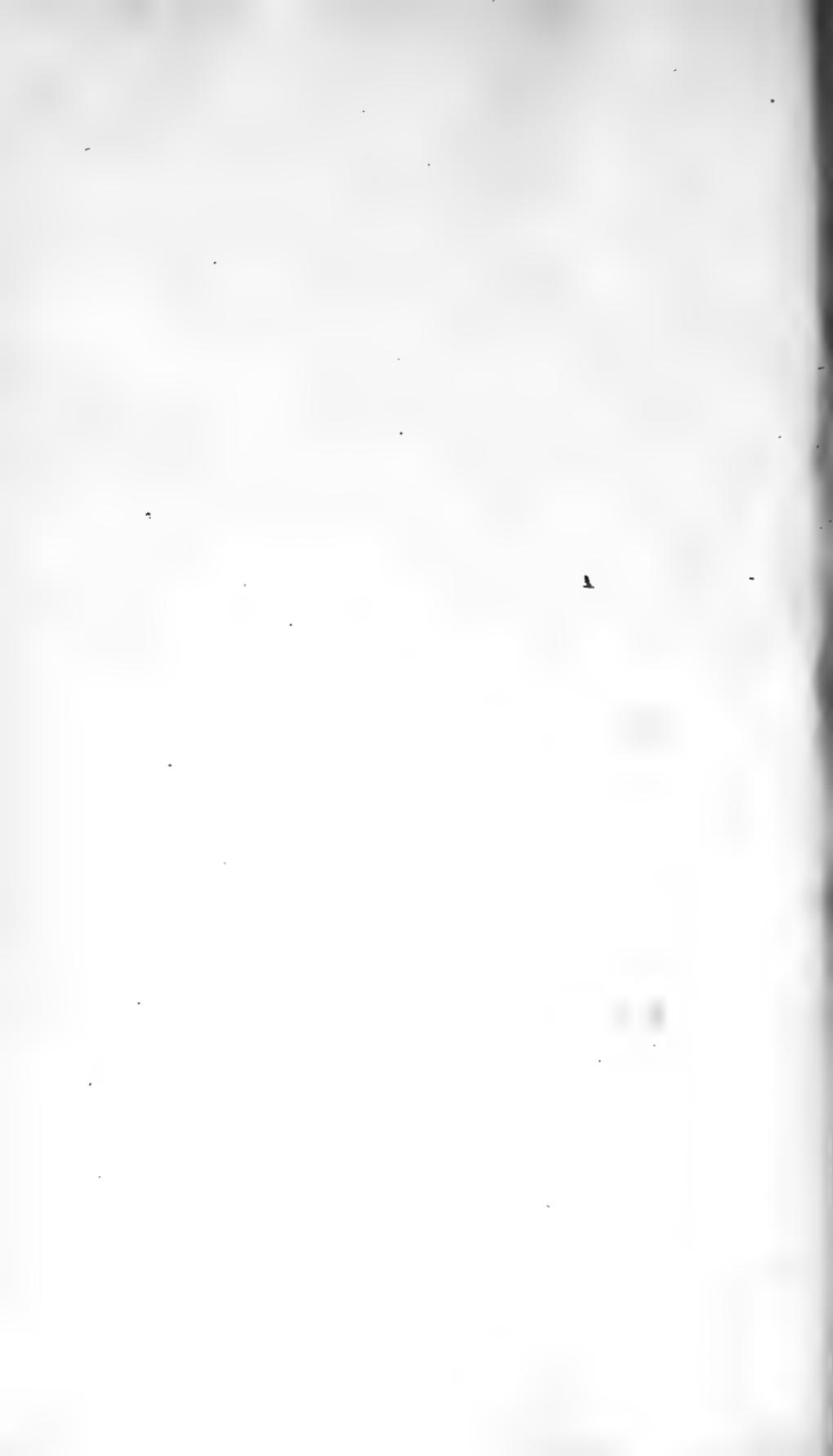
- 1209 Agaricus Pileus subtus lamellofus.
 1210 Boletus Pileus subtus porosus.
 1211 Hydnium Pileus subtus echinatus.
 1212 Phallus Pileus subtus laevis.

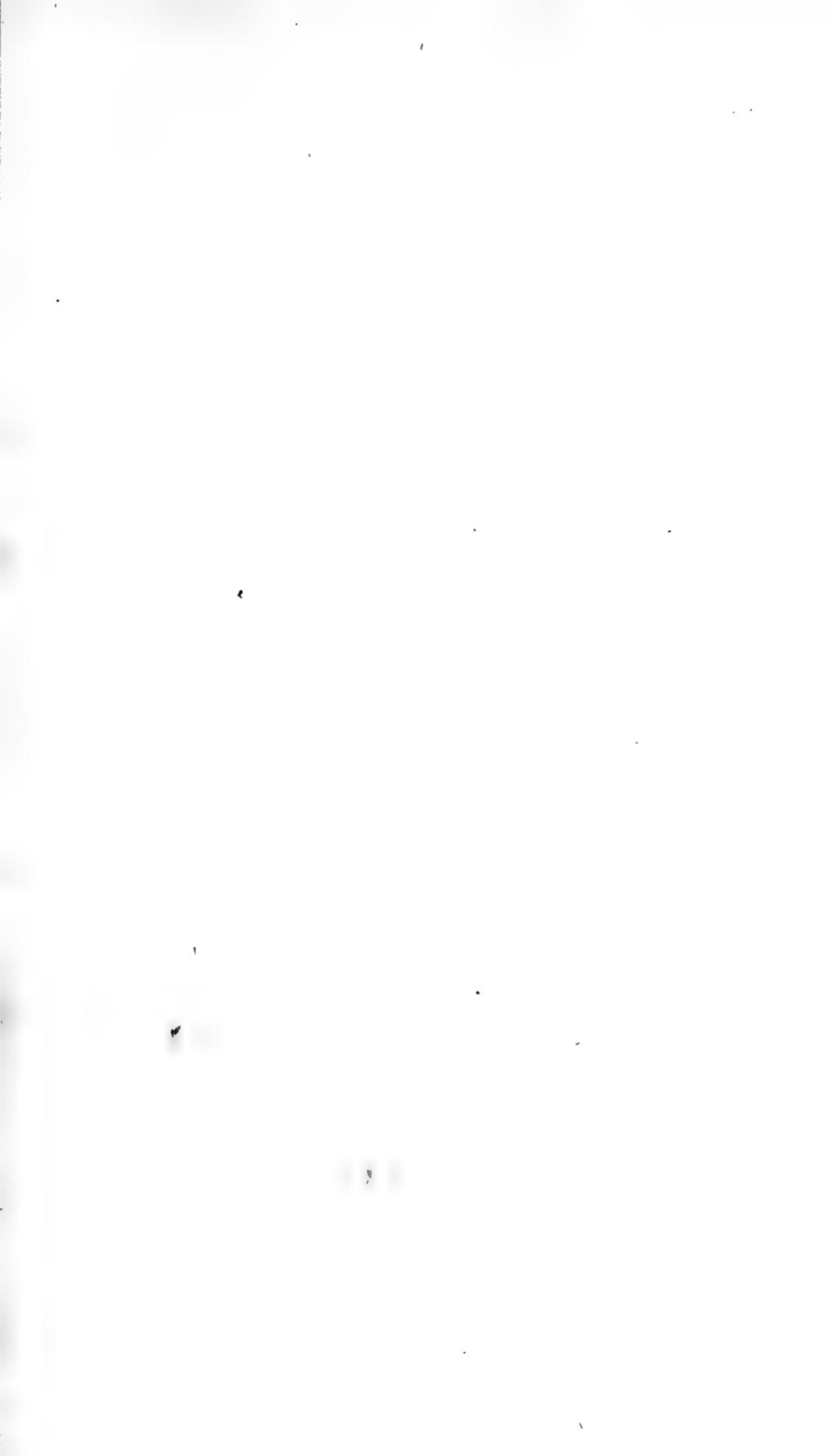
* * *Pileo destituti.*

- 1213 Clathrus F. cancellatus.
 1214 Heluella. F. turbinatus.
 1215 Peziza F. campanulatus.
 1216 Clavaria F. oblongus.
 1217 Lycoperdon F. globosus.
 1218 Mucor. F. vesicularis stipitatus.

F I N I S.









Tab. 1st

Flores Inconspicui

Conspicui

e sexu. flores unius sexus

in eadem planta

in diversis plantis

Flores utriusque sexus

Hermaphroditi

e situ stamin. Gynandria

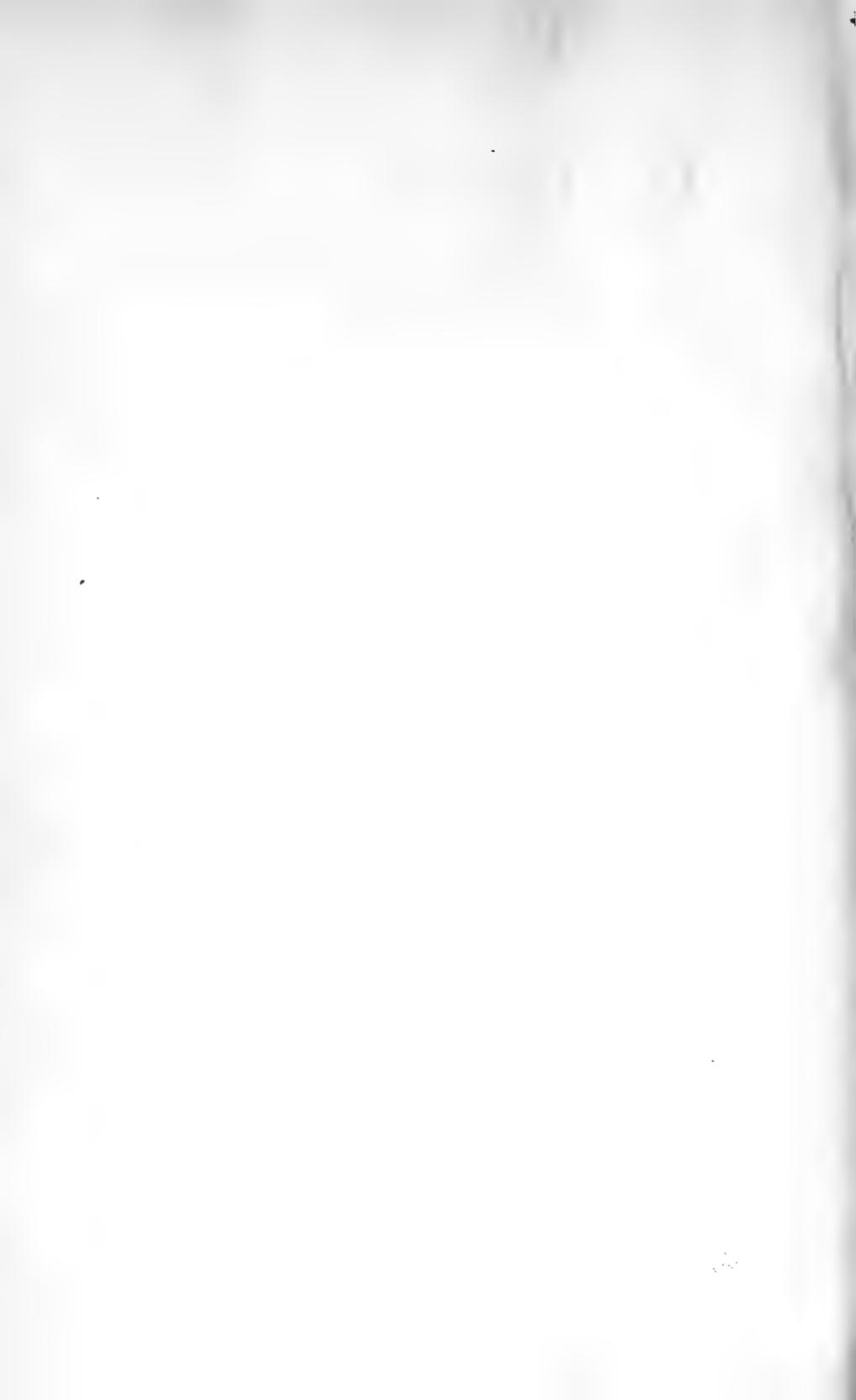
e nexu stamin. Syngenesia

Adelphia. mono. di. poly.

e numero stamin (13) monand. decand. dodeca. icol. Poly.

e proportone stamin (2) Didynamiae

Tetradynamiae



Tab. 2^d.

Clavis
Ordinum naturalium.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Flor. composito | | Compositæ |
| Simplici | | |
| | Liliaceo | Liliaceæ |
| | Supero | Epicarpiæ |
| | Infero | |
| | Gramineo | Glumaceæ |
| | Monopetalo | Monopetalæ |
| | Polypetalo | Polypetalæ |
| | Apetalo | Apetalæ. |



Tab. 3^d

Compositæ

- Calyc. perianth. commun. v. receptac. commun.
— anther unitis
— liberis
— amento flor. unius sexus
— Spatha commun. univalvi spadice simplici

Ordines

- Syngenesiæ
Aggregatæ
Amentaceæ
Dracunculi

Liliaceæ

Cor. 6 — petal. v. 6 — partit. v. 3 — petal.

Stam. filam. 6. v. 3.

Liliaceæ

flor. Hermaphrodit.

fil. 6. calyc. O

————— Spatha

———— 3 — — —

———— 6 — — perianth. pet. 3

flor. unius sexus.

S
A
d

Co

Ca

Ca

Tab. 4th

Epicarpiæ

- Seminibus nudis
inferne seperantib.
- Seminibus tectis
- flore irregulari
- anther adnatis
- nudis germin. contorto
flor. regulari

Monopetalο

- Cor. 4-fid. isostemon. fil. 4 corol. insert
- 4.5-fid. diplostem. hermaphrod. thalamost.
- 5-fid. isostemon.
- 5-fid. monoecia *anguria* 5-petal
- multifid.v. petal numeros. icosandria

Polypetalο

- Cor. polyetal. fil. calyc. insert. numeros. pet. 5.v. 4.
- — — — — pet. numeros. v. multifid.
- — — — — isostemon v. diplos. pet. 4.
- — — — — recept — fructu bacc. pet. 5.4

Glumaceæ

- Cal. gluma sem. i. super. nudum.

Ordines

umbellatæ

Scitamineæ
Orchides

Stellatæ

Vacciniæ

Campanaceæ

Cucurbitaceæ

Succulentæ

Pomaceæ

Succulentæ

Onagræ

Hederaçæ

Gramina

Sta

Sta

Tab. 5th

Monopetalæ

Seminibus nudis

Stam. 4 V 2.

— 5.

Seminibus tectis

Corol. regular.

Stam. 2

— 5. isostemon follicul. 2. corol. contort.

— 4. 6 — sem. solitar. caps. bacc. v drup. Dumolæ

— 5. 4 — plurib. caps. v. bacca. Solana

— 4. 5 : 8 V. 10 diplost. raro isostem fruct. locul
tot. quot. lacin. calyc. v. corol. Sem. plurima } Arbutæ

Corol. irregular.

Stam. 4. raro 2. ad alterum latus cord. insert.

Ordines

Verticillatæ

Aelperifoliæ

Sepiariae

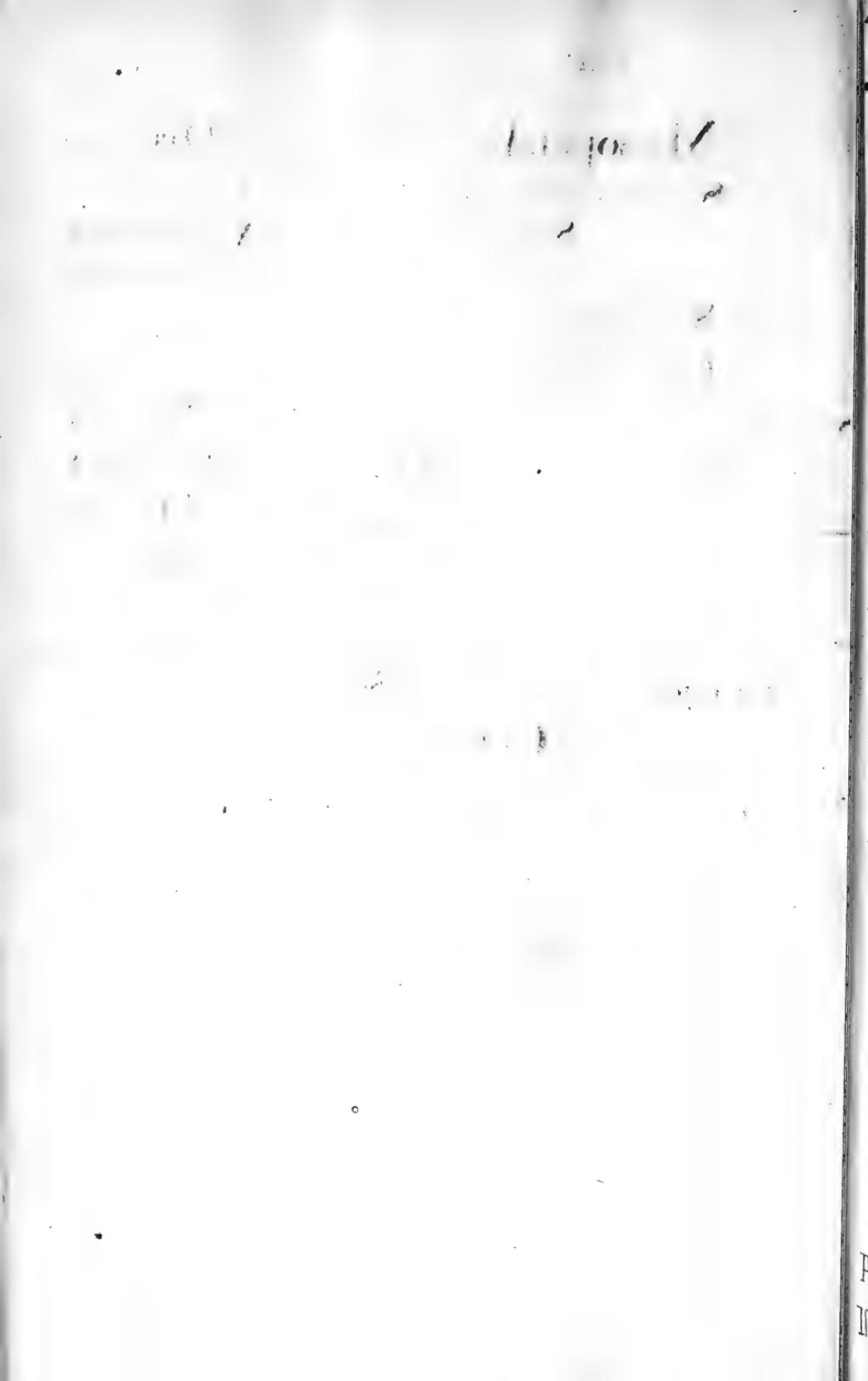
Contortæ

Dumolæ

Solana

Arbutæ

Personatae



Tab. 6th

| Polypetalæ | Ordines |
|---|--------------|
| Seminibus nudis | |
| fil. calyc. insert. | Senticosæ |
| — receptac. insert. | Ranunculeæ |
| Seminibus tectis | |
| Pistillo unico | |
| Pericarp. legumin. filam. unitis | Papilionaceæ |
| — separatis | Lomentaceæ |
| — Siliqua tetrodynamæ | Siliquosæ |
| — drupa filam. calyc. insert. | Pruna |
| — recept. insert | Lithocarpi |
| — diversæ structuræ | |
| filam. unitis in 1. | Malvaceæ |
| — liberis | |
| Petal. calyc. insert. | |
| filam. recept. insert. | Fagoniæ |
| — calyc. insert. | Salicariæ |
| Petal. recept. insert. | |
| filam. r. v. paucior | |
| Styl. 1 | Rutaceæ |
| — 2. v. plur. calyc. 1 phyll. Caryophylleæ | |
| — polyphyll. Alcinaceæ | |
| filam. numerosa | |
| Stylo. o | Rheadeæ |
| — 1. 5 fructu caps. v. bacc. sem. 2 v. plurib. Hyperica | |
| Pistillis 2 v. pluribus | |
| Polyandria | Multisiliquæ |
| Isostemones vel diplostemones | Seda |

Se

10801. 8.

Tab 7th

Apetalæ

Ordines

Sem. / fil. remota a germin. calyc. tubelat. insert.

dupla numero calycis laciniiis styl. 1.

Thymeliæ

— , fil. prope germ. receptac. insert.

Monospermæ

— pluribus calyc. 5-phyll. caps. 3-valv.

Molluginæ.





